FREELANDER
1997–2006
PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE
UK & NON-USA MODELS*
*FOR PARTS SPECIFIC TO USA, CANADA & MEXICO, PLEASE ENQUIRE.

ALL PARTS ARE GUARANTEED
"It's our objective to ensure the satisfaction of every one of our customers."
Please refer to our Price Guide for warranty information.

A BRITISH COMPANY SUPPORTING BRITISH CARS
Rimmer Bros Ltd, Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England.
Telephone: 01522 568000
Fax: 01522 567600. E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
www.rimmerbros.co.uk

LAND ROVER

HOW TO FIND US
We are 2 miles south of Lincoln on the A15 Lincoln to Sleaford road.
When approaching Lincoln from the A1(A46), follow the A1434 signposted to city centre, through North Hykeham, then pick up signs for the A15 to Sleaford.
Set your Sat Nav LN4 2NA.

BUSINESS HOURS
8.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Friday
and 8.30am - 1pm on Saturday.
We are closed Sunday and on all Bank Holidays except Good Friday.

EDITION 2.1
SOURCE CODE LRF17

RIMMER BROS

QUALITY PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
THE CARS WE SPECIALISE IN

APPROVED BY LAND ROVER

HELPING YOU CARE FOR YOUR LAND ROVER FREELANDER

Since the early 1980s, Rimmer Bros. has specialised in supplying parts for British cars. In 1982 we started selling Classic Triumph parts and by the mid 80’s were supplying stainless steel exhaust systems for Land Rovers and other 4x4 vehicles. In 1993, we added to our range of parts catalogues when we began stocking parts for the Rover SD1.

In the summer of 2000, to celebrate 30 years of Range Rover production, we launched our parts catalogue for the Range Rover Classic. This was a natural move, as a vast number of Range Rovers are powered by the Rover V8 engine - a subject in which we specialise. This was followed by our Discovery, Discovery Series II, Range Rover P38a, Defender and more recently Discovery 3 and Range Rover Sport 2005-2009 parts and accessories catalogues. In 2005, Rimmer Bros set up an MG Rover Parts business covering all models and more recently, Jaguar 1998 on.

We are now pleased to introduce our latest parts and accessories catalogue, for the Land Rover Freelander (1997-2006). This catalogue lists a comprehensive range of genuine, original equipment manufacturer (OEM) and aftermarket parts and accessories. Our web site also features this catalogue and lists recently introduced products and parts updates.

Please note that our catalogue predominantly covers UK and European Models. Although most parts listed are common to the Rest of the World Markets, there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full VIN number.

Our customers are owners, garages and other specialists looking for a fast, reliable source of original and high quality aftermarket parts and accessories available by mail order or over the counter. We have the latest technology to ensure orders are processed efficiently and despatched promptly to wherever you are - UK or worldwide.

Our aim with this catalogue is to apply our expert parts service to Land Rover Freelander 1997-2006, helping you to maintain and enhance your vehicle at affordable cost.

APPROVED BY LAND ROVER

Rimmer Bros is an authorised Land Rover Parts Distributor. This means we have access to the full range of genuine Land Rover parts - for every model.

This catalogue features genuine parts throughout - at affordable prices - alongside aftermarket parts.

The added advantage of being able to order a part for any Land Rover from the convenience of your home or workplace, means the Rimmer Bros service is hard to beat!

THE CARS WE SPECIALISE IN

As well as caring for your Freelander, we also supply parts for Range Rover, Discovery, Evoque, Defender, 90/110 & Land Rover ‘Series’ vehicles. Additionally, we also supply parts for Triumph TR2-8, Stag, Herald, Vitesse, Spitfire, GT6, 2000/2500/2.5Pi, Dolomite, Rover SD1, MG Rover cars including - Rover 100/200/400/600/800/25/45/75/ZR/ZS/ZT, MGF & MG TF. In addition we are developing a range of fast moving parts for Jaguar 1998 on models.

Please refer to inside rear cover for details on all our catalogues.
How to Order

WEBSITE  www.rimmerbros.co.uk

TELEPHONE  
UK - 01522 568000
Overseas - +44 1522 568000
From the USA - 1 855 7462767 (UK office hours only)

EMAIL  lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

FAX  
UK - 01522 567600
Overseas - +44 1522 567600

POST  Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, 
Lincoln LN4 2NA, England

COLLECT IN PERSON  Our sales counter is open 8.30am-5.30pm 
Monday-Friday and 8.30am-1pm Saturday.
We also offer a ‘click and collect’ service to save you time.

PAYMENT  
We accept all major credit, debit and charge cards and also Paypal on orders where 
all items are in stock. Orders can also be pre-paid by bank transfer (in GBP/Euro/US 
Dollar- see website or Price Guide for details) or cheque (in GBP-please allow a few 
extra days for clearance). If you send cash or Rimmer Bros Vouchers, please use 
registered mail, as we cannot accept responsibility for any loss.

PRICING  
There are no prices in this catalogue. Use it to select the parts you need, then check 
the cost by referring to our website or the separate Price Guide / CD rom. Our website 
gives up-to-the minute information regarding availability and the price of any item. 
All orders will be invoiced and charged in GBP. All goods are sold subject to the 
price ruling at the time of invoicing.

VAT  
For details on VAT, & VAT exempt sales, please refer to our website or Price Guide / 
CD rom.
PART NUMBERS & IDENTIFICATION

We identify parts so that you know what you are buying. When there are alternatives to the original Land Rover part, we use a simple numbering system so that you can select the part that best suits your needs and budget. This avoids any confusion when comparing quality and price:

- **Genuine (Land Rover boxed) part** – will have a plain number
- **OEM (original equipment manufacturer) part** – will have a P1 suffix
- **Aftermarket (reproduction) part** – will have a P suffix

In addition, there is also equivalence with certain Rover/Triumph numbers or when we use our own part number where no original part number exists.

QUOTATIONS, BACK ORDERS & SPECIAL ORDERS

Quotations

If you require a written quotation for the part(s) and/or delivery charge(s) before ordering, please contact us.

Back Orders

Back-ordered parts are not charged for until despatch. Upon despatch we will charge the price (in GBP) quoted at the time of ordering. Prices will be unaffected by any subsequent price alterations unless advised in writing to you. Please notify us in writing (letter, fax or email) if you wish to cancel any back ordered items. Back orders are automatically cancelled after 3 months. Back Ordered parts will be sent carriage free (some exclusions apply for export overseas). If you would prefer that your order is sent complete, please request this at the time of ordering.

Special Orders

Certain items (coloured trim, carpets, one-off type parts, etc) are sometimes only available by special order. This means we have to order them for you specially from the manufacturer. For this reason, we require a 20% non-refundable deposit upon taking your order. The balance is payable when the goods are despatched. Please note that special order items can take several weeks to be supplied and are non returnable.
SHIPPING

At Rimmer Bros, we opt to use the best carriers in the business to ensure your order is delivered safely, securely and on time. The shipping method and cost is based upon what you order, where you want the parts sending and how quickly you want them.

Orders are despatched as soon as practically possible. If your parts are required urgently and you want an express delivery service, please tell us.

For shipping methods and guide prices, (including packaging and handling), please refer to our website or Price Guide.

Shipping charges for export of oversize parcels outside the UK may need to be quoted once the order is picked and packed.

Once your order is shipped and providing we have your email address, we will email confirmation to you, including tracking information if applicable.

Delivery times will be dependent on location and delivery method selected.

Please note that certain 'hazardous' products, such as aerosols, paints, fluids and chemicals cannot be sent via post or by air freight.

RETURNS & EXCHANGE OLD UNITS

Returns

Please refer to our website or Price Guide for full details.

All returns must be pre-authorised with a returns authorisation (RA) number. Returned products without an RA number will be subject to delay and possible return to sender. All returns are subject to a physical inspection. **We must have received and inspected the product before an exchange or credit can be issued.**

WARRANTY & LEGAL INFO

Please refer to our website or Price Guide for full details.

Parts Warranty

All new and reconditioned parts are covered by a 12 month manufacturer’s warranty unless specifically stated. You should notify us immediately if a potential warranty situation arises. We will then advise a course of action. Any suspected faulty part must be returned to us together with the original invoice or proof of purchase and with as much information relating to the problem as possible. **Please note that a defective part must be returned and received by us before it can be exchanged.** All warranty parts are subject to a physical inspection. This may involve returning the part to our supplier to verify the fault before it can be exchanged.

Legal Info

Errors & Omissions Excepted. Please tell us if you think something is wrong in our catalogue. All parts offered subject to availability. All part numbers, illustrations and photographs used are intended for reference and identification purposes only and are not necessarily an exact representation of the goods supplied. Photographs of parts should be considered indicative of what we supply rather than an exact representation as sources of supply and manufacture can change. Whilst we make every effort to ensure the accuracy of product descriptions, illustrations and photographs, they are based upon information supplied by the manufacturer or distributor at the time. There may be occasions - due to circumstances beyond our control - when specifications are changed, or when goods become temporarily unavailable. Certain part numbers may have been superseded to an alternative number when a later version or updated specification is offered.
Freelander 1997-2006
‘Land Rover’s Answer to the Compact SUV’

At least that’s how the motoring press billed it when the Freelander was launched at the Frankfurt Motor Show in 1997. By the mid-1990s, Japanese car manufacturers such as Toyota and Honda had apparently found a new market sector - the compact sports utility vehicle (compact SUV) - and filled it with their own products such as the RAV4 and CR-V.

The truth was, as is often the case with the British motor industry, rather different behind the scenes. Land Rover and its then parent company Rover Group had identified the potential for such a vehicle back in the 1980s; frustratingly it just took nearly ten years to get it to market.

The sale of Rover Group from British Aerospace to BMW and the BMW board’s delight when they came across CB40 saw the investment the project had longed for finally roll in from Germany.

Presaging a derivative of Freelander 2 introduced some 20 years later, even a two (front) wheel drive version was evaluated.

The body designs were quickly finalised: a 3 door soft back/hard back and a 5 door station wagon (Land Rover’s traditional terminology for an estate car), both showing strong cues to their Land Rover DNA. The castellated clam shell bonnet from the Range Rover, the station wagon’s raised rear roof line from the Discovery and the round rear lights echoing those on Defender left the observer in no doubt this was a Land Rover. This was further confirmed by the typically Land Rover ‘command’ driving position.

Freelander Launches, at Last

The final line up unveiled to the public at the Frankfurt Motor Show in 1997 included the two body styles with a choice of Rover’s 1.8 litre K Series petrol engine or their 2.0 litre L Series turbo diesel, both mated to the Rover/Peugeot PG1 manual gearbox and a new device for Land Rover called an IRD unit. Made necessary by the transverse engine/gearbox layout, the ‘Intermediate Reduction Drive’ unit apportioned drive as necessary to the front and rear axles but did so without the high and low gear choices of a traditional Land Rover transfer gearbox. Compensating for this on all but the most basic model were anti lock brakes, electronic traction control and an electronic off road control system called Hill Descent Control (HDC), a great innovation which would become a very successful feature of future Land Rovers.

The more car-like nature of Freelander was accentuated by a much more car-like interior, with airbags on offer, comfortable seats and young-at-heart fabric designs or plush leather. MacPherson strut suspension smoothed the ride and - wonder of wonders - a steering rack gave precise road feel in place of the usual slightly vague (but very capable off road) Land Rover steering box.

Sales immediately took off. Clearly, whilst Japanese compact SUVs had beaten it to the marketplace, the Freelander was the one - and filled it with their own products such as the RAV4 and CR-V.

Within 18 months sales were over 60000 per year (and the car hadn’t yet been launched in the lucrative North America), making it easily the best selling compact SUV in the markets in which it was sold and accounting for 40 per cent of Land Rover’s vastly increased production output.

Project Lifestyle...

In the late 1980s, the Land Rover portfolio was about to change from a disparate but very competent two model line-up (utilitarian 90/110 and increasingly luxurious Range Rover) to include a third model, Discovery, that slotted in between the first two and started to bind the Land Rover line up together as more a cohesive range.

Land Rover and Rover were already realising that in fact there was also space in the line up for a fourth model, a mini-Discovery aimed primarily at a younger audience - an audience that, attracted by fun features and styling on the smaller car, would buy into Land Rover ownership and might ultimately trade up to Discovery and Range Rover.

Thus Project Lifestyle was born. More car-sized and car-like than previous Land Rovers, it was initially worked on jointly by Land Rover and Rover development staff, which is why Freelander ended up with some previously un-Land Rover like features, such as dispensing with the traditional ladder frame chassis in favour of a self-supporting (and more refined) monocoque bodysshell.

The entry level customer potential of the compact SUV was also not lost on Honda who, during their collaboration period with Rover Group, saw and appreciated early iterations of Lifestyle and as a result went away to work on their own CR-V. Unrestricted by the budget restraints that during that period shackled Land Rover, Honda got their CR-V to market quickly, beating Land Rover’s Freelander by several years.

... becomes CB40

Under the aforementioned financial restraints (typical of the period when British Aerospace owned Rover Group), Project Lifestyle crept slowly but determinedly onwards. Different project names were assigned as evolution took place: Lifestyle became Pathfinder became Oden, engines, transmissions and wheelbases were established. Presaging a derivative of Freelander 2 introduced some 20 years later, even a two (front) wheel drive version was evaluated.

A ‘What If?’ design presentation to Rover Group management by Rover Special Products seemed to finally give the compact SUV project the impetus it needed. Called Cyclone, it was a jacked up, chopped-about Honda Civic Shuttle, set up to look like a four wheel drive fun car with open back and ‘loud’ bodyside graphics. The potential was obvious to the Rover board and the compact SUV project was given the go-ahead to complete development and ready the car for production. At the same time, the project name was changed once more, to CB40.
More Versions, More Markets
For the 2001 model year many updates and improvements were introduced. Apart from new badges denoting trim level and engine specification, not many were obvious from the outside. Inside, the trim had been changed in terms of fabrics and the station wagon finally had electric mechanisms for the rear side door windows. However, the biggest changes were under the bonnet. A range-topping 2.5 litre KV6 petrol engine was now offered, mated to a Jatco automatic gearbox (a combination already tried and tested in the Rover 75); this powertrain from the following year onwards would spearhead Freelander’s long awaited march into North America (USA, Canada and Mexico). At last!

Just as influential, though, was the introduction of BMW’s very modern, refined and flexible 2.0 litre M47 diesel engine to replace Rover’s very competent but unexciting L Series diesel. The BMW engine was mated to either a ZF manual gearbox or a Jatco automatic (similar to that used with the KV6 petrol engine and again a powertrain combination taken from the Rover 75). Badged as the ‘TD4’, the BMW diesel variant would quickly come to dominate Freelander sales in markets other than North America. Sales of the 1.8 litre K Series petrol Freelander would continue through the car’s remaining production life, but in steadily decreasing numbers.

Quality Improvements
It’s sadly true that earlier Freelanders had more quality problems than they should have had. Most of those problems, if not all, were however successfully resolved as production continued and it’s therefore also true to say that the later cars (more or less those built during Ford’s ownership of Land Rover, from 2001 onwards) were at least the equal of their market rivals in terms of quality and in some instances they were better.

Further engineering and trim improvements for the 2002 model year followed and for 2004 the Freelander was facelifted with a new look front and rear (the lighting and radiator grille treatment following the styling of other recent Land Rover models), plus once again a trim make-over in the cabin, this time accompanied by an up to date all-new fascia. Each time changes were made, the quality of the Freelander and, most importantly the public’s perception of its quality, improved greatly.

The one quality spectre that refused to go away, though, was the head gasket failure problem with the 1.8 K Series petrol engine. Unfortunately it was an issue with which all of Rover’s K Series family engines suffered and while Rover and Land Rover worked hard on effective solutions for it, the reputation has never gone away. That’s a crying shame, because with the fixes that became available (pressure relief thermostat, multi layer steel head gasket, strengthened oil rail - all highlighted in this catalogue, of course!) it’s perfectly possible to run a perfectly reliable 1.8 litre K Series in your Freelander.

And on to Freelander 2
Freelander production died, slightly prematurely in 2006, a victim of the collapse of MG Rover a year before. While the TD4’s diesel engine from BMW was very popular, the loss of manufacture of the two petrol engines that came from MG Rover (despite Land Rover stockpiling a large supply of them) hit Freelander hard - especially the loss of the KV6 unit, which meant the end of Freelander sales in North America. The expensive tools that made the new bumpers, lights and fascia fitted from the 2004 model year onwards had hardly had time to pay for themselves by the time production stopped.

Ford, no doubt seeing the writing on the wall with MG Rover for some time (and not wanting to carry on buying BMW diesel engines any longer than they had to), had already decided to completely redesign the Freelander in their quest to fit the model with Ford powertrains. Freelander 2 duly appeared in late 2006 (almost seamlessly following on from the end of Freelander), reviving and then continuing the remarkable sales success of its predecessor. But then that’s another story, for another day.

For some years, Freelander topped the Sports Utility Vehicle sales charts - testimony if any was needed that the Land Rover and Rover staff who saw the gap below the Discovery and came up with Project Lifestyle were right on the button. The Freelander that Project Lifestyle eventually became changed the emphasis of Land Rover marketing strategy and heavily influenced the success story that is Land Rover today.
2001 Model Year
New model line up introduced: E, S, SE, GS, etc. each distinguishing front wing badging. New trim materials and colours. 2001 model year vehicles can be spotted by their clear front indicators (up until 1999 they’d been amber) and non-matching amber side repeaters and rear indicators.

2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel dropped and 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel introduced, with choice of ZF manual or Jatco automatic gearboxes. 2.5 KW6 petrol introduced as range-topper, only available with Jatco automatic gearbox. 1.8 K Series petrol (now with distributorless MEMS 3 engine management) continues in production with PG1 manual gearbox.

2002 Model Year
Rationalisation of interior trim colours - Black replaces several colour schemes that had been used on both 3 and 5 door models up to 2001 (Light Smokestone still also offered on 5 door). Super-luxury HSE 5 door makes debut part way through year. New, upgraded electrical equipment - especially in-car entertainment - introduced.

On the outside, 2002 model year vehicles identifiable by clear indicator lenses all-round (at last) and Black bumpers, wheel arch mouldings etc. in place of Hatton Grey used in previous years.

Launch of North American Specification Freelander, following necessary re-engineering, not least to 2.5 KW6 petrol engine (the only engine then made available excluding econoset and super-luxury) making debut part way through year. New, upgraded electrical equipment - especially in-car entertainment - introduced.

2004 Model Year
Facelift launched, featuring new bumpers, radiator grille and lamps. Grille and headlight treatment puts Freelander ‘face’ into line with other current and forthcoming Land Rover models. Freelander Sport introduced (both 3 and 5 door versions) with revised dampers, springs and new alloy wheel designs. Interior of facelift models features entirely new fascia, trim panels, door handles etc. and revised seat profiles. Trim colours include Black, Light Tundra (new for 2004) and Alpaca (previously only used on HSE model), again bringing Freelander trim into line with other new and forthcoming Land Rover models (e.g. Discovery 3).

2006 Model Year
North American Specification Freelander withdrawn from sale at start of 2006 model year (NAS 2.5 KW6 petrol engine no longer available from MG Rover, who had collapsed in March 2005).

2006 1/2 Model Year
Freelander withdrawn from sale from all other markets, prior to launch of all-new, Ford-powered Freelander 2 range.

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

To ensure the parts that you order are correct for your Land Rover Freelander, you will need to know the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number). Unlike most earlier Land Rover models, all component change points (including powertrain changes) on Freelander are documented by the VIN at which the change took place. There is no requirement to know the vehicle’s engine, transmission or axle serial numbers.

The last six characters of the VIN are the serial number of your car. However, the VIN also provides you with considerably more useful information, most importantly the model year of your car (the majority - but by no means all - of changes in production relate to model years). The complete VIN (excluding vehicles for USA, Canada, Mexico and China, which employ a significantly different VIN code system) can be broken down thus:

First Character - S = Europe
Second Character - A = United Kingdom
Third Character - L = Land Rover (UK)
Fourth Character - L = Land Rover marque
Fifth Character - N = Freelander model
Sixth Character - A = Standard vehicle (trim level 1)
Seventh Character - A = 5 door soft back/hard back
Eighth Character - A = 1.8 K Series petrol high octane unleaded
B = 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel
C = 1.8 K Series petrol low octane unleaded
D = 1.8 K Series petrol low octane leaded
E = 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel
F = 1.8 K Series petrol high octane leaded
G = 2.5 KW6 petrol unleaded
H = 2.5 KW6 petrol leaded
J = 2.5 KW6 petrol ethanol

Tenth Character - 1 = HMD automatic
2 = LHD automatic
7 = RHD manual
8 = LHD manual

Eleventh Character - W = 1998 model year
X = 1999 model year
Y = 2000 model year
1 = 2001 model year
2 = 2002 model year
3 = 2003 model year
4 = 2004 model year
5 = 2005 model year
6 = 2006 model year

Twelfth to Sixteenth - 6-digit = serial number

Important Note
Wherever identification/serial numbers are quoted in this catalogue to help you distinguish change points between the fitment of different components, they relate to the Original Factory Specification or Component when the vehicle was new, and not to subsequent miscellaneous replacements.
**QUICKFINDER**

This section will help you quickly find the parts which are most frequently called for. Each part is then listed again under its appropriate section later in the catalogue.

### Service Kits

#### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

**SERVICE KIT:** up to VIN YA999999
Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter, spark plugs.
- Land Rover 1 LF1084
- aftermarket 1 LF1084P
- Britpart 1 LF1084BP
- Bearmach 1 LF1084BM

VIN YA000001 on
Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter.
- Land Rover 1 LF1085
- aftermarket (Inc. spark plugs) 1 LF1085P
- Britpart 1 LF1085BP
- Bearmach 1 LF1085BM

#### 2.5 KV6 PETROL

**SERVICE KIT:**
- Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter and spark plugs.
- Land Rover 1 LF1093
- aftermarket 1 LF1093P

#### 2.0L L SERIES DIESEL

**SERVICE KIT:**
Contains air filter, oil filter, fuel filter, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.
- Land Rover 1 LF1086
- aftermarket 1 LF1086P
- Britpart 1 LF1086BP
- Bearmach 1 LF1086BM

#### 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

**SERVICE KIT:**
- up to VIN 2A218129
- Contains air filter, oil filter, fuel filter, crankcase breather filter, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.
- Land Rover 1 LF1087
- aftermarket 1 LF1087P
- Britpart 1 LF1087BP
- Bearmach 1 LF1087BM
- VIN 2A218130 on
- Land Rover 1 LF1088
- aftermarket 1 LF1088P
- Britpart 1 LF1088BP
- Bearmach 1 LF1088BM

### Oil & Fluids

**ENGINE OIL, semi-synthetic 10w40 (all models):** Comma X Flow type XS
- 1 litre A/R XFS1L
- 5 litres A/R XFS5L

**ANTIFREEZE:**
- Land Rover 1 STC50529
- 5 litres A/R STC50530
- 20 litres A/R BS10373
- XPart Oat 5
- 1 litre A/R XP1 LL
- 5 litres A/R XP5LL
- 20 litres A/R XP20LL

**BRAKE FLUID:**
- Dot 4
  - Land Rover 1 LR052652
  - MG Rover 1 LR052653
- silicone fluid
  - Replacement conventional clutch/brake fluid.
  - Doesn’t absorb water – doesn’t degrade.
  - Won't turn paintwork if spilt.
  - 500ml A/R RX1327
  - 1 litre A/R RX1326

**RUBBER GREASE:**
- 2oz A/R S14578P

**COPPER EASE GREASE**
- 85gm A/R RX1345
### Filters

**OIL FILTER:**
- **1.8 K Series petrol**
  - Land Rover: LPW100180L
  - OEM: LPW100180LP1
  - aftermarket: LPW100180LP

- **2.5 KV6 petrol**
  - Land Rover: LPW100230
  - OEM: LPW100230P1
  - aftermarket: LPW100230P

- **2.0 L Series (TCiE) diesel**
  - Land Rover: ERR5542
  - OEM: ERR5542P1
  - aftermarket: ERR5542P

- **2.5 KV6 petrol**
  - Land Rover: LPW100230
  - OEM: LPW100230P1
  - aftermarket: LPW100230P

- **2.0 L Series (TCiE) diesel**
  - Land Rover: LRF100150LP1
  - aftermarket: LRF100150LP

- **2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel**
  - Land Rover: LRF100150LP1
  - aftermarket: LRF100150LP

**OIL DRAIN PLUG:**
- **all except 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel**
  - Land Rover: LSF100040L
  - OEM: LSF100040LP1
  - aftermarket: LSF100040LP

- **2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel only**
  - Land Rover: LSF100040L
  - OEM: LSF100040LP1
  - aftermarket: LSF100040LP

**OIL DRAIN PLUG WASHER**
- **all models**
  - Land Rover: ALU1403L
  - aftermarket: ALU1403LP

**AIR FILTER ELEMENT**
- **1.8 K Series petrol & 2.0 L Series (TCiE) diesel**
  - Land Rover: ESR4103
  - OEM: ESR4103P1
  - aftermarket: ESR4103P

- **2.5 KV6 petrol**
  - Land Rover: LR027408
  - OEM: LR027408P1
  - aftermarket: LR027408P

- **2.0 L Series (TCiE) diesel**
  - Land Rover: LR027408
  - OEM: LR027408P1
  - aftermarket: LR027408P

- **2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel**
  - Land Rover: LR007478
  - OEM: LR007478P1
  - aftermarket: LR007478P

**FUEL FILTER:**
- **1.8 K Series petrol**
  - Filter included in fuel pump assembly:
    - up to VIN YA999999:
      - Land Rover: WFL100160
      - OEM: WFL100160P1
      - aftermarket: WFL100160P
      - VIN 1A000001 on:
        - Land Rover: WFL000010
        - OEM: WFL000010P1
        - aftermarket: WFL000010P

- **2.5 KV6 petrol**
  - Filter included in fuel pump assembly:
    - Land Rover: WJN000130
    - aftermarket: WJN000130P

**FUEL FILTER - SPARK PLUG**
- **rear wheel arch filter (VIN 2A209916 on)**
  - non-separator type filter:
    - Land Rover: WJN000080
    - OEM: WJN000080P1
    - aftermarket: WJN000080P

### Ignition Components

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

- **IGNITION COMPONENTS:**
  - up to VIN YA999999:
    - cap, distributor:
      - Land Rover: NJD10010
      - OEM: NJD10001LP1
      - aftermarket: NJD100003P
    - rotor arm, distributor:
      - Land Rover: NJE10003
      - OEM: NJE10003P
      - aftermarket: NJE100003P
    - ignition lead set (set of 5 leads):
      - Land Rover: LF1003EARLY
      - OEM: LF1003EARLYP1
      - aftermarket: LF1003EARLYP

- **2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **IGNITION COMPONENTS:**
  - ignition lead set (set of 3 leads)
    - up to VIN YA224999:
      - Land Rover: NGC104250L
      - OEM: NGC104250LP1
      - aftermarket: NGC104250LP
    - spark plug:
      - Land Rover: NLP100290
      - OEM: NLP100290P
      - aftermarket: NLP100290P

### ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Drive Belts

**1.8 K Series Petrol**

**Water Pump & Alternator Drive Belt:**
- without air conditioning
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{POS100840} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{POS100840P} \)
- with air conditioning up to VIN YA099999
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{POS101130} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{POS101130P} \)
- VIN TAO00001 on
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{POS101180} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{POS101180P} \)

**Power Steering Drive Belt:**
- Land Rover: 1 \( \text{CDU2160} \)
- OEM: 1 \( \text{CDU2160P} \)

**2.5 KV6 Petrol**

**Drive Belt:**
- without air conditioning
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{POS101030} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{POS101030P} \)
  - aftermarket: 1 \( \text{POS100851} \)
- with air conditioning
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{POS101272L} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{POS100851P} \)

**2.0 L Series (TCie) Diesel**

**Drive Belt:**
- without air conditioning
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{POS101300L} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{POS101300LP1} \)
  - aftermarket: 1 \( \text{POS101310LP1} \)
- with air conditioning
  - VIN 1AO00001 on
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{POS000180} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{POS000180P} \)
  - up to VIN YA999999
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{POS000180} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{POS000180P} \)

### Timing Belts

**1.8 K Series Petrol**

**Timing Belt Kit:**
- Each kit includes timing belt and tensioner assembly.
- 22mm wide
  - Early engines (to mid-1999) without auto tensioning:
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{RP1071} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{RP1071P} \)
  - Most engines (mid-1999 on) with auto tensioning:
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{RP1078} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{RP1078P} \)

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel**

**Water Pump & Alternator Drive Belt:**
- Land Rover: 1 \( \text{POS103000L} \)
- OEM: 1 \( \text{POS103000LP1} \)
- aftermarket: 1 \( \text{POS103010LP1} \)

**Air Conditioning Compressor Drive Belt:**
- Air conditioned models only:
  - up to VIN 1AO00001
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{POS0000180} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{POS0000180P} \)

### Engine Oil Seals

**1.8 K Series Petrol**

**Crankshaft Oil Seal:**
- front
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LOX100040L} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{LOX100040LP1} \)
- rear
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LUF000050L} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{LUF000050LP1} \)

**Valve Stem Oil Seal:**
- each
  - Land Rover: 16 \( \text{LUB100031} \)
  - OEM: 12 \( \text{LUB100031LP1} \)

**2.5 KV6 Petrol**

**Crankshaft Oil Seal:**
- front
  - (includes applicator tool)
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LOX100070LP} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{LOX100070LP1} \)
- rear
  - (includes housing)
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LUF000030LP} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{LUF000030LP1} \)

**Valve Stem Oil Seal:**
- each
  - Land Rover: 12 \( \text{LUB100031} \)
  - OEM: 12 \( \text{LUB100031LP1} \)

### Engine Parts

**Engine Oil Seals**

**CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:**
- Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LUB100060} \)
- OEM: 8 \( \text{LUB100060LP} \)

**Valve Stem Oil Seal Kit:**
- set of 16:
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LUB100031} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{LUB100031LP} \)

### Quickfinder - Service Items

**ALL MODELS**

**Engine Oil Seals**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:**
- front
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LOX100040L} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{LOX100040LP1} \)
- rear
  - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LUF000050L} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{LUF000050LP1} \)

**Valve Stem Oil Seal:**
- each
  - Land Rover: 16 \( \text{LUB100031} \)
  - OEM: 12 \( \text{LUB100031LP1} \)

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

**CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:**
- front
  - (includes applicator tool)
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LOX100070LP} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{LOX100070LP1} \)
- rear
  - (includes housing)
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LUF000030LP} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{LUF000030LP1} \)

**Valve Stem Oil Seal:**
- each
  - Land Rover: 12 \( \text{LUB100031} \)
  - OEM: 12 \( \text{LUB100031LP1} \)

**2.0 L SERIES (TCie) DIESEL**

**CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:**
- front
  - (with housing)
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{WZX1915} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{WZX1915P} \)
- rear
  - (with housing)
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{ERR7028} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{ERR7028P} \)

**Valve Stem Oil Seal:**
- Land Rover: 8 \( \text{LJQ100680LP} \)
- OEM: 8 \( \text{LJQ100680LP1} \)

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel**

**CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:**
- front
  - (kit, with housing and gasket)
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LUF100540LP1} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{LUF100540LP} \)
- rear
  - (kit set of 16)
    - Land Rover: 1 \( \text{LGP100310LP} \)
    - OEM: 1 \( \text{LGP100310} \)

### Quickfinder - Service Items

**CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:**
- (REAR - ERR7028)
  - DEFAULT: 1 \( \text{LUB100031} \)
  - OEM: 1 \( \text{LUB100031LP1} \)

**Valve Stem Oil Seal:**
- Land Rover: 16 \( \text{LUB100031} \)
- OEM: 12 \( \text{LUB100031LP1} \)

### Order

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  
**ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
**E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**ALL MODELS**

### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

**WATER PUMP:**
- Land Rover 1 PEB102510L
- OEM 1 PEB102510LP1
- "O" RING, water pump 1 PET10010L
- OEM 1 PET10010LP1

**THERMOSTAT, engine:**
- up to VIN 0999999 - 89°C
  - Land Rover 1 PEL10016
  - aftermarket 1 PEL10016P

**THERMOSTAT, pressure relief (PRT):**
- standard fitment
  - Grey colour coded, 82°C, soft spring rate.
  - Land Rover 1 PEL500110
  - aftermarket 1 PEL500110P1
- alternative fitment
  - Cream colour coded, 87°C, medium spring rate.
  - MG Rover 1 PEM101021
  - aftermarket 1 PEM101021P

**RADIATOR HOSE:**
- up to VIN YA999999
  - top 1 PCH117860
  - aftermarket 1 PCH117860P
  - bottom 1 PCH116360
  - aftermarket 1 PCH116360P
- VIN 1A000001 on
  - top & bottom ass'y 1 PCH001190
  - aftermarket 1 PCH001190P
  - VIN 5A476243 on 1 PEL500150

### 2.5 KV6 PETROL

**WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY:**
- includes 0 ring.
  - Land Rover 1 PEB102420L
  - PEB102420LP1
  - OEM 1 PEB102420LP

**THERMOSTAT, engine:**
- includes 0 ring.
  - Land Rover 1 PEM100040
  - aftermarket 1 PEM100040P

**RADIATOR HOSE:**
- top 1 PCH000232
  - with manual gearbox 1 PCH118132
  - with automatic gearbox 1 PCH118131
  - bottom 1 PCH116240
  - with manual gearbox 1 PCH116240
  - with automatic gearbox 1 PCH0001092

**ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING:**
- includes thermostat housing gasket.
  - PEL100571

### 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

**WATER PUMP:**
- Land Rover 1 PEB102420L
- OEM 1 PEB102420LP1
- aftermarket 1 PEB102420LP

**SEAL SET, 'D' rings, water pump:**
- Land Rover 1 PFQ10001L
- aftermarket 1 PFQ10001LP

**THERMOSTAT, water pump nose:**
- Land Rover 1 ERR6711
- aftermarket 1 ERR6711P

**RADIATOR HOSE:**
- top 1 PCH115940
- bottom 1 PCH115960

### 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

**WATER PUMP, with pulley:**
- Land Rover 1 PEB102470L
- aftermarket 1 PEB102470SLPP

**GASKET, water pump to engine:**
- Land Rover 1 8510300

**ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING:**
- includes thermostat housing gasket.
  - PEL100571

**RADIATOR HOSE:**
- up to VIN 2A999999
  - top with manual gearbox 1 PCH118132
  - bottom with manual gearbox 1 PCH118132
  - bottom with automatic gearbox 1 PCH118132
  - bottom with water cooled oil cooler 1 PCH116240
  - bottom with water cooled oil cooler 1 PCH116240
  - bottom with air cooled oil cooler 1 PCH116240
  - bottom with air cooled oil cooler 1 PCH116240

**WE’RE HERE TO HELP**

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Suspension Bushes

**FRONT STRUT UPPER MOUNTING ASS’Y:**
- Includes strut to upper mounting nut.
  - Land Rover: 2 RXN100101
  - aftermarket: 2 RXN100101P

**FRONT LOWER ARM FRONT BUSH:**
- Land Rover: 2 RXB101790
- aftermarket: 2 RXB101790P
- uprated, polyurethane: 2 RXB101790POLY

**FRONT LOWER ARM REAR BUSH**

**FRONT ANTI ROLL BAR LINK ASS’Y:**
- Includes strut to upper mounting nut.
  - Land Rover: 2 RBX101780
- aftermarket: 2 RBX101780P
- uprated, polyurethane: 2 RBX101780POLY

**FRONT ANTI ROLL BAR MOUNTING BUSH:**
- Land Rover: 2 RBX101780
- aftermarket: 2 RBX101780P
- uprated, polyurethane (all models): 2 RBX101780POLY

**REAR LOWER LINK BUSH:**
- Land Rover: 2 RGX101000
- aftermarket: 2 RGX101000P
- uprated, polyurethane: 2 RGX101000POLY

**REAR TRAILING LINK BUSH:**
- Land Rover: 2 RGX101000
- aftermarket: 2 RGX101000P
- uprated, polyurethane: 2 RGX101000POLY

**REAR ADJUSTING LINK BUSH:**
- Land Rover: 2 RGX101000
- aftermarket: 2 RGX101000P
- uprated, polyurethane: 2 RGX101000POLY

**REAR LOWER ARM MOUNTING BUSH:**
- Land Rover: 2 RBX101890
- aftermarket: 2 RBX101890P
- uprated, polyurethane: 2 RBX101890POLY

**REAR STRUT UPPER MOUNTING ASS’Y:**
- Includes strut to upper mounting nut.
  - Land Rover: 2 RBX101890
  - aftermarket: 2 RBX101890P
  - uprated, polyurethane: 2 RBX101890POLY

**FRONT & REAR LOWER ARM BALL JOINT:**
- Outer: Land Rover: 2 RXG101000
- aftermarket: 2 RXG101000P
- uprated, polyurethane: 2 RXG101000POLY

**FRONT & REAR LOWER ARM BALL JOINT:**
- Inner: Land Rover: 2 RXG101000
- aftermarket: 2 RXG101000P
- uprated, polyurethane: 2 RXG101000POLY

### Ball Joints, Hub Bearings & Gaiters

**FRONT LOWER ARM BALL JOINT**
- Lower arm to swivel housing. Includes lower arm assembly.
  - TRACK ROD END (ball joint):
    - Includes nut.
    - Land Rover: 1 QJB100220
    - OEM: 1 QJB100220P1
    - aftermarket: 1 QJB100220P2

**RH**
- Land Rover: 1 ANR5861
- OEM: 1 ANR5861P1
- aftermarket: 1 ANR5861P2

**FRONT/REAR HUB BEARING:**
- up to VIN YA999999
  - Land Rover: 4 LR041425
  - OEM: 4 LR041425P1
  - aftermarket: 4 LR041425P2

**2.5 KV6 petrol & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel**
- up to VIN YA999999
  - Land Rover: 2 RBX101240
  - OEM: 2 RBX101240P1
  - aftermarket: 2 RBX101240P2
  - uprated, polyurethane: 2 RBX101240POLY

**FRONT/REAR HUB BEARING**
- up to VIN YA999999
  - Land Rover: 2 RBX101240
  - OEM: 2 RBX101240P1
  - aftermarket: 2 RBX101240P2
  - uprated, polyurethane: 2 RBX101240POLY

**REAR DRIVE SHAFT INNER BOOT KIT**
- Includes clips and grease.
  - up to VIN YA999999
  - Land Rover: 2 RPF100122
  - OEM: 2 RPF100122P1
  - aftermarket: 2 RPF100122P2
  - uprated, polyurethane: 2 RPF100122POLY

**REAR DRIVE SHAFT OUTER BOOT KIT**
- Includes clips, outer joint circlip and grease.
  - up to VIN YA999999
  - Land Rover: 2 RPF100122
  - OEM: 2 RPF100122P1
  - aftermarket: 2 RPF100122P2
  - uprated, polyurethane: 2 RPF100122POLY

**STEERING RACK CENTRE GAITER**
- up to VIN YA999999
  - Land Rover: 1 MEY100080
  - OEM: 1 MEY100080P1
  - aftermarket: 1 MEY100080P2
  - uprated, polyurethane: 1 MEY100080POLY
# Brakes

## Front Brake Discs:

- **Non-vented, up to VIN YA999999**
  - Land Rover, each: 2
  - Brembo, pair: 2
  - aftermarket, each: 2
  - upgraded, slotted & drilled, pair:
    - Britpart: 1
    -Rossini: 1
  - Ventilated, VIN 1A000001 on Land Rover, each: 2

- **Upgraded, slotted & drilled**
  - Britpart: 1
  - Rossini: 1

## Front Brake Pad Set:

- **Up to VIN YA999999**
  - Axle set: Includes retention springs.
  - Land Rover: 1
  - Brembo: 1
  - OEM: 1
  - aftermarket: 1
  - upgraded, EBC Greenstuff: 1

- **VIN 1A000001 on**
  - Axle set: Does not include retention springs.
  - Land Rover: 1
  - Brembo: 1
  - OEM: 1
  - aftermarket: 1
  - upgraded, EBC Greenstuff: 1

## Rear Brake Shoe Set (Axle set):

- **Up to VIN YA999999**
  - Land Rover: 1
  - OEM: 1
  - aftermarket: 1

- **VIN 1A000001 on**
  - Land Rover: 1
  - OEM: 1
  - aftermarket: 1

## Handbrake Cable:

- **Includes 'P' clips to secure cable to body**
  - up to VIN YA999999
    - RH (with white end): 1
    - LH (with yellow end): 1

- **VIN 1A000001 on**
  - RH (with white end): 1
  - LH (with yellow end): 1
Wiper Blades

- **FRONT WIPER BLADE:**
  - standard fitment, each:
    - Land Rover, driver's side: 1 [DKC500120]
    - OEM: 1 [DKC500120P]
    - aftermarket: 1 [DKC500120P1]
  - Land Rover, passenger's side:
    - driver's side: 1 [DKC500130]
    - OEM: 1 [DKC500130P]
    - aftermarket: 1 [DKC500130P1]
  - Land Rover, OEM:
    - driver's side: 1 [DKC500140]
    - passenger's side: 1 [DKC500140P]
    - aftermarket: 1 [DKC500140P1]
- **REAR WIPER BLADE:**
  - winter fitment, heavy duty, pair:
    - Fits RHD or LHD vehicles. Supplied as a pair:
      - Land Rover: 1 [VUB500900]
      - Britpart: 1 [VUB500900BP]
- **REAR WIPER BLADE:**
  - Land Rover: 1 [AWR4116]
  - aftermarket: 1 [AWR4116P]

Bulbs

- **HEADLAMP BULB:**
  - up to VIN 3A8999999, halogen H4:
    - standard incandescent type:
      - Land Rover, each: 2 [GLB501]
      - aftermarket, each: 2 [GLB501LED]
  - up to VIN 1A000001 on:
    - standard incandescent type:
      - Land Rover, each: 2 [GLB501]
      - aftermarket, each: 2 [GLB501LED]
  - up to VIN 2A000001 on:
    - standard incandescent type:
      - Land Rover, each: 2 [GLB501]
      - aftermarket, each: 2 [GLB501LED]
  - up to VIN 1A999999 on:
    - standard incandescent type:
      - Land Rover, each: 2 [GLB501]
      - aftermarket, each: 2 [GLB501LED]

- **REVERSING LAMP BULB, 21W:**
  - standard incandescent type:
    - Land Rover, each: 2 [GLB501]
    - aftermarket, each: 2 [GLB501LED]

- **INTERIOR LAMP BULB:**
  - standard incandescent type:
    - Land Rover, each: 2 [GLB501]
    - aftermarket, each: 2 [GLB501LED]

- **SIDE REPEATER LAMP BULB, 5W capless:**
  - standard incandescent type:
    - Land Rover, each: 2 [GLB501]
    - aftermarket, each: 2 [GLB501LED]
  - uprated LED type, each: 2 [GLB501LED]

- **SIDE REPEATER LAMP BULB, 5W capless (amber):**
  - standard incandescent type:
    - Land Rover, each: 2 [GLB501]
    - aftermarket, each: 2 [GLB501LED]
  - uprated LED type, each: 2 [GLB501LED]

- **SIDE REPEATER LAMP BULB, 5W capless:**
  - standard incandescent type:
    - Land Rover, each: 2 [GLB501]
    - aftermarket, each: 2 [GLB501LED]
  - uprated LED type, each: 2 [GLB501LED]
### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

#### Stripped Engines 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

**STRIPPED ENGINE ASS’Y**

Stripped engine ass’y: head, gaskets, and ancillaries. Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder head, cam cover, timing cover and sump. Always specify engine serial number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORE PLUG, oil rail 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBB002500L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBB11370E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIPPED ENGINE ASS’Y: Cylinder Block</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBB11600E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIPPED ENGINE ASS’Y: Cylinder Head</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBB11740E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIPPED ENGINE ASS’Y: Cylinder Head - 1.8 K SERIES PETROL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBB11370E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRIPPED ENGINE ASS’Y**

Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder head, cam cover, timing cover and sump. Always specify engine serial number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORE PLUG, oil rail 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBB002500L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBB11370E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIPPED ENGINE ASS’Y: Cylinder Block</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBB11600E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIPPED ENGINE ASS’Y: Cylinder Head</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBB11740E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cylinder Block 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

**CYLINDER BLOCK & LADDER ASS’Y**

Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder head, cam cover, timing cover and sump. Always specify engine serial number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYLINDER BLOCK &amp; LADDER ASS’Y - 1.8 K SERIES PETROL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LCF000221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, ladder to block, (40 x 13)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FC106153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKER ARM</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>FT106255L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWEL:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ladder to block</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WAM1465L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>block to cylinder head</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LYU000010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>block to gear box</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LSY000010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL, engine clamping and oil feed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>standard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LCN100210L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strengthened</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LCN0000140L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRENGTHENED OIL RAIL SET**

Developed for the EU compliant version of the K-series, this strengthened oil rail improves the torsional rigidity of the engine by strengthening the clamping of the cylinder head. All models from VIN 1A000001 on.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STUD, oil rail 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LYR10006L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, oil rail:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FN106047L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FN106047LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORE PLUG, oil rail:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BDO10487L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BDO10487L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LEP101790L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LEJ10004L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWEL, (incl. in crank)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGH000010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGH000010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PULLEY &amp; DAMPER, crankshaft:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LWM4243L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LWF10010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAIN BEARING, half:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plain half</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LWM420260L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LWM420260L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LWM420260L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LWM420260L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grooved half</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LWM420260L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LWM420260L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LWM420260L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LWM420260L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRUST WASHER, crankshaft:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LFP00015010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LFP00015010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LFB0015020L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PISTON AND CON ROD ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LF000070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LF000070LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PISTON AND RINGS ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LF103580LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LF103580LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PISTON RING ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(for one piston):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LPFB101130LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LPFB101130LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LPP1011320LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LPP1011320LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, con rod</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>WAM1959L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINER, cylinder block:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LC0000050L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LC0000050L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINER AND PISTON ASSEMBLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LC0000050L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PISTON & RING ASSEMBLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PISTON &amp; LINER ASSEMBLY - 1.8 K SERIES PETROL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LCF000005L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PISTON & LINER ASSEMBLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY - 1.8 K SERIES PETROL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGD108360L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY**

Includes valves and guides with valves and guides. New or exchange.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LDF108360L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LDF108360L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY - 1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

Includes valves and guides with valves and guides. New or exchange.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LDF108360L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LDF108360L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VALVE GUIDE**

The factory fitted one of two sizes of valve guide in a cylinder head, depending on head machining accuracy. Standard size guides are plain in profile, whereas oversized guides (referred to by the factory as ‘salvage’ guides) are grooved and stepped for easy identification later when service repairs are carried out. When renewing valve guides, you must first identify your old guides and ensure that replacements of the same type are ordered and fitted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VALVE:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LSY000010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVALVE SET INSERT:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LSY000010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALVE:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LSY000010L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VALVE SPRING**

Uses new, outright.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VALVE SPRING:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRB100190L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLET, spring cap (each, not pair)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LRB100190L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRENGTHENED OIL RAIL SET**

Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder head, cam cover, timing cover and sump. Always specify engine serial number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYLINDER BLOCK &amp; LADDER ASS’Y - 1.8 K SERIES PETROL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LCF000221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, ladder to block, (40 x 13)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FC106153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKER ARM</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>FT106255L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWEL:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ladder to block</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WAM1465L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>block to cylinder head</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LYU000010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>block to gear box</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LSY000010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL, engine clamping and oil feed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>standard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LCN100210L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strengthened</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LCN0000140L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Oil Pump & Oil Filter

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL PUMP ASS’Y (incl. crank oil seal):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LPS000300L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LPS000300P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL PUMP REPAIR KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LDX100050L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, oil pump to block</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>PYS10007L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, oil pump to block</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LYP10006L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL FILTER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LPW100180L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LPW100180P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LPW100180LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILTER GUARD KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LPW100181FGBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPS000300L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDX100050L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYS10007L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYP10006L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPW100180L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPW100180P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPW100180LP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPW100181FGBP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Camshaft & Timing Gear

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inlet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early engines (to mid-1999) without auto tensioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGC105990L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGC105990P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGC105990LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGC106950L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGC106950LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exhaust</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early engines (to mid-1999) without auto tensioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGC106000L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGC106000P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGC106000LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROLL PIN, cam gear locating</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PA112150L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMING BELT KIT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early engines (to mid-1999) without auto tensioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100390L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100390P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100390LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early engines (mid-1999 on) with auto tensioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100690L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100690P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100690LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMING BELT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early engines (mid-1999 on) with auto tensioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100960L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100960P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100960LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMING COVER, inner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early engines (mid-1999 on) with auto tensioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100960L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100960P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100960LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMING BELT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early engines (to mid-1999) without auto tensioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100390L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100390P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100390LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early engines (mid-1999 on) with auto tensioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100690L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100690P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRC100690LP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT - LSF100040LDRV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, sump plug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LST100040L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LST100040P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LST100040LVP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LSF100040L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LSF100040P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LSF100040LVP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oil Sump & Dipstick

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SUMP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS000300L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, sump to bearing ladder</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>FT108255L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, sump to ladder front</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FC108125L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMP PLUG:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LST100040L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LST100040P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LST100040LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILTER GUARD KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LSF100040L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**16**
**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

### Engines & Engine Components

#### Oil Seals

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:**
- front (incl. in oil pump ass’y)
  - Land Rover 1: LQX100040L
  - aftermarket 1: LQX100040SLPP
- rear
  - Land Rover 1: LUF0000050L
  - aftermarket 1: LUF0000050LP

**SEALANT, Loctite (for rear oil seal):**
- Land Rover 1: STC50550
- OEM 1: GHI6093

**CAMSHAFT OIL SEAL:**
- front (black)
  - Land Rover 1: LUC100290L
  - aftermarket 1: LUC100290P
- rear (red)
  - Land Rover 1: LUC100220L
  - aftermarket 1: LUC100220LP

**VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:**
- each,
  - Land Rover 1: LUB100351
  - aftermarket 1: LUB100351P
- engine set of 16, aftermarket
  - Land Rover 1: LUB100351PSET

**OIL FILLER CAP SEAL:**
- Land Rover 1: LUD100040
  - aftermarket 1: LUD100040P

**TIMING COVER SEAL KIT:**
- Land Rover 1: LF1001
  - aftermarket 1: LF1001P

**TIMING COVER SEAL KIT - LF1001P**

#### Flywheel

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**FLYWHEEL & RING GEAR:**
- FLYWHEEL: PSD102450
- RING GEAR: PSF10008L
- DOWEL, CLUTCH (incl. in flywheel ass’y): PSJ100050
- BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft: PSK10005L

#### Service Kits

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**SERVICE KIT:**
- up to VIN YA999999
  - Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter, spark plugs.
  - Land Rover 1: LF1084
    - aftermarket: LF1084P
  - Britpart 1: LF1084BP
  - Bearmach 1: LF1084BM
- VIN 1A000001 on
  - Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter.
  - Land Rover (Inc. spark plugs) 1: LF1085
    - aftermarket (Inc. spark plugs): LF1085P
  - Britpart 1: LF1085BP
  - Bearmach 1: LF1085BM

#### Gaskets

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET:**
- includes standard cylinder head gasket
  - MG Rover 1: LVQ000091SLPP
  - OEM 1: LVQ000091SLP
- includes multi layer steel head gasket
  - MG Rover 1: LVQ000091PMLS
  - OEM 1: LVQ000091PMS

**ENGINE GASKET SET:**
- Excludes cylinder head gasket.
  - MG Rover 1: LVQ000070
  - aftermarket 1: LVQ000070P

**COOLANT OUTLET ELBOW GASKET:**
- Land Rover 1: PET10004

**CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET:**
- bearing ladder to block
  - Land Rover 1: LVQ000091SLPP
  - MG Rover 1: LVQ000070

**OIL PUMP GASKET:**
- Land Rover 1: LVQ000091SLPP
  - aftermarket 1: LVQ000091SLPP

**OIL FILTER HEAD TO BLOCK GASKET:**
- Land Rover 1: LVQ000070
  - aftermarket 1: LVQ000070P

**DIPSTICK TUBE TO ENGINE GASKET:**
- Land Rover 1: LVQ000070P

**LIQUID GASKET:**
- bearing ladder to block
  - Land Rover 1: LVQ000070
  - MG Rover 1: LVQ000070

**CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET - LVQ000091SLPP**

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  /  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  /  **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Stripped Engines

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

**STRIPPED ENGINE ASS’Y:**
Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied new exchange or reconditioned exchange. Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder head, cam covers, timing covers and sump. Last overhaul:

- new, exchange 1 LBB000051
- reconditioned, exchange 1 LBB000056

### Cylinder Block

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **CYLINDER BLOCK & LADDER ASS’Y**
  - BOLT, ladder to block: long 8 LCF000680L short 4 LCW100070L screw, baffle to engine 4 LCN000800L
  - **DOWEL:**
    - ladder to block 4 LEJ10004L
    - main bearing caps 4 LQF000470L
    - block to cylinder heads 2 LYU000010L
    - block to gearbox 2 WAM1460L
    - BPAFLE, oil, ladder 1 LSC100430L
    - SCREW, baffle to engine 4 FS106125M
    - CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY 1 LEF10170L
    - DOWEL, (incl. in crankshaft) 1 LEJ10004L
    - PULLEY & DAMPER, crankshaft 1 LHG000070L
    - BOLT, crankshaft pulley 1 LQG101340L
    - WASHER, crankshaft pulley bolt 1 LLY100051L
  - **MAIN BEARING, half:**
    - blue 4 LEB10121010L
    - red 4 LEB10121020L
    - green 4 LEB10121030L
    - yellow 4 LEB10121040L
    - black 4 LEB10121050L
    - grooved half blue 4 LEB10122010L
    - red 4 LEB10122020L
    - green 4 LEB10122030L
    - yellow 4 LEB10122040L
    - black 4 LEB10122050L
    - THRUST WASHER, crankshaft 4 LEB101210L
  - **BIG END BEARING, half:**
    - blue 12 LFB10179010L
    - red 12 LFB10179020L
    - green 12 LFB10179030L
    - yellow 12 LFB10179040L
    - black 12 LFB10179050L
  - **PISTON AND CON ROD ASS’Y, exchange:**
    - cylinders 1, 3 and 5 3 LRO004066
    - cylinders 2, 4 and 6 3 LRO004067
    - **PISTON AND RINGS ASS’Y, std.**
      - LRO04066P
    - **PISTON RING SET, std. (engine set)** 1 LFP101370L
    - **BOLT, con rod** 12 WAM1065L
  - **LINER & PISTON KIT, Britpart**
    - LINER, cylinder block: Land Rover 6 LJC000050L
    - OEM 6 LJC000050LP1
    - BLANKING PLATE, water gallery 1 LLH100180L
    - SCREW, blanking plate to block 2 FS106195EL
    - SCREWED PLUG, cyl. block drain 1 FS110205L
    - WASHER, rubber, sealing plug 1 MDF100080
    - RPE, connector, coolant hose to block 1 LEP10180L
  - **PISTON & RINGS ASS’Y, exchange:**
    - cylinders 2, 4 and 6 3 LRO004066
    - cylinders 1, 3 and 5 3 LRO004067
    - **PISTON RING SET, std. (engine set)** 1 LFP101370L
    - **BOLT, con rod** 12 WAM1065L
  - **LINER & PISTON KIT, Britpart**
    - LINER, cylinder block: Land Rover 4 LJC000050L
    - OEM 4 LJC000050LP1
    - BLANKING PLATE, water gallery 1 LLH100180L
    - SCREW, blanking plate to block 2 FS106195EL
    - SCREWED PLUG, cyl. block drain 1 FS110205L
    - WASHER, rubber, sealing plug 1 MDF100080
    - RPE, connector, coolant hose to block 1 LEP10180L

### Cylinder Head

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY:**
  - Supplied built with camshafts, tappets, valves and guides.
  - RH, exchange 1 LDF108860L
  - LH, exchange 1 LDF108870L
  - **BOLT, cylinder head:**
    - Stretch bolt (fit new Whenever removed) each 2
    - BOLT, camshaft carrier to head 22
    - STUD, manifolds to cylinder head: inlet manifold 16
    - exhaust manifold 16
    - engine set of 16 OEM 1 LDF10027P
    - DOWEL, cylinder head to block:
      - pin 2 LYU000010L
      - roll pin 2 LYU100290L
      - BOLT, camshaft carrier to head 22 FB106060L
    - STUD, manifolds to cylinder head: inlet manifold 2 TE108052
    - exhaust manifold 2 TE110051L
    - Land Rover aftermarket 4 TE110051LP

### Cylinder Head Assembly - LDN10027P1SET

- **VALVE GUIDE:**
  - The factory fitted one of two sizes of valve guide in a cylinder head, depending on head machining accuracy. Standard size guides are plain in profile, whereas oversize guides (referred to by the factory as ‘salvage’ guides) are grooved and stepped for easy identification later when service repairs are carried out. When renewing valve guides, you must first identify your old guides and ensure that replacements of the same type are ordered and fitted.
  - **Standard, plain**
    - Land Rover 12 LGJ10034L
    - OEM 12 LGJ10034LP1
    - **grooved & stepped**
    - Land Rover 12 LGJ10033L
    - OEM 12 LGJ10033LP1
    - **VALVE SEAL INSERT:**
      - inlet, stepped chamfer 6 LGK101140L
      - exhaust, stepped chamfer 6 LGK101150L
      - **VALVE:**
        - inlet 6 LGK101160L
        - exhaust 6 LGK101160L
    - **VALVE SPRING**
      - OEM 12 LGH10360L
      - **CAP, valve spring**
        - COLLET, spring cap (each, not pair) 12 UAM3797L
      - **TAPPET, hydraulic**
        - Land Rover 12 LGN00040L
      - **OIL FILLER CAP:**
        - yellow 1 LQC100270L
        - red 1 LLH100160L
      - **SCREW, blanking plate to head** 4 FS106167
    - **CAMSHAFT COVER ASSEMBLY:**
      - includes gasket and press-in insert.
      - **RH:**
        - Land Rover 1 LGR000050L
        - OEM 1 LGR000050LP1
      - **LH:**
        - Land Rover 1 LGN00040L
      - **INLET MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY:**
        - OEM 12 LGN00040L
      - **OIL FILLER CAP:**
        - yellow 1 LQC100270L
        - red 1 LLH100160L
      - **SCREW, blanking plate to head** 4 FS106167

### Cylinder Block Liner - LCU000005L

- **Cylinder Head BOLT SET:**
  - LDN10027P1SET (incl. in crankshaft)

### Cylinder Head Liner - LCU000005L

- **PISTON AND CON ROD ASS’Y:**
  - cylinders 1, 3 and 5 3 LRO004066
  - cylinders 2, 4 and 6 3 LRO004067
  - **PISTON AND RINGS ASS’Y, std.**
    - LRO04066P
  - **PISTON RING SET, std. (engine set)** 1 LFP101370L
  - **BOLT, con rod** 12 WAM1065L
  - **LINER & PISTON KIT, Britpart**
    - LINER, cylinder block: Land Rover 6 LJC000050L
    - OEM 6 LJC000050LP1
    - BLANKING PLATE, water gallery 1 LLH100180L
    - SCREW, blanking plate to block 2 FS106195EL
    - SCREWED PLUG, cyl. block drain 1 FS110205L
    - WASHER, rubber, sealing plug 1 MDF100080
    - RPE, connector, coolant hose to block 1 LEP10180L

### Cylinder Head Assembly - LDN100270L

- **VALVE GUIDE, STANDARD**
  - LGJ10034LP1

- **TAPPET - LGR000050SLP1**

- **VALVE GUIDE, GROOVED & STEPPED - LGJ10034LP1**

- **INSERT - LZN100005L**
Oil Pump & Oil Filter

2.5 KV6 PETROL

DESCRIPTION
OIL PUMP ASS’Y (incl. crank oil seal):
Land Rover 1
aftermarket 1

SCREW, oil pump to block:
long 16
short 3

OIL FILTER:
Land Rover 1
OEM 1
aftermarket 1

TUBE, dipstick:
DIPSTICK 1
FS108255EL

WASHER, sump plug; closes automatically and you only have to turn on the cap.

OIL SUMP & DIPSTICK

OIL SUMP, with sump plug
Land Rover 1
from VIN 5A000001 on 1
up to VIN 4A999999 1

SCREW, outer timing cover securing 6

SCREW, outer upper cover securing 6

SCREW, inner upper cover securing 6

SCREW, inner timing cover securing 4

REAR TIMING COVER, outer:
RH 1
LH 1

SCREW, outer timing cover securing 6

OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT

DESCRIPTION
OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT - LPW100181FGBP

REAR TIMING BELTS & GEAR

Camshaft

2.5 KV6 PETROL

CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY:
inlet, reconditioned, exchange 2
exhaust, new, outright 2
Land Rover 2
OEM 2

REAR TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 2
OEM 2
aftermarket 2

SCREW, rear timing belt:
inlet camshaft 2
exhaust camshaft 2

SCREW & WASHER, camshaft gear
REAR TIMING COVER, inner 2

Screw, inner timing cover securing

REAR TIMING COVER, outer:

Drive Plate (Flywheel)

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Drive plate & ring gear ass’y
Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft
Included in drive plate ass’y.

Front Timing Belt & Gear

2.5 KV6 PETROL

FRONT TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 1
OEM 1

TENSIONER ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1
Mg Rover 1

SCREW, tensioner ass’y to block 2

TENSIONER PULLEY ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1

OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY - LPF101290LP1

DESCRIPTION
Camshaft assembly

Front Timing Belt & Gear

2.5 KV6 PETROL

FRONT TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 1
OEM 1

TENSIONER ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1
Mg Rover 1

SCREW, tensioner ass’y to block 2

TENSIONER PULLEY ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1

OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY - LPF101290LP1

DESCRIPTION
Camshaft assembly

Front Timing Belt & Gear

2.5 KV6 PETROL

FRONT TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 1
OEM 1

TENSIONER ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1
Mg Rover 1

SCREW, tensioner ass’y to block 2

TENSIONER PULLEY ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1

OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY - LPF101290LP1

DESCRIPTION
Camshaft assembly

Front Timing Belt & Gear

REAR TIMING BELTS & GEAR

2.5 KV6 PETROL

REAR TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 2
OEM 2
aftermarket 2

SCREW, rear timing belt:
inlet camshaft 2
exhaust camshaft 2

SCREW & WASHER, camshaft gear
REAR TIMING COVER, inner 2

Screw, inner timing cover securing

REAR TIMING COVER, outer:

Drive Plate (Flywheel)

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Drive plate & ring gear ass’y
Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft
Included in drive plate ass’y.

Front Timing Belt & Gear

2.5 KV6 PETROL

FRONT TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 1
OEM 1

TENSIONER ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1
Mg Rover 1

SCREW, tensioner ass’y to block 2

TENSIONER PULLEY ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1

OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY - LPF101290LP1

DESCRIPTION
Camshaft assembly

Front Timing Belt & Gear

REAR TIMING BELTS & GEAR

2.5 KV6 PETROL

REAR TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 2
OEM 2
aftermarket 2

SCREW, rear timing belt:
inlet camshaft 2
exhaust camshaft 2

SCREW & WASHER, camshaft gear
REAR TIMING COVER, inner 2

Screw, inner timing cover securing

REAR TIMING COVER, outer:

Drive Plate (Flywheel)

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Drive plate & ring gear ass’y
Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft
Included in drive plate ass’y.

Front Timing Belt & Gear

2.5 KV6 PETROL

FRONT TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 1
OEM 1

TENSIONER ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1
Mg Rover 1

SCREW, tensioner ass’y to block 2

TENSIONER PULLEY ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1

OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY - LPF101290LP1

DESCRIPTION
Camshaft assembly

Front Timing Belt & Gear

REAR TIMING BELTS & GEAR

2.5 KV6 PETROL

REAR TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 2
OEM 2
aftermarket 2

SCREW, rear timing belt:
inlet camshaft 2
exhaust camshaft 2

SCREW & WASHER, camshaft gear
REAR TIMING COVER, inner 2

Screw, inner timing cover securing

REAR TIMING COVER, outer:

Drive Plate (Flywheel)

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Drive plate & ring gear ass’y
Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft
Included in drive plate ass’y.

Front Timing Belt & Gear

2.5 KV6 PETROL

FRONT TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 1
OEM 1

TENSIONER ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1
Mg Rover 1

SCREW, tensioner ass’y to block 2

TENSIONER PULLEY ASS’Y, front timing belt:
Land Rover 1

OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY - LPF101290LP1

DESCRIPTION
Camshaft assembly

Front Timing Belt & Gear

REAR TIMING BELTS & GEAR

2.5 KV6 PETROL

REAR TIMING BELT:
Land Rover 2
OEM 2
aftermarket 2

SCREW, rear timing belt:
inlet camshaft 2
exhaust camshaft 2

SCREW & WASHER, camshaft gear
REAR TIMING COVER, inner 2

Screw, inner timing cover securing

REAR TIMING COVER, outer:

Drive Plate (Flywheel)

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Drive plate & ring gear ass’y
Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft
Included in drive plate ass’y.
Oil Seals
2.5 KV6 PETROL

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:
- front (included in oil pump ass'y): includes applicator tool
  - Land Rover
    - 1 LQX100070L
    - 1 LQX100070LP1
  - OEM
    - 1 LQX100070L
    - 1 LQX100070LP1
  - aftermarket
    - 1 LQX100070LP1

REAR (front includes housing)
- Land Rover
  - 1 LUF100300L
  - 1 LUF100300LP1
- OEM
  - 1 LUF100300L
  - 1 LUF100300LP1
- aftermarket
  - 1 LUF100300LP1

SCREW, rear oil seal securing
- 5 FS106165EL

CAMSHAFT OIL SEAL:
- front
  - Land Rover
    - 1 LUC1000290L
    - 2 LUC1000290P
  - aftermarket
    - 2 LUC1000290P

exhaust
- Land Rover
  - 2 LUC100150L
  - 2 LUC100150LP1

rear (includes housing)
- Land Rover
  - 1 LUF100300L
  - 1 LUF100300LP1

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:
- each
  - Land Rover
    - 4 LUB100351
    - 12 LUB100351P
    - 12 LUB100351PSET


2.5 KV6 PETROL

Cylinder Head Gasket Overhaul Set:
- Includes multi layer steel (MLS) head gasket set, plus timing belts, tensioner and water pump - all the things to which you should also attend while replacing the head gaskets.
  - MG Rover
    - 1 LUB101630L
    - 1 LUB101630P1
    - 1 LUB101630LP1
  - OEM
    - 1 LUB101630LP1
  - aftermarket
    - 1 LUB101630LP1

Timing Tool Kit
2.5 KV6 PETROL

Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that's exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure. Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the 2.5 KV6 petrol engine as fitted to the Land Rover Freelander, plus of course the 2.5 and 2.5 KV6 petrol engines fitted to several MG Rover cars.

Timing Tool Kit, 2.5 KV6 petrol
- 1 RX1609

Service Kits
2.5 KV6 PETROL

SERVICE KIT:
- Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter and spark plugs.
  - Land Rover
    - 1 LF1093
    - 1 LF1093P
  - OEM
    - 1 LF1093
    - 1 LF1093P

OIL SEALS
2.5 KV6 PETROL

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:
- front (included in oil pump ass'y): includes applicator tool
  - Land Rover
    - 1 LQX100070L
    - 1 LQX100070LP1
  - OEM
    - 1 LQX100070L
    - 1 LQX100070LP1
  - aftermarket
    - 1 LQX100070LP1

REAR (front includes housing)
- Land Rover
  - 1 LUF100300L
  - 1 LUF100300LP1
- OEM
  - 1 LUF100300L
  - 1 LUF100300LP1
- aftermarket
  - 1 LUF100300LP1

SCREW, rear oil seal securing
- 5 FS106165EL

CAMSHAFT OIL SEAL:
- front
  - Land Rover
    - 1 LUC1000290L
    - 2 LUC1000290P
    - 2 LUC1000290PSET

exhaust
- Land Rover
  - 2 LUC100150L
  - 2 LUC100150LP1

rear (includes housing)
- Land Rover
  - 1 LUF100300L
  - 1 LUF100300LP1

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:
- each
  - Land Rover
    - 4 LUB100351
    - 12 LUB100351P
    - 12 LUB100351PSET


2.5 KV6 PETROL

Cylinder Head Gasket Set:
- including multi layer steel (MLS) head gaskets
  - MG Rover
    - 1 ZUA001490
    - 1 ZUA001490
    - 1 ZUA001490
  - OEM
    - 1 ZUA001490
  - aftermarket
    - 1 ZUA001490

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET, standard (not MLS):
- Land Rover
  - 1 LUB101630L
  - 1 LUB101630P1
  - 1 LUB101630LP1

OIL PUMP GASKET:
- Land Rover
  - 1 LVG000030L
  - 1 LVG000030LP
  - 1 LVG000030LP1

WATER GALLERY BLANKING PLATE GASKET:
- 3 LUX100040L

CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET:
- Land Rover
  - 2 LVP100470L
  - 2 LVP100470LP

OIL PUMP GASKET:
- Land Rover
  - 1 LVG000030L
  - 1 LVG000030LP
  - 1 LVG000030LP1

LIQUID GASKET, oil sump to engine
- 1 STC4600

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET - LUB101630PSET

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET - LUB101630P

WATER GALLERY BLANKING PLATE GASKET - LUX100040L

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET - LUB101630P1

CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET - LVP100470LP

2.5 KV6 PETROL SERVICE KIT - LF1093

Gaskets
2.5 KV6 PETROL

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET OVERHAUL SET:
- Includes multi layer steel (MLS) head gasket set, plus timing belts, tensioner and water pump - all the things to which you should also attend while replacing the head gaskets.
  - MG Rover
    - 1 ZUA001490
    - 1 ZUA001490
    - 1 ZUA001490
  - OEM
    - 1 ZUA001490
  - aftermarket
    - 1 ZUA001490

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET, standard (not MLS):
- Land Rover
  - 1 LUB101630L
  - 1 LUB101630P1
  - 1 LUB101630LP1

OIL PUMP GASKET:
- Land Rover
  - 1 LVG000030L
  - 1 LVG000030LP
  - 1 LVG000030LP1

WATER GALLERY BLANKING PLATE GASKET:
- 3 LUX100040L

CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET:
- Land Rover
  - 2 LVP100470L
  - 2 LVP100470LP

OIL PUMP GASKET:
- Land Rover
  - 1 LVG000030L
  - 1 LVG000030LP
  - 1 LVG000030LP1

LIQUID GASKET, oil sump to engine
- 1 STC4600

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL, FRONT - LQX100070LP1

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL, REAR - LUF100300LP

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL - LUB100351

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ENGINES & ENGINE COMPONENTS

20
# 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

## Stripped & Short Engines

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- Cyl. Head Asst’y, new, outright: 1 LBF110410E
- DOWEL, cylinder head to block: 2 BDU1934L
- DOWEL, carrier to head: 2 LCL100020L
- Cylinder Head
- Stretch bolt (fit new whenever removed)
- 3 glow plug type.
  - is interchangeable with the early (up to eng. no. 17N000186)
  - Supplied with cam carrier, carrier bolts and valve guides but without CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY:
  - PLUG, core: 6 37D2260L
  - rear of cylinder block: 1 LGY100120L
  - gallery, rear of cylinder block: 1 LCL100010L
  - ADAPTOR, inlet manifold pipe: 1 ERR7321
  - side of cylinder block: 1 LCL100015L
  - front of cylinder block: 1 ERR5608
  - RESTRICTOR, cylinder head oil feed: 1 ERG5157
  - JET ASSEMBLY, piston cooling jet: 4 LFH100170L
  - BOLT, banjo, piston cooling jet: 4

## Cylinder Block

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- Cylinder Block
  - new, exchange: 1 LCF104100
  - SCREW, main bearing cap: 8 BDU1934L
  - main bearing cap: 8 12D4547
  - LH side of cylinder block, lower: 2 BDU1946L
  - rear of cylinder block: 2 FRC2482
  - cylinder head to cylinder block: 2 LCL100020L
  - engine backplate to block: 2 CM7824L
  - oil pump to cylinder block: 2 RH
  - LH: 1 LYU100300L

## Cylinder Head

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- Cylinder Head Assembly
  - Supplied with cam carrier, carrier bolts and valve guides but without valves and springs. Note that this is the latter 4 glow plug type head, but is intercompatible with the early (up to eng. no. 77600760) 3 glow plug type.
  - bare, new, outright: 1 LDF107830L
  - BOLT: cam carrier (incl. in cylinder head): 8 FB106070L
  - plug, LH side (incl. in cylinder head): 1 DBM572L
  - WASHER, plug bolt (incl. in cyl. head): 1 ALU1403L
  - Land Rover: 1 ERR7321
  - aftermarket: 1 ERR5608
  - PLUG, core (incl. in cylinder head): 2 ALU1403LP
  - DOWEL, carrier to head (incl. in cyl. head): 2 LYU100350L
  - BOLT, cylinder head to block: 10 LGD100040L
  - each engine set of 10
  - DOWEL, cylinder head to block: 2 LGD100020L
  - VALUE GUIDE: 2 LCL100050L
  - VALVE SEAT INSERT: int: 4 LGK101070L
  - exhaust: 4 LGK101080L

## Crankshaft Assembly

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- Crankshaft Assy’y, new, outright: 1 LBF110280L
- DOWEL (incl. in crankshaft): 1 12D1301L
- PULLEY & DAMPER, crankshaft: 1 LEK100080L
- BOLT, crankshaft pulley: 1 LHG100740
- MAIN BEARING SET (engine set of bearings): 1 LBF101060L
  - Land Rover: 1 LBF101060L
  - aftermarket: 1 LBF101060LP

## Piston and Rings Assembly

- Piston and Rings Assembly (one piston): 4 LFL104750L
  - Land Rover: 4 LFL104750LP
  - aftermarket: 4 LFL104750LP1-10

## Tappet

- Hydraulic:
  - TAPPET: hydraulic: 8 LG100340L
  - Land Rover: 8 LG100340P1
  - OEM: 8 LG100340P1
  - BRACKET, engine lifting: 1 ERR5726L
  - for one piston: 1 SRH108161P
  - SCREW, bracket to cylinder head: 2 LDR102190L
  - CAMSHAFT COVER: 1 ERR5558
  - BOLT, camshaft cover: 1 SN106165L
  - THRUST WASHER SET: 3 LDD100400L
  - ENGINE COVER, sound deadening: 1 LQC100270L
  - PISTON RING SET: 4 LPF101751L
  - Land Rover, std.: 4 LPF101751LP
  - aftermarket, std.: 4 LPF101751LP1

## Gaskets & Seals

- Gasket, Oil Feed: 1 ERR6376
- GROMMET, oil filler, in engine cover: 1 SN106165L
- CLIP, breather hose: 2 ERR6376
- OIL FILLER CAP, yellow: 1 FB106105L
- HOSE, camshaft cover breather: 1 ALU1403LP
- BUSH, small end: 4 ERR6978
- SCREW, backplate to engine: 1 ERR6211
- PAN HEAD: 1 CDU1346L

## Piston Ring Set

- Piston Ring Set: 4 LDG107830L
- (for one piston): 4 LDG107830LP

## Crankshaft Assembly - LDF107830L

- CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY - LDF107830L
  - CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY: 1
  - Land Rover: 4 ERR6953
  - OEM: 4 ERR6953P1
  - BOLT, con rod: 8 ERR6954L
  - NUT, con rod: 8 CAM6263L
  - BUSH, small end: 4 ERR6978
  - Land Rover: 4 ERR6978P
  - aftermarket: 4 ERR6157

## Piston Ring

- Piston Ring: 1 SS106120ML

## Tappet, Hydraulic - LG100340P1

- TAPPET: hydraulic - LG100340P1
  - Land Rover: 8 LG100340L
  - OEM: 8 LG100340P1
  - BRACKET, engine lifting: 1 ERR5726L
  - for one piston: 1 SRH108161P
  - SCREW, bracket to cylinder head: 2 LDR102190L
  - CAMSHAFT COVER: 1 ERR5558
  - BOLT, camshaft cover: 1 SN106165L
  - THRUST WASHER SET: 3 LDD100400L
  - ENGINE COVER, sound deadening: 1 LQC100270L
  - PISTON RING SET: 4 LPF101751L
  - Land Rover, std.: 4 LPF101751LP
  - aftermarket, std.: 4 LPF101751LP1

## Piston and Rings Assembly - (one piston): 4 LDG107830LP

- Piston and Rings Assembly - (one piston): 4 LDG107830LP
  - Land Rover: 4 LDG107830L
  - OEM: 4 LDG107830LP
  - BRACKET, engine lifting: 1 ALU1403L
  - for one piston: 1 ERR7321
  - SCREW, backplate to engine: 1 ERR5608
  - PAN HEAD: 1 CDU1346L

## Piston Ring Set - LFP101751LP1

- Piston Ring Set - LFP101751LP1
  - (for one piston): 4 LFP101751L
  - Land Rover, std.: 4 LFP101751LP
  - aftermarket, std.: 4 LFP101751LP1

## Cylinder Head Assembly - LDP107830L

- Cylinder Head Assembly - LDP107830L
  - (incl. in cylinder head): 10 LGD100040L
  - each engine set of 10
  - DOWEL, cylinder head to block: 2 LCL100050L
  - VALUE GUIDE: 8 LGK101070L
  - VALVE SEAT INSERT: int: 4 LGK101070L
  - exhaust: 4 LGK101080L
  - Land Rover: 4 LGH100990L
  - OEM: 4 LGH100990LP1
  - aftermarket: 4 LGH100990LP1
  - Land Rover: 4 LGH100980L
  - OEM: 4 LGH100980LP1
  - aftermarket: 4 LGH100980LP1
  - VALVE SPRING: 8 LGH1009430L
  - CAP, valve spring: 8 LJC100130L
  - COLLET, spring cap (each, not pair): 16 WAM2578L

## Piston Ring Set - LFP101751LP1

- Piston Ring Set - LFP101751LP1
### Oil Pump & Oil Filter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL PUMP ASS'Y: inc. crank oil seal, relief valve, oil thermostat and pressure switch</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LFPI01200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>LFPI01200P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, oil pump to block:</td>
<td>M10 x 45mm</td>
<td>FB110091L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M6 x 40mm</td>
<td>FB100081L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M6 x 30mm</td>
<td>LGY100035L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIEF VALVE KIT, oil pump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WZX1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERMOSTAT KIT, oil pump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LDX100110L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUG, oil pump thermostat (with washer)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBH100000L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, sealing plug</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BDU1487L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, sealing plug</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6K432L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL FILTER:</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>ERR5542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>ERR5542P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREEDED ADAPTOR, filter to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAM5331L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Camshaft

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LGC105230L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camshaft, includes roll pin</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LHH100610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>LHH100610P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112 teeth</td>
<td>From eng. 17N000186 on. Includes cam gear screw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAMPERS, front camshaft gear</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LHH100670L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>LHH100670PL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td>front camshaft gear securing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>damper to front camshaft gear</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOLT, crankshaft gear</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENSIONER ASS'Y, front timing belt:</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LHP1100840P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>LHP1100840P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, tensioner ass'y to bracket:</td>
<td>up to eng. 17N000186:</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(M8 thread)</td>
<td>up to eng. 17N000187:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(M10 thread)</td>
<td>from eng. 17N000187 on:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMSHAFT GEARS:</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LJR103570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>outer cover securing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>inner cover securing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Front Timing Belt & Gear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT TIMING BELT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 teeth</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LHH100610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>LHH100610P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112 teeth</td>
<td>From eng. 17N000186 on. Includes cam gear screw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td>tensioner securing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>front camshaft gear</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>damper to front camshaft gear</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOLT, tensioner ass'y, lower</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHES, lower tensioner bolt:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WA110061L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUP, front timing belt tensioner</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LXX100010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDLER, front timing belt:</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LHV100160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>LHV100160P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>LHV100160BPK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>stud, front timing belt idler support</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, front timing belt idler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LXE100010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT TIMING COVER, outer:</td>
<td>includes seals:</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lower</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, outer cover securing:</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lower</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, outer cover securing:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FB100065L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUG, outer timing cover blanking</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LPP100030L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT TIMING COVER, inner:</td>
<td>includes seals and grommets:</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, inner timing cover securing:</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUG, inner timing cover blanking</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYB10009L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oil Sump & Dipstick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SUMP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS102400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, sump to block</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>FS108256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMP PLUG:</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LSF100040L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>LSF100040L1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT A conventional oil change is always associated with spills and dirty hands. Therefore, this system has been developed with which you can perform an oil change completely safe and clean. The Stahlbus oil drain valve will easily replace the existing drain screw. When changing the oil you unthread the cap and put on the hose connector wix quick release. Once this is locked, the valve opens and the oil can be drained into an appropriate container. When disconnecting the hose connector, the valve closes automatically and you only have to turn on the cap.</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>ERR5542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, sealing plug</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALU1404L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAPTOR, oil drain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALU1403PL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL STRAINER AND PICK UP PIPE O'RING, oil pick up</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LPY100100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td>pick up pipe flange</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pick up pipe bracket</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPSTICK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR6219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE, dipstick</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR5046L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, tube bracket to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FS108122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Timing Belt & Gear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR TIMING BELT:</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>MVF100040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>MVF100040P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEAR:</td>
<td>camshaft, rear timing belt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rear timing belt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUB, rear camshaft gear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LHC100380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td>rear camshaft gear to hub</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hub to camshaft</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENSIONER ASS'Y, rear timing belt:</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LHP100550L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>LHP100550P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, tensioner securing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SS110201E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR TIMING COVER:</td>
<td>outer</td>
<td>LJR103770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>inner</td>
<td>LJJ100380L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td>outer cover securing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>inner cover securing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Gaskets

#### 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

**Cylinder Head Gasket:**
- 1.05mm thick (1 identification hole)
  - Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1
- 1.20mm thick (2 identification holes)
  - Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1
- 1.35mm thick (3 identification holes)
  - Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1

**Camshaft Cover Gasket:**
- Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1

**Oil Pump Gasket:**
- Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1
- Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1

**Oil Sump Gasket:**
- Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1

### Oil Seals

#### 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

**Crankshaft Oil Seal:**
- front (incl. in oil pump ass'y)
  - Set of two seals (front and rear)
  - Land Rover 1
    - aftermarket 1
  - OEM 1
    - aftermarket 1
  - SCREW, rear seal housing to block 5
    - Land Rover 1
    - aftermarket 1
  - VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:
    - Land Rover 1
      - aftermarket 1
      - OEM 1
        - aftermarket 1
  - OIL FILLER CAP SEAL:
    - Land Rover 1
      - aftermarket 1

**Crankshaft Oil Seal Kit:**
- front (incl. in oil pump ass'y)
  - Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1
  - OEM 1
  - inner upper cover
    - Land Rover 1
      - set of two seals (front and rear)
  - inner lower cover
    - Land Rover 1
  - OUTER UPPER COVER:
    - Land Rover 1
    - aftermarket 1
    - OEM 1
    - aftermarket 1
  - OUTER LOWER COVER:
    - Land Rover 1
    - aftermarket 1
    - OEM 1
    - aftermarket 1

**Cylinder Head Gasket:**
- 1.05mm thick (1 identification hole)
  - Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1

**Oil Pump Gasket:**
- Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1

**Oil Sump Gasket:**
- Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1

### Service Kits

#### 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

**Service Kit:**
- Contains air filter, oil filter, fuel filter, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.
  - Land Rover 1
    - aftermarket 1
    - Britpart 1
    - Bearmach 1

### Order

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Stripped & Short Engines

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

**Stripped Engine Assy:**

- Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder head, cam cover, timing covers, sump and dipstick tube. Less ancillaries.
- Remanufactured, exchange. 1 LR003605
- Alternative, reconditioned, excl. 1 STC4527

---

### Cylinder Block

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

**Cylinder Block, new, exchange:** 1 LCF105160L

- Includes pistons and crankshaft or connecting rods.
- Screw, main bearing cap. 12 STC2008

**Plug:**

- Included in cylinder block.

**Front & Rear Block Faces:**

- 12mm, front & rear block faces. 4 STC2009

**Washer, Crankshaft Pulley Bolt:**

- LYP101550L

**Screw, Main Bearing Cap:**

- 12mm, front & rear block faces. 4 STC2009

**Plug, Cylinder Block to Clutch Housing:**

- LGH100750LP1

**Plug, Ladder to Cylinder Block:**

- 6 STC2038

**Plug, Bearing Ladder Rear:**

- STC3362

**Plate, Cyl. Block to Clutch Housing:**

- 12mm, front & rear block faces. 4 STC2038

**Crankshaft Assy:**

- New, outright. 1 LEF102380L

**Key, Timing Sprocket to Crankshaft:**

- LEK100100L

**Pulley & Damper, Crankshaft:**

- Land Rover 1 LGG100750L

- OEM 1 LGG100750LP1

**Pulley, Crankshaft Pulley:**

- LYP101640L

**Washer, Crankshaft Pulley Bolt:**

- LYP101550L

**Pulley & Damper - Stc2079**

---

### 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel

**Main Bearing, with thrust faces, 4th journal:**

- **Yellow:**
  - Upper half, plain. 1 LEB001090
  - Lower half, grooved. 1 LEB001090

- **Green:**
  - Upper half, plain. 1 LEB001090
  - Lower half, grooved. 1 LEB001090

**Piston Rings Assembly:**

- **White:**
  - Upper half, plain. 1 LEB001090
  - Lower half, grooved. 1 LEB001090

---

**Order**

**By Phone:** 01522 568000 **/ On Line:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk **/ E-mail:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**Rest assured**

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
**Cylinder Head**

**DESCRIPTION**

CYLINDER HEAD, bare, new, outright 1

**QTY REQ.**

**PART No.**

BS10362

---

**BOLT, cam carrier (incl in cyl head)** 20

**PLUG, in cylinder head:**

core 2

screwed 1

RH side of head 1

LH side of head 1

rear of head 2

STUD (incl in cylinder head): inlet manifold to head 4

exhaust manifold to head 8

BOLT, cylinder head to block: Stretch bolt (fit new whenever removed) separately.

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

**DESCRIPTION**

Incl. gaskets and filter.

**QTY REQ.**

**PART No.**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3

BOLT, camshaft cover:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAP , valve spring 16

LGH101450L

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2

BOLT, cylinder head to block:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAMS, camshafts, valves and springs. Note that valve guides are not available

CAMSHAFT COVERS -

CAM CARRIER COVER, inner 1

STC4634

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2

BOLT, cylinder head to timing cover 4

VACUUM PUMP & VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY 1

LGR100480P1

---

**ENGINE COVER ASS’Y, sound deadening:**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3

BOLT, camshaft cover:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAP , valve spring 16

LGR100480P1

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2

BOLT, cylinder head to timing cover 4

**ENGINE COVER ASS’Y, sound deadening:**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3

BOLT, camshaft cover:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAP , valve spring 16

LGR100480P1

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2

BOLT, cylinder head to timing cover 4

**ENGINE COVER ASS’Y, sound deadening:**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3

BOLT, camshaft cover:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAP , valve spring 16

LGR100480P1

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2

BOLT, cylinder head to timing cover 4

**ENGINE COVER ASS’Y, sound deadening:**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3

BOLT, camshaft cover:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAP , valve spring 16

LGR100480P1

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2

BOLT, cylinder head to timing cover 4

**ENGINE COVER ASS’Y, sound deadening:**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3

BOLT, camshaft cover:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAP , valve spring 16

LGR100480P1

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2

BOLT, cylinder head to timing cover 4

**ENGINE COVER ASS’Y, sound deadening:**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3

BOLT, camshaft cover:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAP , valve spring 16

LGR100480P1

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2

BOLT, cylinder head to timing cover 4

**ENGINE COVER ASS’Y, sound deadening:**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3

BOLT, camshaft cover:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAP , valve spring 16

LGR100480P1

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2

BOLT, cylinder head to timing cover 4

**ENGINE COVER ASS’Y, sound deadening:**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3

BOLT, camshaft cover:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAP , valve spring 16

LGR100480P1

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2

BOLT, cylinder head to timing cover 4

**ENGINE COVER ASS’Y, sound deadening:**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3

BOLT, camshaft cover:

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

CAP , valve spring 16

LGR100480P1

VALVE GUIDE 16

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2
Flywheel

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

FLYWHEEL & RING GEAR:
manual transmission 1    STC4561
automatic transmission 1   PSD103400L

SOLID FLYWHEEL CONVERSION KIT 1    UR580007BPCCONV
Replaces failed (broken up) original fitment dual mass flywheel on manual transmission cars with more reliable solid flywheel and uprated clutch. The pay off is slightly more gearbox noise at tick over. Includes solid flywheel, heavy duty clutch cover and heavy duty clutch plate (for replacement clutch plate and cover for this kit, please see the Clutch section).

DOWEL, CLUTCH 1    STC2009
Manual transmission flywheel only.

BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft:
manual transmission 8    STC2094
automatic transmission 8   PYP100610L

Oil Seals

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:
front (incl. in lower timing cover ass'y) 1    LF100530L
aftermarket 1    LF100530LP
rear kit, with housing and gasket 1    STC4161L
seal only 1    Land Rover 1    LUF100530L
aftermarket 1    Land Rover 1    LUF100530LP
rear
kit, with housing and gasket 1    STC4161L
seal only 1    Land Rover 1    LUF100540L
aftermarket 1    Land Rover 1    LUF100540LP
rear
kit, with housing and gasket 1    STC4161L
seal only 1    Land Rover 1    LUF100540L
OEM 1    LUF100540LP1
aftermarket 1    Land Rover 1    LUF100540LP

BOLT, rear seal housing to block:
short 2    LYP101520L
long 4    STC2347L

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL KIT, set of 16:
Land Rover 1    LGP100310L
aftermarket 1    LGP100310LP

Timing Tool Kit

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that's exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure. Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the 2.0 BMW M47 diesel engine as fitted to the Land Rover Freelander TD4, plus the 3.0 BMW M57 diesel as fitted to earlier Range Rover L322 ('Series 3') models. It will of course also service many BMW vehicles fitted with either of these two engines.

TIMING TOOL KIT, 2.0 BMW M47 1    LF1123

Gaskets

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET:
1.45mm thick (1 identification hole) 1    LVB101820L
aftermarket, multi layer steel 1    LVB101820PMLS
1.55mm thick (2 identification holes) 1    LVB101830L
aftermarket, multi layer steel 1    LVB101830PMLS
1.65mm thick (3 identification holes) 1    Land Rover 1    LVB000100L
aftermarket, multi layer steel 1    Land Rover 1    LVB000100LPMLS
1.80mm thick (no identification holes) 1    Land Rover 1    8510018

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET (top end set):
Does not include the cylinder head gasket itself.
Land Rover 1    LVQ101250L
aftermarket 1    LVQ101250P

CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET:
Land Rover 1    LVP100620L
MG Rover 1    LVP100620
aftermarket 1    LVP100620P

DEPRESSION CONTROL VALVE GASKET:
front 1    8510257
rear 1    8510258

DEPRESSION CONTROL VALVE GASKET - 8510258

DEPRESSION CONTROL VALVE GASKET KIT - 851025

OIL FILLER FLAP GASKET 1    LVK000010

ENGINE GASKET SET (conversion set):
Land Rover 1    LVQ101240L
aftermarket 1    LVQ101240P
JET GASKET, timing chain lubrication 1    STC3349L
REAR OIL SEAL HOUSING GASKET 1    STC100400L
OIL PICK UP PIPE GASKET 1    LVP100020
OIL FILTER BODY GASKET 1    LVP100025L
OIL SUMP GASKET, upper sump to block 1    Land Rover 1    LVQ100420L
aftermarket 1    LVQ100420P
lower sump to upper sump 1    Land Rover 1    LVQ100430L
aftermarket 1    LVQ100430P
LOWER TIMING COVER GASKET 1    B510385

Service Kits

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

SERVICE KIT:
Contains air filter, oil filter, fuel filter, crankcase breather filter, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter up to VIN 2A218129
Land Rover 1    LF1087
aftermarket 1    LF1087P
Britpart 1    LF1087BP
Bearmach 1    LF1087BM
VIN 2A218130 on
Land Rover 1    LF1088
aftermarket 1    LF1088P
Britpart 1    LF1088BP
Bearmach 1    LF1088BM

ORDER   BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Clutch Components

### 1.8 K Series Petrol & 2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel

**CLUTCH KIT (incl. cover, plate and release bearing):**
- **Land Rover** 1 UQB500050
- **OEM** 1 UQB500050P
- **aftermarket** 1 UQB500050P1

**CLUTCH PLATE:**
- **driven:**
  - **Land Rover** 1 URB000070
  - **OEM** 1 URB000070P
  - **aftermarket** 1 URB000070P1

**RELEASE BEARING:**
- **Cross shaft, slave cylinder to fork:**
  - **Land Rover** 1 UTC100140
- **Fork, release bearing carrier:**
  - **Land Rover** 1 UTC100140P
- **Cross shaft, slave cylinder to fork:**
  - **Land Rover** 1 UTC100151
- **Bolt, fork to cross shaft:**
  - **DBM588L**
- **Washer, cross shaft fork bolt:**
  - **DBM589L**

### 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel

**SOLID FLYWHEEL CONVERSION KIT:**
- **Land Rover** 1 URB500070BPCONV
- **OEM** 1 URB500070P1
- **aftermarket** 1 URB500070P

**CLUTCH PLATE:**
- **driven:**
  - **Land Rover** 1 UQB500070
  - **OEM** 1 UQB500040P
  - **aftermarket** 1 UQB500040P1

**CLUTCH COVER:**
- **for solid flywheel conversion:**
  - **Land Rover** 1 URB100651
  - **OEM** 1 URB100651P

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- **Land Rover** 1 UUB000070
- **OEM** 1 UUB000070P1
- **aftermarket** 1 UUB000070P

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- **Aftermarket** 1 FS108161ML

**CLUTCH KIT (incl. cover and plate):**
- **Flywheel, heavy duty clutch cover and heavy duty clutch plate:**
  - **Land Rover** 1 LR067232
  - **OEM** 1 LR067232
  - **aftermarket** 1 STC000020P

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- ** includes clutch master cylinder, slave cylinder and joining pipe:**
  - **RHD** up to VIN YA999999 1 SUB100240
  - **LHD** up to VIN YA999999 1 SUB100250

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- **2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel only:**
  - **Includes clutch master cylinder, slave cylinder and joining pipe:**
    - **RHD** 1 STC0000180
    - **LHD** 1 STC0000210

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- **2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel:**
  - **Includes clutch master cylinder and joining pipe:**
    - **RHD** 1 STC0000180
    - **LHD** 1 STC0000210

## Clutch Controls

**CLUTCH PEDAL & BRACKET ASSEMBLY: RHD**
- **up to VIN YA999999** up to VIN YA999999 1 SUB100240
- **LHD** up to VIN YA999999 1 SUB100250

**PAD, clutch pedal:**
- **QTY. refers to use on clutch pedal; also used on brake pedal in manual transmission cars:**
  - **Land Rover** 1 DBP7047L
  - **aftermarket** 1 DBP7047LP

**CLUTCH CYLINDER & PIPE ASSEMBLY:**
- **1.8 K Series petrol** includes clutch master cylinder, slave cylinder and joining pipe.
  - **RHD** up to VIN YA999999 1 STC000180
  - **LHD** up to VIN YA999999 1 STC000180P

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- **2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only:**
  - **Includes clutch slave cylinder, release bearing and joining pipe:**
    - **RHD** 1 UUB000070
    - **aftermarket** 1 UUB000070P

**CLIP:**
- **master cyl. pushrod to pedal** 1 STS100040
- **slave cyl. to gearcase** 1 UUD100030L
- **PLUG, unused slave cylinder pipes** 1 UUD000010
- **GROMMET, pipes through gearcase** 1 UYA000010

**ASSEMBLY - UUB000070P1**
- **includes clutch slave cylinder, release bearing and joining pipe:**
  - **RHD** 1 STC000180
  - **LHD** 1 STC000210

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- **2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel only:**
  - **Includes clutch slave cylinder, release bearing and joining pipe:**
    - **RHD** 1 STC000180
    - **LHD** 1 STC000210

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- **1.8 K Series petrol** includes clutch master cylinder, slave cylinder and joining pipe.
  - **RHD** up to VIN YA999999 1 STC000180
  - **LHD** up to VIN YA999999 1 STC000180P

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- **2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel:**
  - **Includes clutch master cylinder and joining pipe:**
    - **RHD** 1 STC000180
    - **LHD** 1 STC000210

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- **2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only:**
  - **Includes clutch slave cylinder, release bearing and joining pipe:**
    - **RHD** 1 UUB000070
    - **aftermarket** 1 UUB000070P

**CLUTCH CYLINDER & PIPE ASSEMBLY - STC000160P1**
- **includes clutch slave cylinder, release bearing and joining pipe:**
  - **RHD** 1 STC000160P
  - **LHD** 1 STC000210P

**SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS’Y:**
- **2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only:**
  - **Includes clutch slave cylinder, release bearing and joining pipe:**
    - **RHD** 1 UUB000070
    - **aftermarket** 1 UUB000070P
### Engine Mountings

#### 1.8 K Series Petrol to VIN YA999999

**ENGINE MOUNTING:**
- RH Land Rover: KKB102480
- LH Land Rover: KKB102480P
- STRUT, LH mounting support: KLJ100250
- TIE ROD, with bush:
  - upper: KKH101900
  - lower: KKH102260P

**ENGINE MOUNTING FIXINGS:**
- RH engine mounting nut: FN112047L
- screw: FS110207L
- LH engine mounting:
  - eye bolt, mounting to housing: FB112221L
  - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L
- upper tie rod:
  - eye bolt, tie rod bush: FB112181L
  - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L
- lower tie rod:
  - eye bolt, tie rod bush: FB112181L
  - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L

#### 2.0 L Series Diesel to VIN YA999999

**ENGINE MOUNTING:**
- RH Land Rover: KKB102480
- LH Land Rover: KKB102480P
- STRUT, LH mounting support: KLJ100250

**ENGINE MOUNTING FIXINGS:**
- RH engine mounting:
  - eye bolt, mounting to housing: FB112221L
  - screw, mounting securing: FS110257
  - upper tie rod:
    - eye bolt, tie rod bush: FB112181L
    - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L
  - lower tie rod:
    - eye bolt, tie rod bush: FB112181L
    - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L

### 2.5 KV6 Petrol

**ENGINE MOUNTING:**
- RH Land Rover: KKB102480
- LH Land Rover: KKB102480P
- STRUT, LH mounting support: KLJ100250

**ENGINE MOUNTING FIXINGS:**
- RH engine mounting:
  - eye bolt, mounting to housing: FB112221L
  - screw, mounting securing: FS110257
  - upper tie rod:
    - eye bolt, tie rod bush: FB112181L
    - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L
  - lower tie rod:
    - eye bolt, tie rod bush: FB112181L
    - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L

#### 2.0 TD4 M47 Diesel

**ENGINE MOUNTING:**
- RH Land Rover: KKB102480
- LH Land Rover: KKB102480P
- STRUT, LH mounting support: KLJ100250

**ENGINE MOUNTING FIXINGS:**
- RH engine mounting:
  - eye bolt, mounting to housing: FB112221L
  - screw, mounting securing: FS110257
  - upper tie rod:
    - eye bolt, tie rod bush: FB112181L
    - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L
  - lower tie rod:
    - eye bolt, tie rod bush: FB112181L
    - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L

#### 2.5 KV6 Petrol

**ENGINE MOUNTING:**
- RH Land Rover: KKB102480
- LH Land Rover: KKB102480P
- STRUT, LH mounting support: KLJ100250

**ENGINE MOUNTING FIXINGS:**
- RH engine mounting:
  - eye bolt, mounting to housing: FB112221L
  - screw, mounting securing: FS110257
  - upper tie rod:
    - eye bolt, tie rod bush: FB112181L
    - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L
  - lower tie rod:
    - eye bolt, tie rod bush: FB112181L
    - bolt, tie rod to bracket: FB112117L
### Coolant Pipes & Hoses

#### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, double, heater hose tidy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PC101940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE/HOSE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A00001 ON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overflow tank to radiator hose</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH000201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 5A476242</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH000480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH000481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiator top hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH117680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH117680P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiator bottom hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH116360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH116360P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heater inlet hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC115070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC115070P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATER OUTLET HOSE</td>
<td>PCH115070P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, blanking, engine elbow pipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC115070P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A00001 ON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overflow tank to radiator hose</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH000201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 5A476242</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH000480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH000481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiator top hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH117680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH117680P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiator bottom hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH116360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH116360P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heater inlet hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC115070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC115070P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATER OUTLET HOSE</td>
<td>PCH115070P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, blanking, engine elbow pipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC115070P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Engine Thermostat & Housing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coolant Pipes &amp; Hoses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE/HOSE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A00001 ON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overflow tank to radiator hose</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH000201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 5A476242</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH000480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH000481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiator top hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH117680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH117680P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiator bottom hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH116360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH116360P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heater inlet hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC115070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC115070P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATER OUTLET HOSE</td>
<td>PCH115070P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, blanking, engine elbow pipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC115070P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Engine Water Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engine Water Outlet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTLET ELBOW</td>
<td>PCH119040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, engine outlet elbow to block</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PEM10042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, engine outlet elbow to block</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FS106206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTING PIPE, engine outlet elbow (‘L’ shape)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PEP102160L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PEP102160LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, blanking, engine elbow pipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PZU500010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pressure Relief Remote Thermostat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRESSURE RELIEF THERMOSTAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A00001 ON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERMOSTAT, pressure relief (PRT):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in top and bottom hose assembly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>standard fitment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PELS00110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PELS00110P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternative fitment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opaque colour coded, 65°C, medium spring rate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PEM101021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PEM101021P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Engine Thermostat to Pressure Relief Remote Thermostat Conversion

A pressure relief remote thermostat (PRT) was fitted as standard on 2001 or VIN 1A00001 onwards. (The engine thermostat was deleted from this date) to help reduce the instances of head gasket failure on the K Series engine. The PRT may be retro-fitted to earlier engines up to VIN YA999999 and will certainly help considerably, especially if fitted along with a multi layer steel head gasket and a strengthened engine oil rail (see engine section for details).

The PRT hose assembly replaces not only the engine thermostat but the original top and bottom radiator hoses as well. In place of the original engine thermostat, a restrictor flange will have to be fitted in the engine thermostat housing, along with a new housing seal upon reassembly.

The parts required for the conversion are thus:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIATOR TOP &amp; BOTTOM HOSE ASS’Y:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included pressure relief thermostat (PRT):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH001190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH001190P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLANGE, flow restricting:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PEM000040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PEM000040A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘O’ RING, thermostat housing centre</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PEF10010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Notes

- VIN 1A000001 onwards includes thermostat.
- VIN YA999999 includes thermostat.
- The restrictor flange will have to be fitted in the engine thermostat housing, along with a new housing seal upon reassembly.
- The parts required for the conversion are thus:
- RADIATOR TOP & BOTTOM HOSE ASS’Y: Includes pressure relief thermostat (PRT):
Drive Belts

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

WATER PUMP & ALTERNATOR DRIVE BELT:
- without air conditioning
  - Land Rover: POR100880
  - OEM: POR100880P
- aftermarket: POR100880P
- with air conditioning
  - Land Rover: POR100890
  - OEM: POR100890P
- aftermarket: POR100890P
- up to VIN YA999999:
  - Land Rover: PQG100850
  - OE: PQG100850P
- VIN 1A00001 to 5A476242:
  - Land Rover: PCD100000
  - OEM: PCD100000P
- up to VIN 5A476243:
  - Land Rover: PCF000060
  - OE: PCF000060P

POWER STEERING DRIVE BELT:
- Land Rover: CUD2180P
- aftermarket: CUD2180P

Water Pump

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

WATER PUMP:
- Land Rover: PEB102510L
- OEM: PEB102510P1
- ‘O’ RING, water pump: PET10010L
- SCREW, water pump support: FS106205EL
- BOLT, water pump support: PEW100670L
- DOWEL, water pump: WAM4069L

Radiator

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

RADIATOR ASSEMBLY:
- without air conditioning
  - Land Rover: PCC000111
  - OEM: PCC000111P
- aftermarket: PCC000111P
- with air conditioning
  - Land Rover: PCC000321
  - OEM: PCC000321P
- aftermarket: PCC000321P
- INSULATOR, radiator upper fixing:
  - female: ESR4242
  - male: ESR4248
- up to VIN WA628326:
  - Land Rover: PD100000
  - OEM: PD100000P
- VIN WA628327 on:
  - Land Rover: PDG100000
  - OEM: PDG100000P
- PIN, radiator upper fixing:
  - female: ESR4247
  - male: ESR3586
- GROMMET, radiator lower fixing: PCU100670
- BRACKET, radiator lower fixing: PCU100760

OverFlow Tank

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

OVERFLOW TANK:
- without sensor facility
  - Supplied without cap. Note that cap part no. PCF000012P
  - will also be required if fitting new overflow tank to models
    prior to VIN 5A476243.
  - Supplied with sensor and cap.
  - Fitted from VIN 5A476243 onwards.

Senser, low fluid level (incl. in tank):
- From VIN SA470243 onwards, an sensor type tank only.
- LINK WFE, low fluid level warning lamp:
  - For 1.8 K Series petrol models up to VIN SA470242.
  - Above connection of a low fluid level warning lamp when
    the VIN SA470243 onwards type overflow tank with low
    fluid level sensor is fitted.
- up to VIN YA999999:
  - Land Rover: YM050126
  - OEM: YM050126P
  - VIN 1A00001 to SA470242:
    - Land Rover: YM050127
    - OEM: YM050127P
- Cap, overflow tank:
  - For tanks without sensor facility only.
  - The cap for the sensor type tank is only available as
    part of the tank assembly.
  - up to VIN SA289375:
    - Land Rover: PCD100160
    - OEM: PCD100160P
  - VIN SA289376 on:
    - Land Rover: PCD500030
    - OEM: PCD500030P
    - SCREW RIVET, nylon, tank mounting: AWR9999
    - SCREW, tank mounting: FS106127L
    - LABEL, cooling system warning:
      - Fitted to tank filler cap neck.

Oil Cooler

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

INTERMEDIATE REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX (IRD UNIT) OIL COOLER

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY:
- Includes seal, which is not available separately.
- Land Rover: TAR100010
- OEM: TAR100010P

Water Pump Drive Belt Tensioner

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

WATER PUMP DRIVE BELT TENSIONER:
- without air conditioning
  - Land Rover: PQG100180
  - OEM: PQG100180P
- aftermarket: PQG100180P
- with air conditioning
  - Land Rover: PQG100180
  - OEM: PQG100180P
- aftermarket: PQG100180P

Radiator Assembly - PCG000321P1

Radiator Fan

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

RADARATOR FAN ASSY, complete:
- Includes fan and mounting cowl.
- For vehicles from VIN WA400001 onwards; for vehicles
  up to VIN YA999999 the fans and mounting cowl are
  only available as separate items.
- without air conditioning
  - VIN 1A00001 to YA999999:
    - Land Rover: PGK100520
    - OEM: PGK100530
    - SCREW:
      - to cowl: SH105161
      - to cowl mounting: FS106205L
    - Required on air conditioned vehicles from VIN 1A00001
      on (not required on earlier vehicles).
  - with air conditioning
    - VIN 1A00001 to YA999999:
      - Land Rover: PGW000010
      - OEM: PGW000011
      - CONVERSION WIRING HARNESS, fan:
        - up to VIN WA628326:
          - Land Rover: PDI100000
          - OEM: PDI100000P
          - SH105160
          - long:
            - Land Rover: FS106205L
            - OEM: FS106205P
            - SH105161

Oil Cooler Drive Belt Tensioner

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

WATER PUMP & ALTERNATOR DRIVE BELT TENSIONER:
- without air conditioning:
  - Land Rover: PEB102510L
  - OEM: PEB102510P1
- aftermarket: PEB102510P1
- with air conditioning:
  - Land Rover: PEB102510L
  - OEM: PEB102510P1
- aftermarket: PEB102510P1
- up to VIN YA999999:
  - Land Rover: PEB102510L
  - OEM: PEB102510P1
  - aftermarket: PEB102510P1
- without sensor facility:
  - Supplied without cap. Note that cap part no. PCF000012
  - will also be required if fitting new overflow tank to models
    prior to VIN 5A476243.
  - Supplied with sensor and cap.
  - Fitted from VIN 5A476243 onwards.

Senser, low fluid level (incl. in tank):
- From VIN SA470243 onwards, an sensor type tank only.
- LINK WFE, low fluid level warning lamp:
  - For 1.8 K Series petrol models up to VIN SA470242.
  - Above connection of a low fluid level warning lamp when
    the VIN SA470243 onwards type overflow tank with low
    fluid level sensor is fitted.
- up to VIN YA999999:
  - Land Rover: YM050126
  - OEM: YM050127P
  - VIN 1A00001 to SA470242:
    - Land Rover: YM050126
    - OEM: YM050127P
- Cap, overflow tank:
  - For tanks without sensor facility only.
  - The cap for the sensor type tank is only available as
    part of the tank assembly.
  - up to VIN SA289375:
    - Land Rover: PCD100160
    - OEM: PCD100160P
  - VIN SA289376 on:
    - Land Rover: PCD500030
    - OEM: PCD500030P
    - SCREW RIVET, nylon, tank mounting: AWR9999
    - SCREW, tank mounting: FS106127L
    - LABEL, cooling system warning:
      - Fitted to tank filler cap neck.

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000
Coolant Pipes & Hoses

**Pipes/Hose:**
- Overflow tank to radiator hose
- Radiator top hose
  - Land Rover
  - aftermarket
- Radiator bottom hose
  - Land Rover
  - aftermarket
- Engine coolant rail ass’y, top
  - Land Rover
  - aftermarket
- Engine to gearbox oil cooler hose
- Gearbox oil cooler to t’stat hose
  - Land Rover
  - aftermarket
- IRD unit oil cooler to thermostat hose
  - Land Rover
  - aftermarket
- Cooling system bleed pipe
  - Land Rover
  - aftermarket

**Cooling System:**
- Water Pump
  - Length includes: O ring.
  - Engine thermostat pipes: 3
- Radiator
  - Radiator top hose
  - Radiator bottom hose
  - Engine coolant rail ass’y, top

**Engine Thermostat & Pipes**

**Engine Thermostat & Pipes Kit:**
- Includes thermostat, angled coolant pipe, straight coolant pipe, two inlet manifold gaskets and two plastic pipe clips.
- Features all genuine Land Rover components.
- Features aftermarket thermostat and inlet manifold gaskets, all other components being genuine Land Rover.

**Water Pump**

- Length includes: O ring.
- ‘O’ ring, water pump to block
- Screw, water pump to block

**Radiator**

- Radiator assembly

**Drive Belts**

- Drive belt
  - Without air conditioning
  - With air conditioning

**Engine Thermostat**

- Engine thermostat
  - Includes O ring.
- O ring, thermostat pipe
- Pipe, engine thermostat

**Order**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Overflow Tank**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

**OVERFLOW TANK:** without sensor facility

- Supplied without cap. Note that cap part no. PCD500030 will also be required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 3A289376.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCF000012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCF000012P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCF5000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with sensor facility</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCF5000060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Supplied with sensor and cap. Fitted from VIN 5A476243 onwards.

**SENSOR, low fluid level (incl. in tank):**

- From VIN 5A476243 onwards, on sensor type tank only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LINK WIRE, low fluid level warning lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMOS01270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- For 2.5 KV6 petrol models up to VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 a conversion wiring harness part no. PGW500030 must also be fitted.

**SCREW:**

- fan to cowl long
- cowl mounting short

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIATOR FAN MOUNTING COWL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PGK100530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGINE Oil Cooler & Pipes**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UBC100830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, oil cooler mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UB0000061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil cooler to bracket</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FS108161ML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracket to body</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FS108256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL COOLER PIPE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UBH101750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gearbox to oil cooler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UBH101740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACER CLIP, oil cooler pipes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR2895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERMEDIATE REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX (IRD UNIT) OIL COOLER**

**OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY:**

- Includes seal, which is not available separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8510256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8510256P1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RADIATOR FAN**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- RADIATOR FAN ASS’Y, complete:
  - Includes fans and mounting cowl. For non-air conditioned vehicles only: fans and mounting cowl are only available as separate items.
  - For air conditioned vehicles only: fans and mounting cowl.

- For vehicles from VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 a conversion wiring harness part no. PGW500030 must also be fitted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIATOR FAN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PGJ100210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNTING COWL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PGK100530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WIRE HARNESS, fan:**

- Air conditioned vehicles only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PGW0000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PGW000011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONVERSION WIRING HARNESS, fan:**

- Required on air conditioned vehicles from VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 being fitted with new fan and cowl assembly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABEL, radiator fan warning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PAK100270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGINE Oil Cooler & Pipes**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBC000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL COOLER PIPE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBB000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONVERSION WIRING HARNESS, engine to oil cooler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBB000010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OIL COOLER PIPE ASSEMBLY**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- OIL COOLER PIPE ASSEMBLY:
  - engine to oil cooler
  - oil cooler to engine

**WE’RE HERE TO HELP**

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
**Cooling**

### Engines

**Engine Water Outlet**

- **2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**
  - Engine outlet elbow assembly
  - Includes outlet elbow seal and screws.
  - Seal, engine outlet elbow to head
  - Screw, engine outlet elbow to head

**Coolant Pipes & Hoses**

- **2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**
  - Pipe/Hose:
    - Overflow tank to radiator hose
    - Radiator top hose
    - Radiator bottom hose
    - Coolant/fuel rail & hose ass'y
    - Heater inlet hose
    - Heater outlet hose
    - Includes intermediate reduction drive gearbox (IRD unit) oil cooler connection.
    - IRD unit oil cooler hose
    - Thermostat & oil cooler hose
    - Without air conditioning
    - With air conditioning
    - Cooling system bleed pipe
    - Clip, double, heater hose tidy

**Water Pump**

- **2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**
  - Water Pump:
    - Land Rover
    - OEM
    - Aftermarket
    - Seal, set, 'O' rings, water pump:
    - Land Rover
    - Aftermarket
    - 'O' Ring, water pump nose:
    - Land Rover
    - Aftermarket
    - Cover, rear, water pump
    - Screw, cover to water pump
    - Housing & Bracket, water pump:
    - Without air conditioning
    - With air conditioning
    - Dowel, steering pump locating

**Drive Belts**

- **2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**
  - Drive Belt:
    - Without air conditioning
    - With air conditioning
    - Tensioner Assembly, drive belt:
    - Land Rover
    - MG Rover
    - Bolt, tensioner to engine

**Radiator**

- **2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**
  - Radiator Assemblies:
  - Insulator, radiator upper fixing:
    - Female
    - Male
  - Pin, radiator upper fixing:
    - Up to VIN WA628326
    - VIN WA628327 on
  - Grommet, radiator lower fixing
  - Bracket, radiator lower fixing

**Overflow Tank**

- **2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**
  - Overflow Tank, replacement:
    - Supplied without cap. Note that cap part no. PC5000030 will also be required if fitting a new overflow tank.

**Order**

- By Phone: 01522 568000
- On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- E-Mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**By Phone:** 01522 568000  /  **On Line:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  /  **E-Mail:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Radiator Fan**

*2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radiator Fan</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PGJ100310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Cowl Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PGK100660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCREW:**
- fan to cowl: 6 SH105161
- cowl mounting: 4 FS105205L, short: 4 PY100730

**LABEL, radiator fan warning:**
- up to VIN WA600526: 1 PAK500070
- VIN WA600527 on: 1 PAK100270

---

**Intercooler & Air Hoses**

*2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intercooler Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCM106200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw, upper, intercooler mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB106105L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut, upper, intercooler mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB106045L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet, lower, intercooler mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose: turbocharger outlet straight, short</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PNH000560L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PNH000560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow, long</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PM101030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbocharger to intercooler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ESR4263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ESR4263P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intercooler to inlet manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PNH101720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PNH101720P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Engine Thermostat, Oil Cooler & Pipes**

*2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil Cooler Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBC101260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermostat, engine cooling system: included in oil cooler assembly.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBM100040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBM100040P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END CAP, oil cooler: included in oil cooler assembly.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBQ100010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH end (f/ist housing)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBQ100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH end (incl. inner pipe)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LUE100110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O RING, oil cooler end cap: included in oil cooler assembly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW: oil cooler end cap: included in oil cooler assembly.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4378449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Cooler Pipe Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes O rings: engine to oil cooler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR7141L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR7141LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil cooler to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR7140L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR7140LP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O RING, oil cooler pipe union: Land Rover</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ESR1594L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ESR1594LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug, oil pump thermostat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LOX100120L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes sealing washer. Screws to end of engine to oil cooler pipe.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, sealing oil pump plug</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRH100000L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intermediate Reduction Drive Gearbox (IRD Unit) Oil Cooler**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil Cooler Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes seal, which is not available separately.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TAR100010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TAR100010P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TAR100010P1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oil Cooler to Engine Pipe - ERR7141L**

**Order by phone: 01522 568000 / on line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / e-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**
Coolant Pipes & Hoses

PIPE/HOSE:
- overflow tank to radiator 1
- radiator top hose 1
- with manual gearbox 1
- with automatic gearbox 1
- radiator bottom hose 1
- with manual gearbox 1
- with automatic gearbox 1
- thermostat to bottom hose pipe 1
- std. fitment mild steel 1
- stainless steel 1
- thermostat to pipe hose 1
- engine coolant rail assembly 1
- with manual gearbox 1
- with automatic gearbox 1
- engine coolant rail hose 1
- to engine oil cooler 1
- to engine outlet elbow 1
- to heater only 1
- to heater & RID unit oil cooler 1
- to heater 1
- hose, cluster 1
- includes heater water valve. 1
- hose, plain 1
- fuel burning heater 1
- to heater hose cluster 1
- to plain heater hose 1
- IRD unit oil cooler hose 1
- cooling system bleed pipe 1
- VAUE, heater water 1

’O’ RING, engine coolant rail to thermostat housing 1

Drive Belts

DRIVE BELT:
- alternator, water pump & power steering 1
- Land Rover 1
- OEM 1
- aftermarket 1
- air conditioning compressor 1
- Air conditioned models only. up to VIN 2A999999 1
- Land Rover 1
- aftermarket 1
- VIN 2A000001 on 1
- Land Rover 1
- aftermarket 1

Air Conditioning Compressor Drive Belt - PQS003980

Engine Water Outlet

ENGINE WATER OUTLET - LR006787
ENGINE OUTLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY 1
- includes outlet elbow gasket. 1
- GASKET, outlet elbow to engine 1
- BOLT, outlet elbow to engine 1

Water Pump

WATER PUMP - LR102470LPP
- with pulley: 1
- Land Rover 1
- OEM 1
- aftermarket 1

TENSIONER ASSEMBLY - PQS011710L
- with pulley: 1
- Land Rover 1
- OEM 1
- BOLT, tensioner to engine 1
- TENSIONER PULLEY & SHAFT, alternator drive belt: 1
- Land Rover 1
- MS Rover 1

TENSIONER ASSEMBLY, alternator drive belt: 1
- Land Rover 1
- OEM 1
- BOLT, tensioner to engine 1
- TENSIONER PULLEY & SHAFT, alternator drive belt: 1
- Land Rover 1
- MS Rover 1

NUT, pulley shaft to tensioner 1
- Washer, sealing, pulley shaft 1

Drive Belt Tensioner Tool - 12-163
- Special long-handled, slimline ring spanner designed to overcome restricted access to turn the tensioner, thus releasing or restoring belt tension when replacing the alternator drive belt.

IDLER (‘GUARD’), alternator drive belt:
- Land Rover 1
- OEM 1
- aftermarket 1
- Screw, idler to engine 1

TENSIONER ASSEMBLY, compressor drive belt: 1
- Air conditioned models only. 1
- Land Rover 1
- aftermarket 1
- Screw, tensioner to engine: short (lower) 1

Engine Thermostat & Housing

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING 1
- includes thermostat housing gasket. 1
- GASKET, engine thermostat housing: 1
- BOLT, thermostat housing to water pump 1

Engine Water Outlet

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING-PCH100571

Engine Water Outlet

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING-PCH100571

Engine Water Outlet

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING-PCH100571

Engine Water Outlet

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING-PCH100571

Engine Water Outlet

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING-PCH100571

Engine Water Outlet

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING-PCH100571

Engine Water Outlet

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING-PCH100571

Engine Water Outlet

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING-PCH100571

Engine Water Outlet

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING-PCH100571
### Radiator

**Radiator**

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radiator ASS'Y:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCC000321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCC000321P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCC000321P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATOR, radiator upper fixing:</td>
<td>female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PD100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIN, radiator upper fixing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PDG100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROMMET, radiator lower fixing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ESR3586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, radiator lower fixing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PCC0103760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overflow Tank

**Overflow Tank**

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW TANK:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplied without cap. Note that cap part no. PCC000030 will also be required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 3A289375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCF000012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCF000012P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCF000012P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP overflow tank:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 3A289375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCD100160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCD100160P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A289375 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCD500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCD500030P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW RIVET, nylon, tank mounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW3R3994</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABEL, cooling system warning</td>
<td>Fitted to tank 06 cap neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Engine Oil Cooler

**Engine Oil Cooler**

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 0 rings and fixing bolts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O RING, cooler to oil filter housing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LTX100660L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, cooler to oil filter housing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LYY10560L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Intercooler & Air Hoses

**Intercooler & Air Hoses**

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERCOOLER ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBC101370L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, upper, intercooler mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PNB000021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, upper, intercooler mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB106105L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROMMET, lower, intercooler mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FN106405L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE &amp; HOSE ASS'Y, turbocharger</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILICONE INTERCOOLER HOSE KIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super-durable, good looking silicone hoses available in 2 or 3 piece kits. Designed to fit models up to VIN 3A279833 but will also fit later models with easy modification. Also included hose clips.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two piece kit, blue</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LL1725BLUE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three piece kit, blue</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LL1725BL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Heating & Air Conditioning**

**Evaporator**

From 2002 VIN 2A000001 onwards, Freelanders TD4 diesel models had the option of PTC (Positive Temperature Coefficient) control in the heater. Intended for colder climates, it counteracted the TD4’s slower engine warm-up by using an electric heater within the heater assembly to provide instant heat when desired by the car’s occupants. The auxiliary fan-fed pre-heater, always previously available on diesel models in colder climates, continued after 2002 to be available for the coldest of those markets.

**Up to VIN YA999999**

- RHD 1 JEC103080
- LHD 1 JEC103090
- VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999
  - RHD 1 JEC500001
  - LHD 1 JEC500001
- VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - without PTC control
    - RHD 1 JEC500001
    - LHD 1 JEC500001
  - with PTC control (TD4 option)
    - RHD 1 JEC500011
    - LHD 1 JEC500011
- VIN 1A000001
  - without PTC control
    - RHD 1 JEC500060
    - LHD 1 JEC500060
  - with PTC control (TD4 option)
    - RHD 1 JEC500080
    - LHD 1 JEC500060
- MATRIX, heater: up to VIN YA999999
  - RHD after market 1 JEF100150
  - LHD after market 1 JEF100150

**Air Conditioning Evaporator**

**Up to VIN YA999999**

**EVAPORATOR ASSEMBLY, with casing:**

**UP TO VIN YA999999**

**EVAPORATOR ASSEMBLY, with casing:**

- up to VIN XA656812
  - RHD 1 JQB101360
  - LHD 1 JQB101370
- VIN XA656813 to YA999999
  - RHD 1 JQB101680
  - LHD 1 JQB101690
- MATRIX, evaporator:
  - up to VIN YA999999
    - RHD 1 JQO100100
    - LHD 1 JQO100110
    - MOTOR, evaporator servo 1 JQO100000
    - THERMOSTAT, evaporator 1 JQO100000
    - EXPANSION VALVE, evaporator:
      - Land Rover 1 JQO103040
      - aftermarket 1 JQO103400
    - SPACER BLOCK, expansion valve 1 JQC100010
    - CLAMP, expansion valve 1 JQR100004
    - RING: spacer to valve
      - large 1 JUU100590
      - small 1 JUU100580
    - Valve to matrix spacer
      - large 1 JUU100610
      - small 1 JUU100600
    - SEAL: spacer block through casing
      - air, casing 1 JQF100200
      - WIRING HARNESS, evaporator 1 JQA100000
      - TUBE, vent and condensate drain 1 AWR7102

**VIN 1A000001 ON**

**EVAPORATOR ASSEMBLY, with casing:**

- VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999
  - RHD 1 JQB000040
  - LHD 1 JQB000050
- VIN 1A000001 on
  - RHD 1 JQB500060
  - LHD 1 JQB500030
- MATRIX, evaporator:
  - RHD 1 JQO100120
  - LHD 1 JQO100130
  - MOTOR, evaporator servo 1 JQO100110
  - THERMOSTAT, evaporator 1 JQO100000
  - EXPANSION VALVE, evaporator 1 JQO100400
  - CLAMP, expansion valve 1 JQR100004
  - RING: spacer to valve
    - large 1 JUU100590
    - small 1 JUU100580
  - Valve to matrix spacer
    - large 1 JUU100610
    - small 1 JUU100600
  - SEAL: matrix pipes through casing
    - air, casing 1 JQF100220
    - WIRING HARNESS, evaporator:
      - VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999
        - RHD 1 JQA100060
        - LHD 1 JQA100070
        - VIN 2A000001 on
          - RHD 1 JQA500020
          - LHD 1 JQA500030
          - TUBE, vent and condensate drain 1 JUB500140

**Pollen Filter**

The pollen filter was situated in its own casing prior to VIN YA999999. From VIN 1A000001 onwards, if the vehicle had air conditioning the pollen filter was located in the evaporator case, if the vehicle had a heater only, the filter continued to be in its own casing.

**POLLEN FILTER**

- up to VIN YA999999
  - Land Rover 1 LR029773
  - aftermarket 1 LR029773P
  - OEM 1 LR029773P
**Air Conditioning Compressor**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

- **COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY:** Includes pulley and pressure relief valve.
  - up to VIN YA552573: new, exchange 1 AWRI1459
  - VIN YA552574 to YA999999: new, exchange 1 JPB000030
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A289510: new, exchange 1 JPB101450
  - Land Rover, aftermarket 1 JPB101450P
  - VIN 3A289511 on: new 1 JPB500110
  - OEM, outright 1 JPB500110P1
  - reconditioned, exchange 1 LR012807
  - **PULLEY, compressor drive** up to VIN YA999999 1 JPB100070
  - **HEAT SHIELD, air conditioning compressor:** up to VIN XA504880 1 YLP100580
  - VIN XA504881 on 1 WEB101610L

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY:** new, exchange.
  - Land Rover, exchange 1 JPB500130
  - OEM, outright 1 JPB500130P1
  - reconditioned, exchange 1 LR012806
  - **PULLEY, compressor drive** ‘O’ RING, compressor connection 1 JTX100140L
  - **HEAT SHIELD, air cond. compressor** 1 WEB000170

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- **COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY:** new, exchange, includes pulley and pressure relief valve.
  - up to VIN YA999658: Land Rover 1 AWRI1458
  - OEM 1 AWRI1458P1
  - VIN YA999659 on: JPB000020
  - **PULLEY, compressor drive** 1 JPB100060
  - **PRESSURE SWITCH, control** 1 ERR6534L

**2.0 T4D BMW M47 DIESEL**

- **COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY:** new, exchange, includes pulley and pressure relief valve.
  - new 1 JPB500120
  - aftermarket, outright 1 JPB500120P
  - reconditioned, exchange 1 LR012808
  - **PULLEY, compressor drive** 1 JPB100090

---

**Auxiliary Fuel Fired Pre-Heater**

**OPTIONAL, COLD CLIMATES DIESEL MODELS ONLY**

Note that the pre-heater described here is the factory fitted option; there was also a dealer fitted accessory pre-heater supplied as a kit together with three installation kits. The dealer fitted accessory pre-heater is not the same as the factory fitted item and is no longer available.

- **PRE-HEATER ASSEMBLY:**
  - up to VIN YA999999: 1 AWR7103
  - VIN 1A000001 on: 1 JEC104520
  - PIPE ASSEMBLY, pre-heater, fuel: 1 WJP500050
  - **SILENCER, pre-heater** VIN 1A000001 on: 1 JFY100060
  - **FUEL PUMP ASSEMBLY, pre-heater:**
    - VIN 1A000001 to 2A209830: 1 WQ8105490
    - VIN 2A209831 on: 1 WYH0000190
    - **SCREW, fuel pump securing** 1 4378449
    - VIN 1A000001 on: 1 LR012808
    - VIN YA699659 on: 1 LR012809

**Heater & Air Conditioner Controls**

**HEATER CONTROL ASSEMBLY:**

- Heaters are complete assemblies, including switches and the two cables for temperature control and control mode.

- **CABLE:**
  - temperature control 1 JFF100090
  - control mode control 1 JFF100092
  - heater control 1 JFF000010

- **KNB, heater control:**
  - up to VIN 1A999999: 1 JFD100620KML
  - VIN YA699650 on, Black 1 JFD100620KML
  - **SWITCH, rotary, heater/fan control** 1 YUK10011L

- **FUEL PUMP ASSEMBLY,**
  - up to VIN YA999999: 1 AWR5463RBF
  - without air conditioning 1 AWR5464RBF
  -連れと三つの取付キットで交換不可. 
  - **BULB, heater control illumination** 1 JJJ100110
  - **FUEL PUMP, TO CONDENSER -**
    - up to VIN XA504880: 1 WQ8105490
    - VIN XA504881 on: 1 WQ8105490

- **DECAL, instruction, ‘MAX A/C’** 1 VNR500040

Air conditioned models only from VIN 2A000001 on.
HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING

Air Conditioning Hoses & Pipes

1.8 K SERIES PETROL & 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL MODELS UP TO VIN YA999999

HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- compressor to condenser
  - includes compressor union 'O' ring.
  - 1.8 K Series petrol models to VIN YA553822 1
  - VIN YA553823 to YA999999 1
  - 2.0 L Series diesel models to VIN YA553822 1
  - VIN YA553823 to YA999999 1
- condenser to receiver dryer
  - includes 'O' rings.
  - 1.8 K Series petrol models to VIN YA553822 1
  - VIN YA553823 to YA999999 1
- receiver dryer to evaporator, then evaporator to compressor pipe:
  - includes 'O' rings.
  - RHD 1
  - LHD 1

PIPE ASSEMBLY, evaporator hose to compressor:
- includes evaporator hose union 'O' ring.
  - 1.8 K Series petrol models to VIN YA553822 1
  - VIN YA553823 to Ya999999 1
  - 2.0 L Series diesel models to VIN YA553822 1
  - VIN YA553823 to YA999999 1

'O' RING:
- compressor hose to compressor
  - 1
- compressor hose to condenser
  - 1
- condenser to receiver dryer hose
  - 2
- receiver dryer to evaporator hose
  - 2
- evaporator to compressor pipe hose
  - 2
- valve cap:
  - compressor to evaporator hose
  - 1
  - condenser to evaporator hose
  - 1

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL MODELS

HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- compressor to condenser
  - includes 'O' rings.
  - 1.8 K Series petrol models 1
  - 2.5 KV6 petrol RHD models 1
  - 2.0 TD4 BMW diesel models 1
  - not 2.5 KV6 petrol models
- condenser to receiver dryer hose
  - includes 'O' rings.
  - Land Rover 1
  - OEM 1
- receiver dryer to evaporator hose
  - includes 'O' rings and pressure sensor.
  - RHD 1
  - LHD 1
- evaporator hose to compressor:
  - does not include 'O' rings.
  - 1.8 K Series petrol models 1
  - 2.5 KV6 petrol RHD models 1
  - 2.0 TD4 BMW diesel models 1

'O' RING:
- compressor hose to compressor
  - 1
- compressor hose to condenser
  - 1
- condenser to evaporator hose
  - 2
- evaporator to comp./evap. hose
  - 2
- value cap:
  - compressor to evaporator hose
  - 1
  - condenser to evaporator hose
  - 1

2.5 KV6 PETROL MODELS, LHD ONLY

HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- compressor to condenser
  - includes 'O' rings.
  - 1
- condenser to evaporator, then evaporator to compressor hose:
  - includes 'O' rings and pressure sensor.
  - up to VIN 1A999999 1
  - VIN 2A000001 on 1
- evaporator hose to compressor
  - includes 'O' rings.

'O' RING:
- compressor hose to compressor
  - 1
- compressor hose to condenser
  - 1
- condenser to evaporator hose
  - 2
- evaporator to comp./evap. hose
  - 2
- value cap:
  - compressor to evaporator hose
  - 1
  - condenser to evaporator hose
  - 1

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Description

**Air Filter**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

- **AIR BOX ASSEMBLY, with filter:** 1 ESR4520
- **SCREW, air box mounting:** up to VIN YA999999 2 FS106206, VIN 1A000001 on 2 GG106357
- **INSERT, air box mounting:** 2 WAM416L
- **AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:**
  - Land Rover 1 ESR4103
  - OEM 1 ESR4103P
  - K&N Performance 1 ESR4103K-N
  - Britpart Peak Performance 1 ESR4103BP
- **AIR DUCT, air box to throttle body:** up to VIN YA999999 1 LKB107561
- **AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:**
  - Land Rover 1 ESR4103
  - OEM 1 ESR4103P
  - K&N Performance 1 ESR4103K-N
  - Britpart Peak Performance 1 ESR4103BP
- **CLIP, duct to air box & throttle body:** 2 MYC100320
- **RESONATOR, air intake to air box:**
  - Land Rover 1 ESR4194
  - OEM 2 GJ10301L
- **SCREW, resonator securing:**
  - Land Rover 1 MYX100140
  - OEM 1 MYX100140

K&N Air Filter

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

K&N Performance air filter element 1 ESR4103K-N

K&N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.

K&N Filter cleaning fluid, 1 litre 1 RX1346

For cleaning K&N air filter elements.

K&N Filter element oil:

- **For-re-oiling K&N air filter elements:**
  - Land Rover 1 RX1347
  - OEM 1 RX1348

- **For re-olating K&N air filter elements:**
  - bottle, 250ml 1 RX1347
  - aerosol, 400ml 1 RX1348

**Inlet Manifold**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

- **INLET MANIFOLD:**
  - up to VIN YA999999 1 LKB107561
  - VIN 1A000001 on 1 LKB109291
- **GASKET, manifold to head:**
  - Land Rover 1 LKJ101110L
  - OEM 1 LKJ101110LP1
  - aftermarket 1 LKJ101110LP2
- **STUD, manifold to head:**
  - up to VIN YA999999 3 TE108085M
  - VIN 1A000001 on 3 TE108085M
- **NUT, manifold to head:**
  - up to VIN YA999999 3 FN108046
  - VIN 1A000001 on 3 FX108046
- **BOLT, manifold to head:**
  - up to VIN YA999999 4 FB108065

### Fuel Injectors & Fittings

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**FUEL RAIL ASSEMBLY:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pressor regulator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MKV100211L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprated, adjustable</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RP1031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustable pressure and boost valve, providing improved throttle response.

**CLIP, pressure regulator to fuel rail**

- **’O’ RING:**
  - Land Rover 1 MHB000090
  - OEM 1 MHB000261

**INJECTOR, FUEL:**

- **Spicer, fuel rail to injectors:**
  - VIN YA999999 4 MJY10015L
  - VIN 1A000001 on 4 MJY100550L
  - VIN 1A000001 on 4 MJY100550L

**PRESSURE REGULATOR, STANDARD:**

- **MKV100211L:**
  - MYX100130L
  - MYX100140

**PRESSURE REGULATOR, UPGRADED, ADJUSTABLE:**

- **RP1031:**
  - FB106065L
  - MGIC100060

**Clamp, fuel rail to injectors:**

- **VIN YA999999:**
  - 4 MHB000090
  - 4 MHB000261

**Clamp, fuel rail to injectors:**

- **VIN 1A000001 on:**
  - 4 MHB000261
  - 4 MHB000261

**Pressure regulator, fuel rail:**

- **uprated, adjustable:**
  - Land Rover 4 SJ100100
  - OEM 4 SJ100100

**Pressure regulator, fuel rail supply hose to fuel rail:**

- **uprated, adjustable:**
  - Land Rover 4 SJ100100
  - OEM 4 SJ100100

**Fuel Injectors & Fittings**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**FUEL RAIL ASSEMBLY:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pressor regulator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MKV100211L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprated, adjustable</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RP1031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustable pressure and boost valve, providing improved throttle response.

**CLIP, pressure regulator to fuel rail**

- **’O’ RING:**
  - Land Rover 1 MHB000090
  - OEM 1 MHB000261

**INJECTOR, FUEL:**

- **Spicer, fuel rail to injectors:**
  - VIN YA999999 4 MJY10015L
  - VIN 1A000001 on 4 MJY100550L
  - VIN 1A000001 on 4 MJY100550L

**PRESSURE REGULATOR, STANDARD:**

- **MKV100211L:**
  - MYX100130L
  - MYX100140

**PRESSURE REGULATOR, UPGRADED, ADJUSTABLE:**

- **RP1031:**
  - FB106065L
  - MGIC100060

**Clamp, fuel rail to injectors:**

- **VIN YA999999:**
  - 4 MHB000090
  - 4 MHB000261

**Clamp, fuel rail to injectors:**

- **VIN 1A000001 on:**
  - 4 MHB000261
  - 4 MHB000261

**Pressure regulator, fuel rail:**

- **uprated, adjustable:**
  - Land Rover 4 SJ100100
  - OEM 4 SJ100100

**Pressure regulator, fuel rail supply hose to fuel rail:**

- **uprated, adjustable:**
  - Land Rover 4 SJ100100
  - OEM 4 SJ100100

**Fuel Injectors & Fittings**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**FUEL RAIL ASSEMBLY:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pressor regulator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MKV100211L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprated, adjustable</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RP1031</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustable pressure and boost valve, providing improved throttle response.

**CLIP, pressure regulator to fuel rail**

- **’O’ RING:**
  - Land Rover 1 MHB000090
  - OEM 1 MHB000261

**INJECTOR, FUEL:**

- **Spicer, fuel rail to injectors:**
  - VIN YA999999 4 MJY10015L
  - VIN 1A000001 on 4 MJY100550L
  - VIN 1A000001 on 4 MJY100550L

**PRESSURE REGULATOR, STANDARD:**

- **MKV100211L:**
  - MYX100130L
  - MYX100140

**PRESSURE REGULATOR, UPGRADED, ADJUSTABLE:**

- **RP1031:**
  - FB106065L
  - MGIC100060

**Clamp, fuel rail to injectors:**

- **VIN YA999999:**
  - 4 MHB000090
  - 4 MHB000261

**Clamp, fuel rail to injectors:**

- **VIN 1A000001 on:**
  - 4 MHB000261
  - 4 MHB000261

**Pressure regulator, fuel rail:**

- **uprated, adjustable:**
  - Land Rover 4 SJ100100
  - OEM 4 SJ100100

**Pressure regulator, fuel rail supply hose to fuel rail:**

- **uprated, adjustable:**
  - Land Rover 4 SJ100100
  - OEM 4 SJ100100

---

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

#### FUEL SYSTEM

**Accelerator Pedal & Cable**  
1.8 K SERIES PETROL  
PEDAL & BRACKET ASSEMBLY, accelerator:  
- **RHD**  
  - [Part No.: ANR5321](#)  
  - [Part No.: ANR5331](#)  
  - [Part No.: SA500110PMJ](#)  
  - [Part No.: SAE10001L](#)  
- **LHD**  
  - [Part No.: ANR5321](#)  
  - [Part No.: ANR5331](#)  
  - [Part No.: SA500110PMJ](#)  
  - [Part No.: SAE10001L](#)  
  - [Part No.: XKB000152](#)  
  - [Part No.: XKB000009](#)  
- **SEAL, accelerator pedal**  
  - [Part No.: XKB000022](#)  
  - [Part No.: XKB000022P](#)  

**CABLE ASSEMBLY, accelerator:**  
- **RHD**  
  - [Part No.: SBB103901](#)  
  - [Part No.: SBB103910](#)  
  - [Part No.: SBB104131](#)  
  - [Part No.: SBB103901P](#)  
  - [Part No.: SBB104131P](#)  
- **LHD**  
  - [Part No.: SBB103901](#)  
  - [Part No.: SBB103910](#)  
  - [Part No.: SBB104131](#)  
  - [Part No.: SBB103901P](#)  
  - [Part No.: SBB104131P](#)  

**SEAL, accelerator cable:**  
- **RHD**  
  - [Part No.: DBP6286](#)  
  - [Part No.: ZSB10000L](#)  
  - [Part No.: ZSB10001L](#)  
- **LHD**  
  - [Part No.: DBP6286](#)  
  - [Part No.: ZSB10000L](#)  
  - [Part No.: ZSB10001L](#)  

**DESCRIPTION** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
--- | --- | ---
Accelerator Pedal & Cable | 1 | ANR5321
| 1 | ANR5331
| 1 | SA500110PMJ
| 1 | SBB103901
| 1 | SBB103910
| 1 | XKB000022
| 1 | XKB000022P
| 1 | SBB103901
| 1 | SBB103910
| 1 | SBB104131
| 1 | SBB103901P
| 1 | SBB104131P
| 1 | ZSB10000L
| 1 | ZSB10001L

---

**Fuel Tank**

**FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY:**  
- **1.8 K SERIES PETROL**  
  - up to VIN YA999999
  - up to VIN 1A333158
  - XKB000022
  - XKB000022P

**LOCK ASSEMBLY, fuel filler cap:**  
- Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required.

**LOCKING RING, fuel pump to tank:**  
- [Part No.: ALR5638](#)

**FILTER, fuel:**  
- Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required.

**SEAL, fuel pump to tank:**  
- [Part No.: ALR5638](#)

**SENDER UNIT, fuel level:**  
- Included in fuel pump assembly.

**BREATHER PIPE ASSEMBLY:**  
- up to VIN YA999999
  - for unleaded fuel
  - for leaded fuel

**VENT PIPE ASSEMBLY:**  
- up to VIN YA999999
  - for unleaded fuel
  - for leaded fuel

**SEAL, fuel pump to tank:**  
- [Part No.: ALR5638](#)

---

**Fuel Pipes**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**UNDERFLOOR FUEL PIPE ASS’Y:**  
- Includes feed and return pipes.
  - [Part No.: WJP106760](#)
  - [Part No.: WJP000450](#)
  - [Part No.: WJP000430](#)
  - [Part No.: WJP000840](#)

---

**Fuel Pump, Filter & Sender Unit**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**FUEL PUMP, FILTER & SENDER UNIT ASSEMBLY:**  
- up to VIN YA999999
  - [Part No.: WFX000130P1](#)
  - [Part No.: WFX000130](#)

---

**Locking Ring, Fuel Pump to Tank**

**SEAL, fuel pump to tank:**  
- [Part No.: ALR5638](#)

---

**Order**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  
**ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
**E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**Note:** Do not include leak detection plug. Ensure that the specified BREATHER PIPE ASS’Y, FUEL TANK and exhaust guard (if fitted) are compatible with tow bar.
### Air Filter

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Box Assembly with filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHB000180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw Kit, air box assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FJA000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PJA000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracket, air box mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PH000111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw, air box mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FS106127L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter Element Only:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027408P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027408K-H-FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart Peak Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027408BP1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K&N Air Filter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N Performance filter element</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027408K-N-FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N Filter cleaning fluid, 1 litre</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For cleaning K&amp;N air filter elements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N Filter element oil</td>
<td>For re-oiling K&amp;N air filter elements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sachet, 57g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bottle, 250ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol, 400ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1349</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inlet Manifold**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inlet Manifold Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKB109231L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes static and press-in insert.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKB109450L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes manifold valve motors, purge valve and manifold pressure sensor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘O’ Ring, RH to upper manifold</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>MYX100180L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>MYX100180L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasket:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH to upper manifold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKJ100680L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LKJ010080L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LKJ100992L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LKJ100992L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal, upper manifold gasket</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LWF100090L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH to upper manifold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LYP101250L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>FS108350L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut, manifold to head</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FH108046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insert, press-in, inlet manifold</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LZN100620L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stud, LH inlet manifold</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TE106041L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Purge Valve, upper manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WT100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value Motor, upper manifold:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>square</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MKE101012L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectangular</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MKE101012L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal, valve motor to manifold:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>square</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LW0000030L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectangular</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LW0000030L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, manifold pressure:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK100820L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>MHK100820P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose, manifold to fuel regulator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK100340L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fuel Injectors & Fittings**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Rail Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes pressure regulator and fuel injectors.</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>MJN100691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MJN100691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt, fuel rail mounting</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PFI0675L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injector, fuel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes fixing clip and ‘O’ rings.</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>MJY100620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MJY100620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clip, fuel injector:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘O’ Ring, fuel injector:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>MKD000010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftermarket</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>MKD000010LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle (large)</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>MKD000030L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>MKD000040L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Throttle Body**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Throttle Body Complete Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes throttle body, control linkage, throttle potentiometer, idle air control valve and cruise control actuator (the latter on throttle bodies for models fitted with cruise control only).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without cruise control</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A357439</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with cruise control</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A357439</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A357440 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throttle Body Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes throttle body and control linkage only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without cruise control</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A357439</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with cruise control</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A357439</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A357440 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw, throttle body to manifold</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MYP100500L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasket, throttle body to manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LW100100L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linkage Kit, throttle control</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throttle Potentiometer:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in throttle body complete assembly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models with cruise control only. Includes bracket, fixing screws and nut.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose, throttle body to injector air supply:</td>
<td>without cruise control</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with cruise control</td>
<td>without valve</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with valve</td>
<td>SEAL Kit, throttle body</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes idle air control valve seal and O rings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2.5 KV6 PETROL

#### FUEL SYSTEM

##### Cruise Control Pump

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

For the cruise control actuator (mounted on the throttle body), please refer to Throttle Body above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUMP ASSEMBLY, cruise control:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCC100030L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCC100030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, pump mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCC100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE ASSEMBLY, vacuum, cruise control:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 2A2386030</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCH1010016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A386031 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCH000010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### Fuel Tank

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

**FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY:**

- up to VIN 2A999999 1
- VIN 3A000001 on 1
- FIXINGS KIT, fuel tank installation 1
- CRADLE ASS’Y, fuel tank support:
  - Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1
- FOAM PAD:
  - cradle to fuel tank 1
  - fuel tank to body 4
  - fuel tank side 4
- SORENS, cradle securing 4
- HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1
- CAP, fuel filler, black, without lock
  - Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required. This black cap replaces the grey cap used on models up to VIN 1A999999.
- LOCK ASSEMBLY, fuel filler cap:
  - Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required.
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163 1 ALRB9384EW
  - Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.
  - VIN 3A242164 on 1 ALRB9385SW
  - Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.
- FUEL FILLER NECK ASSEMBLY 1
- RING, fuel filler neck retaining:
  - for unleaded fuel 1
  - for leaded fuel 1
- LABEL, unleaded fuel only warning 1
- BREATHER PIPE ASS’Y:
  - filter neck 1
  - fuel tank 1
- VENT PIPE ASS’Y, fuel tank
- CONNECTOR HOSE:
  - filter neck to breather pipe 1
  - breather pipe to tank 1
  - filler neck to tank 1
- CLIP:
  - breather pipe connector hose 4
  - neck to tank connector hose 2
- GUARD ASS’Y, fuel tank and exhaust 1

---

### Fuel Pump, Filter & Sender Unit

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

**FUEL PUMP, FILTER & SENDER UNIT ASS’Y:**

- up to VIN 2A209162
  - Land Rover 1
  - aftermarket 1
  - VIN 2A209163 on 1
  - FILTER, fuel:
    - included in fuel pump assembly:
      - Land Rover 1
      - OEM 1
      - aftermarket 1
      - SENDER UNIT, fuel level:
        - included in fuel pump assembly:
          - up to VIN 2A213591 1
          - VIN 2A213592 on 1
          - LOCKING RING, fuel pump to tank:
            - Land Rover 1
            - aftermarket 1
          - SEAL, fuel pump to tank:
            - Land Rover 1
            - aftermarket 1
          - CAP, FUEL FILLER - ALRB9384EW
          - LOCK ASSEMBLY, FUEL FILLER CAP - ALRB9384EW
          - UNDERFLOOR FUEL PIPE ASS’Y:
            - Includes feed and return pipes.
          - UNDERBONNET FUEL FEED PIPE
          - VENT PIPE:
            - VIN 1A000001 to 1A333158 1
            - VIN 2A333159 on 1

---

### Fuel Pipes

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- UNDERFLOOR FUEL PIPE ASS’Y includes feed and return pipes.
- UNDERBONNET FUEL FEED PIPE
- VENT PIPE:
  - VIN 1A000001 to 1A333158 1
  - Vin 1A333159 on 1

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  /  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  /  **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Air Filter**

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- AIR BOX ASSEMBLY, with filter: 1 ESR4102
- SCREW, air box mounting: 2 FS108226
- INSERT, air box mounting: 2 WAM4166L

**GASKET, MANIFOLD TO HEAD**

- Land Rover: 1 ESR4103
- OEM: 1 ESR4103P
- K&N Performance: 1 ESR4103K-N
- Britpart Peak Performance: 1 ESR4103BP

**K&N Air Filter**

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- K&N Filter cleaning fluid: 1 litre RX1346
- K&N Filter cleaning fluid, bottle: 250ml RX1347
- K&N Filter cleaning fluid, aerosol: 400ml RX1349

**Inlet Manifold**

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY: 1 LKB106700L
- GASKET, manifold to head: 1 LKJ100790L
- SCREW, manifold to head: 2 FT108301ML
- NUT, manifold to head: 2 WAM4166L
- NUT, harness to glow plug: 4 NH104041L

**Fuel Injection Pump**

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- FUEL INJECTION PUMP ASSEMBLY: 1 MUX100060L
- SOLENOID ASSEMBLY: 1 ERR5634
- SEALING WASHER: 1 MAM100020L
- FUEL RAIL ASS’Y: 1 MAH100940L

**Fuel Injectors & Fittings**

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- FUEL INJECTOR ASSEMBLY: 1 ESR4103
- SOLENOID ASSEMBLY, shut off: 1 ERR5634E
- PIPE ASSEMBLY: 1 MNS100610
- HOSE, fuel rail feed to injectors: 1 MAH100960L
- HOSE, fuel rail feed to fuel rail: 1 MAH100940L
- CLIP, fuel return hose: 1 UKG3803L
- PIPE, fuel return: 1 CR05968L
- SEALS: 1 MSP100840L
- PLUG, fuel return: 1 MSP101070
- SEATING WASHER: 1 MSP101080

**Glow Plugs**

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- GLOW PLUG: 3 NGC1000050L
- HARNESS, glow plugs: 1 NCD1000080L
- NUT, harness to glow plug: 4 NH104041L

**ORDER**

- BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Fuel System

#### 2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel

**Accelerator Pedal & Cable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedal &amp; Bracket Assembly, accelerator: RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SKB103690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SKB103700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD, accelerator pedal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SAE10001L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, throttle position: Also known as throttle potentiometer. Supplied as kit including fixings. Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SLD100061F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fuel Tank**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuel tank cap, fuel filler, black, without lock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heatshield, fuel tank: Screw, cradle securing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cradle Ass’y, fuel tank support: Compatible with tow bar. in 1 1/2&quot; heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with tow bar.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fuel Pipes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Filter - WJN000130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fuel Pump & Sender Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Pump &amp; Sender Unit Assy: Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WFX100980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WFX100980P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sender Unit, fuel level included in fuel pump assembly.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XNB100490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locking Ring, fuel pump to tank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ESR3808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal, fuel pump to tank: Aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ESR3806P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fuel Cooler**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Cooler Assembly: New</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Turbocharger**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turbocharger Assembly: New</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order**

By Phone: 01522 568000 / On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-Mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Air Filter

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COVER ASSEMBLY, air filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, air filter cover mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHB000060L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROMMET, air filter cover mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MYG100390L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FILTER ELEMENT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHG0000190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007478K-N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart Peak Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007478BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FLOW METER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MKH101130L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, meter and filter securing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR025206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, recirculation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, recirculation, turbo duct</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MYG100390L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC4559</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FILTER ELEMENT -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, exhaust gas recirculation pipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007478K-N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assembly, meter to turbocharger</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, recirculation, turbo duct</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, recirculation, turbo duct</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, recirculation, turbo duct</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4559</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fuel Injectors & Fittings

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUEL INJECTOR ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes clip and O rings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 3A239591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STC4555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STC4555E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, outright</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STC4555EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manual gearbox</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STC4555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STC4555E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, outright</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STC4555EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>automatic gearbox</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8510027E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8510027P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, outright</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8510027EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, injector top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long O ring, injector</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MUX101120LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short O ring, injector</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MYX000080L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP, injector to head</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MYP000020L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, injector clamp</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR009825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD, injector clamp</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR009825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL RAIL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes fuel pressure regulator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, fuel rail securing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>STC4524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes O ring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, aftermarket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR009732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR009732P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR009732P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe to injectors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel rail to injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to injectors 1 &amp; 3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to injectors 2 &amp; 4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high pressure fuel supply</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8510371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin pipe assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes connector hoses and two hose clips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injector return (spill)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, connector, high pressure pipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, connector hose to high pressure pipe and pipe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injection pump to fuel rail</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MUX100120LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, injection pump to fuel rail</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL INJECTOR ASSEMBLY -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC4555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injection pump to fuel rail</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel rail to injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to injectors 1 &amp; 3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to injectors 2 &amp; 4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to injectors (spill)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, connector, high pressure pipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, connector hose to high pressure pipe and pipe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injection pump to fuel rail</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MUX100120LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, injection pump to fuel rail</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1348</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### K&N Air Filter

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N Performance air filter element</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007478K-N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N Filter cleaning fluid, 1 litre</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For cleaning K&amp;N air filter elements</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N Filter element oil:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for re-using K&amp;N air filter elements</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sachet, 570c</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bottle, 250ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol, 400ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RX1346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Inlet Manifold

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INLET MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td>LKB109040L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplied as kit including adapter bolts, adaptors,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaskets and EGR valve O ring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, inlet manifold to head (rectangular)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8510218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, aftermarket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8510218BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inlet manifold tract (round)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LKJ101130L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, aftermarket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LKJ101130LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’ RING, exhaust gas recirculation valve to inlet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKJ000070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, adapter, sleeved, manifold</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LK100220L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plain, manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, manifold</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR007748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAPTOR SLEEVE, manifold:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>LKX100450L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>LKX100440L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK101060L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, sensor fixing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK101060LP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fuel Injection Pump

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUEL INJECTION PUMP ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes shut off valve</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MSR100320L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MSR000959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MSR100320EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, outright</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, injection pump securing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR022630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, injection pump to engine:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHX000010P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHX000010P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALVE ASSEMBLY, shut off</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAV000040L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, valve to injection pump</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MYR000680L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPROCKET, injection pump drive</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LSH100200L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, sprocket to injection pump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LHY100540L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Glow Plugs

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLOW PLUG:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, aftermarket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>NCC100120LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, aftermarket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>NCC100120LP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Fuel System

#### 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel

**Pedal & Bracket Assembly, Accelerator**
- Include throttle potentiometer:
  - up to VIN 2A999999
  - VIN 3A000001 on
  - PAD, accelerator pedal

### Fuel Tank

#### 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel

**Fuel Tank Assembly**
- VIN 1A000001 to 2A209830
- Land Rover, exchange
- OEM, outright
- Alternative part.

**Cradle Assy.**, fuel tank support:
- Land Rover
- OEM

**Aftermarket**
- LR006108

**Foam Pad**
- Note that if a new box and a new filter cap is also required. This black cap replaces the grey cap used on models up to VIN 2A999999

**Lock Assembly**, fuel filler cap:
- Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required.

**Fuel Pipes**
- Includes sensor.

**Hose, fuel fired pre-heater**
- VIN 3A000001 to 2A209830
- Land Rover
- OEM

**Remote (Wheel Arch) Fuel Pump & Filter with & Without Separator**
- Vin 2A209916 on
- Land Rover, exchange
- OEM, outright

**Fuel Pump**
- Includes mounting bracket plus connection hoses between pump, filter and separator.

**Remote (Wheel Arch) Fuel Pump & Filter with & Without Separator**
- Vin 2A209916 on
- Land Rover, exchange
- OEM, outright

**Fuel Cooler**
- Includes connection pipes.

**Turbocharger**
- New

---

**PART NO.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedal &amp; Bracket Assembly, Accelerator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SAB101441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pad, accelerator pedal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SAB500080PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cradle Assy.<strong>,</strong> fuel tank support:</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WFZ000010P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foam Pad: cradle to fuel tank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WFK000030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel tank to body</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ESR3810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel tank side</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EDV500210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw, cradle securing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FS110307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Shield, fuel tank: RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WGC100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cap, fuel filter, black, without lock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WLD0000040PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALR638EWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock Assembly, fuel filler cap:</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALR638ESW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Filler Neck Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WLG000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring, fuel filler neck retaining: up to VIN 2A2099915</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WL0100050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A416154 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WL0500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breath/pipe, filter neck to tank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WPF000030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vent/pipe, filter neck to tank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WPF000030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connector hose, neck to tank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WPF1001640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clip, neck to tank connector hose</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WYK07870L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guard Assy, fuel tank and exhaust</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protect your fuel tank off cut with this gasket manufactured in a 1/2&quot; heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with low bar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Pipes <strong>2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underfloor fuel pipe Assy**: Includes feed and return pipes, pipe to floor clips, plus (for models with auxiliary fuel feed pre-heater) intake.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without fuel fired pre-heater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With in-tank fuel pump up to VIN 2A2099915</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WJP0000810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With wheel arch fuel pump VIN 2A209916 to 2A207191</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WJP0050120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A207107 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WJP0050121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With fuel fired pre-heater with in-tank fuel pump up to VIN 2A2099915</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WJP0000800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With wheel arch fuel pump VIN 2A209916 to 2A207191</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WJP0050120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A207107 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WJP0050131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underbonnet fuel feed pipe includes sensor: Hose, fuel fired pre-heater includes sensor: Clip, double, fuel pipes to floor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JEW000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treble, fuel pipes to floor</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>WJC000090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-heater hose to douser</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ESR3501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Fuel Pump, Filter & Sender Unit 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel**

**In-Tank Fuel Pump, Filter & Sender Unit up to VIN 2A209916**

**Fuel Pump, Filter & Sender Unit Assy**: VIN 1A000001 to 2A209916

**Land Rover**

**OEM**

**Aftermarket**

**Filter, fuel (included in fuel pump assembly):**

**Land Rover**

**OEM**

**Aftermarket**

**Remote (Wheel Arch) Fuel Pump & Filter with & Without Separator**

**Land Rover, exchange**

**OEM, outright**

**Auxiliary Fuel Fired Pre-heater Fuel Pump**

**Fuel Pump, Pre-heater: VIN 1A000001 to 2A209916**

**Land Rover**

**OEM**

**Aftermarket**

**Separation Assembly, WFP000090**

**Fuel Cooler 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel**

**Fuel Cooler Assembly**

**Turbocharger 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel**

**Turbocharger Assembly**

**Land Rover**

**Bolt, turbocharger to exh. manifold**

**Bolt, turbocharger to exh. manifold**

**STUD, turbocharger exhaust outlet**

**Bracket, turbo and oil return pipe**

**Screw, bracket to turbo and engine pipe assembly**

**Turbocharger oil feed**

**Turbocorner**

---

ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbrothers.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbrothers.co.uk
Evaporative Loss Control

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

- **CHARCOAL CANNISTER ASSEMBLY**: Includes hoses and connectors.
  - up to VIN YA999999: 1 ESR4276
  - VIN 1A000001 on: 1 WTB000010
- **FUEL TRAP ASSEMBLY**, engine intake: Includes pipes and connector hoses.
  - Land Rover: 1 ESR4278
  - aftermarket: 1 ESR4278P
- **VALVE, fuel purge**, upper manifold: Includes pipe and connector hose.
  - square: 1 LWF00030L
  - rectangular: 1 LWF00020L

Evaporative Loss Control

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **CHARCOAL CANNISTER ASSEMBLY**: 1 WTB000010
- **FUEL TRAP ASSEMBLY**, engine intake: Includes pipes and connector hoses.
  - Land Rover: 1 ESR4278
  - aftermarket: 1 ESR4278P
- **VALVE MOTOR, upper manifold**: 1 MKE100102L
  - square: 1 MKE100101L
  - rectangular: 1 MKE100103L
- **SEAL, valve motor to manifold**: 1 LWF00030L
  - square: 1 LWF00020L

**EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION**

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- **FEED DUCT**, exhaust gas recirculation:
  - Land Rover: 1 LKB106420L
  - OEM: 1 LKB106420LP1
- **PIFE, feed duct to EGR cooler**:
  - 1 ERR7055
- **COOLER, exhaust gas recirculation**:
  - 1 ERR7056
- **VALVE ASS’Y, exhaust gas recirculation**:
  - Land Rover: 1 WAV100220L
  - MG Rover: 1 WAV100220F
  - aftermarket: 1 WAV100220P
- **GASKET**:
  - duct to pipe and inlet manifold: 1 WAL100210
  - EGR cooler to pipe and EGR valve: 1 ERR3319P
  - EGR valve to exhaust manifold:
    - Land Rover: 1 ERR3319P
    - aftermarket: 1 ERR3319LP1
- **EGR valve to exhaust manifold**:
  - Land Rover: 1 LR005791P
  - OEM: 1 LR005791LP1
- **Screw**:
  - to inlet manifold breather:
    - pipe to duct and inlet manifold: 1 FS10830S
    - pipe to EGR cooler: 1 FS108206
    - EGR valve to EGR cooler: 1 SS108251L
    - EGR valve to exhaust manifold: 1 SS108251L
    - WASHER, EGR valve screw: 1 WL108002
  - SOLENOID CONTROL VALVE ASS’Y:
    - Includes intake manifold control valve, filter and mounting plate.
  - SOLENOID CONTROL VALVE:
    - Filter, solenoid control valve: 1 ESR4323
  - MOUNTING RUBBER, control valve: 2 AMR6414
  - PIPE ASSEMBLY, boost control:
    - Includes connector hoses and clips.
    - SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP): 1 AMR5983

**2.0TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

- **HOSE, vacuum**:
  - tee piece to valve: 1 LR009824
  - vacuum valve to EGR valve: 1 WI000020
- **PIPE ASS’Y**, exhaust gas recirculation:
  - elbow, to intake manifold: 1 WAP101440L
  - manual gearbox: 1 WAP101260L
  - automatic gearbox: 1 WAP101270L
  - straight, from cooler: 1 WL1003020L
  - GASKET, EGR pipe flange: 1 WL1003020L
  - BOLT, EGR pipe flange: 1 LG101570L
  - CUP, EGR pipe to cooler: 1 WAP101260L
  - BOLT, EGR pipe clip: 1 LR009824
  - COOLER, exhaust valve recirculation:
    - manual gearbox: 1 WI000020L
    - automatic gearbox: 1 WAP101260L
    - straight, from cooler: 1 WAP101270L
    - GASKET, EGR pipe flange: 1 WL1003020L
    - BOLT, EGR pipe flange: 1 LG101570L
    - CUP, EGRpipe to cooler: 1 WAP101260L
    - BOLT, EGR pipe clip: 1 LR009824
    - COOLER, exhaust valve recirculation: 1 WI000020L

**TURBOCHARGE VACUUM CONTROL**

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

- **RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY, vacuum**: 1 STC453
- **NUT, reservoir mounting**: 1 STC4189
- **SOLENOID, exhaust gas recirculation**: 1 STC4189
- **MOUNTING BRACKET ASS’Y, solenoid**: 1 STC4548
- **MOUNTING RUBBER, solenoid**: 1 SMR100410
- **NUT, mounting rubber**: 2 SF106046
- **FILTER, exhaust gas recirculation**:
  - Land Rover: 1 PHB000450
  - aftermarket: 1 PHB000450P
- **HOSE, vacuum**:
  - tee piece to reservoir: 1 8510370
  - reservoir to solenoid: 1 8510367
  - solenoid to wastegate actuator: 1 LR008148
  - solenoid to filter & filter to turbo: 1 LR009695
  - CUP, filter hose: 2 MYC100230L

**VACUUM PUMP**

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- **VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY**:
  - includes’O’ring’:
    - ‘O’ RING, vacuum pump mounting: 1 LYT10067L
  - SCREW, pump to cylinder head: 2 STP100230L

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY**:
  - includes’O’ring’:
    - ‘O’ RING, vacuum pump mounting: 1 LYT10067L
  - SCREW, pump to cylinder head: 2 STP100230L
Exhaust System

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**Early models up to VIN YA999999**

---

### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

**UP TO VIN YA999999 (with 4 downpipe studs)**

**Details the exhaust system fitting to the 4 stud manifold.**

#### MILD STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM:

- Full standard system
- Includes downpipe assembly, catalytic converter, intermediate pipe and silencer assembly, rear silencer and tailpipe assembly, plus exhaust fitting kit.
- Requires replacement rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.
- Full standard system
- Requires replacement rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.

- Cat back standard system:
  - Includes intermediate pipe and silencer assembly, rear silencer and tailpipe assembly, plus exhaust fitting kit.
  - Requires replacement rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.

**STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM:**

- Full standard system
- Includes downpipe assembly, catalytic converter, intermediate pipe and silencer assembly, rear silencer and tailpipe assembly, plus exhaust fitting kit.
- Requires replacement rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.

---

### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

**UP TO VIN YA999999 (with 4 downpipe studs)**

**Details the exhaust system fitting to the 4 stud manifold.**

#### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

**UP TO VIN YA999999 (with 4 downpipe studs)**

**Details the exhaust system fitting to the 4 stud manifold.**

---

**STAINLESS STEEL FULL EXHAUST SYSTEM - LF1004SS**

---

**STAINLESS STEEL FULL EXHAUST SYSTEM - LF1004SS**

---

**WE'RE HERE TO HELP**

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Later models VIN 1A000001 on

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

**Exhaust Manifold**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**VIN 1A000001 ON (with 2 downpipe studs)**

**EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY:**
Includes manifold to downpipe studs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCJ101440L</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCJ101440P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCJ000360</td>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCJ000360P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 2A212542</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKJ000001</td>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 2A212542</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKJ000001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKJG000051P</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKJG000051P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKJG000051P</td>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKJG000051P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, manifold to cylinder head:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FY110046</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mild Steel Exhaust System**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**VIN 1A000001 ON (with 2 downpipe studs)**

**‘CAT BACK’ STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM:**
Includes intermediate pipe and silencer assembly and rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1140MS</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1140MSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpipe to manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCD106190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate pipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCD000910P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear silencer and tailpipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCD501170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER:**

Unleaded fuel (most countries)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WC106200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCD106200P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WC106200P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ESR2034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBP7104</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DBP7104P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBP7104P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ESR2034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND ROVER</td>
<td>rear silencer and tailpipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCD000910P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBP7104</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DBP7104P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBP7104P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ESR2034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND ROVER</td>
<td>rear silencer and tailpipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCD000910P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE, standard:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCG000051</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCG000051P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCER ASS’Y:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCE105202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCE105202P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCER ASS’Y:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCE105202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCE105202P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAILPIPE TRIM, polished stainless:**
Polished stainless steel trim for standard diameter tailpipe.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC53120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stainless Steel Exhaust System**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**VIN 1A000001 ON (with 2 downpipe studs)**

**‘CAT BACK’ STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM:**
Details on request.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LWQ500030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>underfloor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB800090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, underfloor</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ESR1560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exhaust Heatshields**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

**VIN 1A000001 ON (with 2 downpipe studs)**

**HEATSHIELD:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LWQ500030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>underfloor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB800090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, underfloor heatshield</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ESR1560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
2.5 KV6 PETROL

**Exhaust Manifold**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

**EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY**: includes manifold to downpipe studs.

- **front**: 1
- **rear**: 1
- **STUD, manifold to front pipe**: 4
- **GASKET, manifold to cylinder head**:
  - Land Rover: 2
  - aftermarket: 2
- **NUT, manifold to cylinder head**: 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>manifold to downpipe studs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKC000430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to downpipe studs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKC000440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to cylinder head (Land Rover)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LYG100290L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to cylinder head (aftermarket)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LYG100290LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, manifold to cylinder head</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>FY110046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stainless Steel Exhaust System**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **‘CAT BACK’ STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM**: includes intermediate pipe and silencers assembly.
  - **STAINLESS STEEL INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCERS ASS’Y**: 1
    - Land Rover: WCE000500SS
    - aftermarket: WCE000500P1
  - **REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPES ASS’Y**: 1
    - Land Rover: WCG500020
    - aftermarket: WCG500020P1

**Exhaust Heatshields**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **HEATSHIELD**: includes manifold, transmission, catalytic converter, steering gear, underfloor NUT, underfloor heatshield
  - manifold: 1
  - transmission: 1
  - catalytic converter: 1
  - steering gear: 1
  - underfloor NUT, underfloor heatshield: 4
  - catalytic converter: LW0000001
  - transmission: KR00100112
  - catalytic converter: WEB0000020
  - steering gear: GFV100090
  - underfloor NUT, underfloor heatshield: ESR1560

**Exhaust System Fittings & Fixings**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **FITTING KIT, EXHAUST SYSTEM**:
  - **STAINLESS STEEL ‘CAT BACK’ STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM**: LF1142SS
    - for ‘cat back’ standard system: 1
      - Land Rover: LL1142MS
      - Land Rover: LL1142MS
    - for rear silencer & tailpipes ass’y: 1
      - Land Rover: WCG500020
      - aftermarket: WCG500020P1
    - GASKET, front pipe to intermediate pipe: 1
      - Land Rover: WCM100480
      - aftermarket: WCM100480P
    - NUT: 1
      - front pipe to manifold: 4
      - front pipe to intermediate pipe: 3
      - MOUNTING RUBBER: 1
        - rear silencer and tailpipes: 2
      - ‘U’ CLAMP: 1
        - rear silencer & tailpipes: 1

**Mild Steel Exhaust System**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **‘CAT BACK’ STD. EXHAUST SYSTEM**: includes intermediate pipe and silencers assembly, rear silencer and tailpipes assembly.
  - **STAINLESS STEEL INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCERS ASS’Y**: 1
    - Land Rover: WCE000500
    - aftermarket: WCE000500P1
  - **REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPES ASS’Y**: 1
    - Land Rover: WCG500020
    - aftermarket: WCG500020P1

**Stainless Steel Exhaust System**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **‘CAT BACK’ SPORTS TRANSPLEX SYSTEM**: includes intermediate pipe, connecting stub and Transplex silencer assembly with 3” RH & LH tailpipes.
  - **STAINLESS STEEL ‘CAT BACK’ SPORTS TRANSPLEX SYSTEM**: LF1142SSSPORT

**Exhaust System**

**Fittings & Fixings**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **FITTING KIT, EXHAUST SYSTEM**:
  - **STAINLESS STEEL INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCERS ASS’Y**: 1
    - Land Rover: WCE000500SS
    - aftermarket: WCE000500P1
  - **REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPES ASS’Y**: 1
    - Land Rover: WCG500020
    - aftermarket: WCG500020P1

**ORDER**

- **BY PHONE**: 01522 568000
- **ON LINE**: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- **E-MAIL**: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Exhaust Manifold

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXHAUST MANIFOLD</td>
<td>1 ERR6154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD, manifold to cylinder head</td>
<td>4 TE108101L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, manifold to cylinder head</td>
<td>4 FN100046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, manifold to cylinder head</td>
<td>2 FT108301ML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mild Steel Exhaust System

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

MILD STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM:
- full standard system:
  - Includes downpipe assembly, catalytic converter, intermediate pipe and rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.
  - Land Rover 1 LF1005MS
  - aftermarket 1 LF1005MSP
  - 'cat back' standard system:
  - Includes intermediate pipe and rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.
  - Land Rover 1 LF1007MS
  - aftermarket 1 LF1007MSP

DOWNPIPE ASSEMBLY:
- Land Rover 1 WCD105220
  - aftermarket 1 WCD105220P

CATALYTIC CONVERTER:
- Land Rover 1 WAG104260
  - aftermarket 1 WAG104260P

INTERMEDIATE PIPE ASSEMBLY:
- Land Rover 1 WCE104231
  - aftermarket 1 WCE104231P

REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE, standard:
- Note: Replacement item; should be fitted with clamp kit part no. 1096830 (see Exhaust System Fittings & Fixings, below).
  - Land Rover 1 WDV500020
  - aftermarket 1 WDV500020P

Stainless Steel Exhaust System

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM:
- full standard system:
  - Includes downpipe assembly, catalytic converter, intermediate pipe and rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.
  - Land Rover 1 LF1007SS

DOWNPIPE ASSEMBLY
- 1 WCD105220SS

INTERMEDIATE PIPE ASSEMBLY
- 1 WCE104231SS

REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE
- 1 WDV500020SS

Exhaust System Fittings & Fixings

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FITTING KIT, exhaust system:
- for full standard system
  - LF1005FK
- for 'cat back' standard system
  - LF1007FK

GASKET:
- downpipe to turbocharger
  - Land Rover 1 WCM100480
  - aftermarket 1 WCM100480P
- catalytic converter to system
  - Land Rover 2 WCM100480
  - aftermarket 2 WCM100480P
- BRACKET, downpipe retaining
  - 1 ESR3761
- NUT:
  - downpipe to turbocharger
    - Land Rover 3 ESR2034
  - catalytic converter to system
    - 6 ESR2034
- MOUNTING RUBBER:
  - downpipe and intermediate pipe
    - rear silencer and tailpipe
      - Land Rover 2 WBP7104
      - aftermarket 2 WBP7104P
  - CLAMP KIT, rear silencer & tailpipe
    - 1 DBP7104
    - 1096830

Exhaust Heatshield

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

HEATSHIELD, exhaust manifold 1 PMC100310
## 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

### Exhaust Manifold

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXHAUST MANIFOLD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKC000330L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKC000330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD, manifold to front pipe</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LZR100790L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, manifold to cylinder head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR020102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR020102P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to turbocharger</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8510327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8510327P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, manifold to cylinder head</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8510235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, manifold to turbocharger</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PYP100650L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stainless Steel Exhaust Silencer

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

- **REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE ASSEMBLY**: 1 WCG000032SS

### Mild Steel Exhaust System

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

- **DOWNPIPE ASSEMBLY**: 1 WCD106180
- **OEM**: 1 WCD106180P1
- **INTERMEDIATE PIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER ASS’Y**:
  - up to VIN 2A370784: 1 WCMJ000130
  - VIN 2A370785 to 2A393555: 1 WCMJ000370
  - VIN 2A393556 to 2A999999: 1 WCMJ00131

### Exhaust System Fittings & Fixings

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

- **FITTING KIT, EXHAUST SYSTEM, FOR REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPES ASS’Y**: WCG000032FK
- **FITTING KIT, EXHAUST SYSTEM, INTERMEDIATE PIPE & REAR SILENCER**: WCM100480

### Exhaust Heatshields

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

- **HEATSHIELD, manifold**: 1 STC4542
- **BOLT, manifold heatshield**: 4 MYG100390L
### Gearbox Assembly

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, reconditioned, exchange:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.8 K Series petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRG102900E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRG102910E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOSURE PLATE, gearbox to engine:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRW100102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRW100117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, rear lower closure plate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRW100410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, gearbox to engine: front upper closure plate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WAM1460L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6 x 45mm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BH106091L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M12 x 50mm</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FB121101L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front lower clutch housing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB12171L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear lower closure plate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRF10001L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M12 x 63mm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB12171L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M12 x 85mm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB12181L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper clutch housing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FS110351L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M12 x 53mm</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TRF10002L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, gearbox to engine: lower clutch housing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UNM100010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M10 x 35mm</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FS110351L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, gearbox to engine: M6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FN106047L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>FN112047L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, plain, for M6 nut:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LJ106001L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WJ106001LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWEL, front lower clutch housing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WAM1460L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clutch Housing Components

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSH KIT, clutch shaft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UNM100010L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clutch shaft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CDU70L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>selector shaft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CDU71L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>main shaft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UNG100100L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARING:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>main shaft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CDU66L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CDU66P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>counter shaft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 K Series petrol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CDU66L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CDU66B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UNF100050L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UNF100050A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUIDE PLATE, oil, counter shaft bearing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DBM323L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINER, counter shaft bearing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TUT100220L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, retainer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FS106165L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNET SET, gearbox case</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DBM524L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWEL, housing to gearbox case</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>UT1000100L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINION, speedometer drive:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 teeth, includes 0 ring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TXG100170L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TX100177L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'O' RING, pinion</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TX1000220L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, pinion to clutch housing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LYP10008L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSUCER, speed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-ABS (and lock brake) models only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YBE100052L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YBE100052LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUG, speedometer drive braking</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AMR5672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABS and lock brake model's only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, hill descent control (HDC)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UMB100080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Mainshaft**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**MAIN SHAFT, later type:**

These later type main shafts can only be used in conjunction with the later type reverse idler gear. Unfortunately there is no documented change point between ‘early’ and ‘late’, thus it is recommended on all cars that if the main shaft is renewed then the reverse idler gear should be replaced with the later type, part no. TUB101760L.

1.8 K Series petrol
- TUD101480
- TUD101480A
- MG Rover
- TUD101530
- TUD101530L

**GEAR, main shaft:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speed</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>TUK10011L</td>
<td>TUK10011LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>DBM600L</td>
<td>DBM600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>DBM600L</td>
<td>DBM600L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEARING, needle roller, main shaft:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>DBM617L</td>
<td>DBM617L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>DBM617L</td>
<td>DBM617L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>DBM617L</td>
<td>DBM617L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>DBM617L</td>
<td>DBM617L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>DBM617L</td>
<td>DBM617L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Synchroniser Assembly:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st and 2nd gear</td>
<td>TUK10011L</td>
<td>TUK10011LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Collar</td>
<td>LHM508</td>
<td>LHM508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reverse Idler Shaft</td>
<td>LHM550L</td>
<td>LHM550L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Counter Shaft**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**COUNTER SHAFT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>DBM620</td>
<td>DBM620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>DBM635</td>
<td>DBM635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHIM, counter shaft 1st gear:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.96mm</td>
<td>DBM600</td>
<td>DBM600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.99mm</td>
<td>DBM600</td>
<td>DBM600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00mm</td>
<td>DBM600</td>
<td>DBM600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEAR, counter shaft:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>DBM631</td>
<td>DBM631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>DBM635</td>
<td>DBM635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Counter Shaft**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**GEAR, COUNTER SHAFT, 2ND - DBM635**

**3rd**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DBM644</td>
<td>DBM644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4th**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DBM648</td>
<td>DBM648</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5th**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DBM655</td>
<td>DBM655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Synchroniser Assembly, 3rd and 4th gear - LHM508**

**Differential**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**CARRIER ASS’Y, differential:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 TBM100070</td>
<td>TBM100070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEARING, differential:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 TBJ100010</td>
<td>TBJ100010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIRCUIT/SHIM, differential bearing:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 DBM644</td>
<td>DBM644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEAR:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speedometer drive</td>
<td>DBM740L</td>
<td>DBM740L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**final drive:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 TCB100220L</td>
<td>TCB100220L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOLT, final drive gear:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>MG Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 DBM740L</td>
<td>DBM740L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Selector Mechanism

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

- **SHAFT, 1st/2nd selector fork:** TSB100240
- **SHAFT & FORK ASSEMBLY:** TSB100440

For 5th and reverse gears. Includes shaft and reverse gear selector fork, roll pin, screws, spring and shuttle.

**SELECTION MECHANISM**

**BOLT:** TSB100440

**SHAFT & FORK ASSEMBLY:** 1

**HOLDER ASSEMBLY, interlock:** Included in reverse selector fork assembly.

**Selector Arm, gear:**
- TSB100440L
- ALU1438L

For 5th and reverse gears. Includes shaft and reverse gear selector fork, roll pin, screws, spring and shuttle.

**SELECTION FORK:**
- TSB100240
- BOLT, gear selector
- BOOT, gear selector shaft
- ROLL PIN, gear change rod to gearbox
- SPACER TUBE, gear change rod to gearbox
- WASHER, gear change rod to gearbox
- CLAMP, weight to gear change rod
- DAMPER WEIGHT, gear change rod
- CLIP, roll pin retaining
- NUT, weight to gear change rod

**Selector Fork:**
- ALU1304
- BOLT, gear selector
- BOOT, gear selector shaft
- ULN100100L

**Selector Fork Assembly, reverse:**
- TTL100280A
- TTL100280

**WASHER, locking:** DBM690L

**BOLT, gear selector:** DBM692L

**BOOT, gear selector shaft:** DBM684L

**SHUTTLE, reverse fork:** TSH100020A

**SPRING, reverse fork shuttle:** TSP100170L

**INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY:**
- TTL100170
- TTL100170L

**Screw, detent ball:**
- DBM589L
- UML100000LNF

**SPRING, detent ball:**
- BOLT, gear selector

**SPRING, reverse fork shuttle:**
- DBM589L

**BOLT, reverse selector fork:** DBM590L

**HOLDER ASSEMBLY, interlock:** Included in reverse selector fork assembly.

**Selector Arm, gear:**
- TTL100280
- TTL100280A

**BOLT:**
- reverse selector fork
- holder assembly: M6 x 22.5mm
- M6 x 18mm
- M6 x 82mm

**INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY:**
- TTL100070A

**Selector, gear, interlocked:**
- Land Rover
- MG Rover
- TKT100170

**Shaft, interlocked selector:**
- Land Rover
- MG Rover
- TKT100170A

**Selector Arm, gear, interlocked:**
- Land Rover
- MG Rover
- ALU1438L

**Selector Fork Assembly, reverse:**
- TTL100170

**SELECTION FORK ASSEMBLY:**
- TTL100160

**SELECTOR ARM, gear:**
- TSB100190

**SELECTOR FORK ASSEMBLY, reverse:**
- TTL100120

**WASHER, locking:**
- DBM692L

**BOLT, gear selector:**
- DBM690L

**BOOT, gear selector shaft:**
- DBM684L

**SHUTTLE, reverse fork:**
- TSH100020A

**SPRING, reverse fork shuttle:**
- TSP100170L

**INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY:**
- TTL100070A

**Screw, detent ball:**
- DBM589L

**SPRING, detent ball:**
- ultra (upper)
- inner (lower)

**ROD ASSEMBLY:**
- upper, gear change steady
- lower, gear change
- M6 x 22.5mm
- M6 x 18mm
- M6 x 82mm

**SHAFT, gear selector shaft:**
- ULN100100L

**BOOT, gear selector shaft:**
- DBM684L

**Folded ROD ASSEMBLY:**
- TSB100440L

**Screw, detent ball:**
- DBM589L

**Selector Mechanism**

**Selector Mechanism**

### Gear Knob & Lever

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**KNOB, gear lever:**
- without hill descent control (HDC)
- Ash Grey (standard item)
- Light Smokestone (accessory item)
- Heather (accessory item)
- Leather

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**Accessory gear knob, matching interior wood trim kits:**
- with hill descent control (HDC)
- Black (VIN 4A000001 on)
- Black (VIN 4A000001 on)
- Light Smokestone (accessory item)

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**Accessory gear knob, matching interior wood trim kits:**
- Black & Champagne Metallic (accessory fit)
- Black & Champagne Metallic (accessory fit)
- Ash Grey (accessory fit)
- Ash Grey (accessory fit)

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**Switch, push/push, under gear knob:**
- Models with hill descent control (HDC) only.
- up to VIN WA616671
- VIN WA616672 on

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**Gear Change ROD: OUTER:**
- Upper, gear change steady
- Lower, gear change

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**Gear Change ROD: INNER:**
- Upper, gear change steady
- Lower, gear change

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**ROD ASSEMBLY:**
- Upper, gear change steady
- Lower, gear change
- M6 x 22.5mm
- M6 x 18mm
- M6 x 82mm

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**Cover, gear change steady:**
- Ash Grey
- Up to VIN 34999999

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**Cover, gear change steady:**
- VIN 4A000001 on

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

**Cover, gear change steady:**
- VIN 3A999999 on
**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

**Manual Gearbox**

**External Gearbox Components**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GUIDE, clutch release bearing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UTL100008L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, guide to gear case</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRW100640L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, differential, LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRC103580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINK HARNESS, wiring, reversing light switch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UML100000LNF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>clutch housing end</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TTA100000L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gear lever</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gear change</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gear change rod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gear lever bolt</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRX000010L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gear Knob & Gear Change Mechanism**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KNOB, gear lever:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash Grey</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UKJ100940L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UKJ100340L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Switch, push/push, under gear knob:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Switch, push/push</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FY108046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bolt, gearbox to engine:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6 x 12mm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRW100640L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M12 x 40mm</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TRW100640L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessories & Wood Trims for Gear Lever & Gear Change Rods Assembly:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, interior wood trim kits</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRC500300L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

**New Section 22**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Switch, reversing lights</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FY108046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Switch, push/push, under gear knob:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Switch, push/push</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FY108046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bolt, clutch housing end:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M12 x 60mm</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TRW100640L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bolt, joint pivot:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M12 x 75mm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRW100640L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Switch, reversing lights:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Switch, reversing lights</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FY108046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessories & Wood Trims for Gear Lever & Gear Change Rods Assembly:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, interior wood trim kits</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRC500300L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order by phone:** 01522 568000 / On line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Auto Gearbox Assembly

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5 KV6 PETROL**

**GEARBOX ASSEMBLY**

- **GEARBOX ASSEMBLY:**
  - 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel new, outright
  - reconditioned, exchange
  - 2.5 KV6 petrol new, exchange
  - up to VIN 4A4115479
  - VIN 4A415480 on
  - reconditioned, exchange
  - CLOSURE PLATE, gearbox to engine
  - SCREW, closure plate to gearbox
  - BOLT, gearbox to engine:
    - 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL
    - 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel M12 x 50mm
    - TGD500030E
    - reconditioned, exchange
    - new, exchange
    - M12 x 55mm
    - M12 x 60mm
    - M12 x 75mm
    - VIN 4A415480 on 1
    - up to VIN 4A415479
  - TGD500030
  - SWITCH C - THT500030
  - SOLENOID VALVE, TGX000010
  - DIFFERENTIAL, LH - THH500010
  - INPUT SHAFT - CONVERTER TO OIL SEAL, TORQUE LINE PRESSURE - SOLENOID VALVE, TGX000010
  - OIL SEAL:
    - WASHER, sealing, large oil drain plug
    - OIL SEALANT, gearbox assembly
  - LINK LEAD, harness to valve body:
    - YQJ000030
    - YMC506130
  - WIRING HARNESS, gearbox:
    - TYG500190
  - ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT, gearbox:
    - THT500070
    - THT500060
    - THT500050
    - THT500040
    - THT500030
    - THT500090
    - THT500020
    - THT500010
  - OIL SEAL:
    - WAX, rubber
  - SEALANT, gearbox assembly
  - TYG500190
  - GAITER, gear lever - FJL102270

**Auto Gearbox Components**

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **VALVE BODY ASS'Y, gearbox control**
- **SOLENOID VALVE:** Included in valve body assembly. Includes fixing screws.
  - line pressure
  - low clutch timing
  - reduction timing
  - 2-4 timing
  - lock up duty
  - 2-4 brake duty
  - shift A
  - shift B
  - shift C
  - BOLT, valve body to gearbox

**Gear Knob & External Selector Mechanism**

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **KNOB ASSEMBLY, gear selector:**
  - vinyl, Black
  - leather, Black
  - wooden
  - Accessory gear knob assembly, matching interior wood trim kits.

- **GATER, gear lever:**
  - up to VIN 3A999999
  - VIN 4A000001 on
  - up to VIN 3A239591
  - up to VIN 4A410182
  - VIN 4A410063 on
  - VIN 4A410182
  - Ash Grey.
  - Black and Champagne Metallic.

- **SWITCH, Hill Descent Control**
  - SELECTOR MECHANISM ASSEMBLY:
    - Includes selector lever assembly, selector cable and (where appropriate) shift interlock solenoid.
  - NUT, selector lever assembly to body
  - CABLE ASS'Y, selector
  - CLIP, selector cable retaining
  - SOLENOID, shift interlock
  - CABLE LEVER, selector operating
  - TRUNNION BOLT, cable to lever
  - SLEEVE, cable trunnion bolt
  - NUT:
    - selector cable lever pivot
    - trunnion bolt to lever
    - bracket, cable abutment

**Torque Converter**

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5 KV6 PETROL**

- **TORQUE CONVERTER ASSEMBLY, new:**
  - 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel
  - 2.5 KV6 petrol
  - BOLT, torque converter to flywheel
  - TQB500130
  - TQB500120

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbrothers.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@riminatorbrothers.co.uk
## PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY, FRONT - TVB000800P1

**Intermediate Reduction Drive Unit (IRD)**

**Intermediate Reduction Drive Unit Assembly:**
- All models except 2.5 KV6 petrol
- 2.5 KV6 petrol only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TVB000800P1</td>
<td>Propshaft Assembly - Intermediate Reduction Drive Unit Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVB000800</td>
<td>Propshaft Assembly - Intermediate Reduction Drive Unit Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG000220</td>
<td>Intermediate Reduction Drive Unit Assembly - TVB000220P1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG000220P1</td>
<td>Intermediate Reduction Drive Unit Assembly - TVB000220P1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG000220E</td>
<td>Intermediate Reduction Drive Unit Assembly - TVB000220E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Output Drive Flange Kit:**
- Includes flange, flange nut, collapsible spacer, pinion oil seal, pinion housing, 0” ring, pinion housing studs and nuts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAG000230</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG000230W</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG000230WP</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Output Drive Flange Kit Assembly:**
- Includes flange, flange nut, collapsible spacer, pinion oil seal, pinion housing, 0” ring, pinion housing studs and nuts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAG000230</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG000230W</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG000230WP</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PROP SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:

- All models except 2.5 KV6 petrol
- 2.5 KV6 petrol only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TVB000810</td>
<td>Propshaft Assembly - Propshaft Complete Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVB000810P1</td>
<td>Propshaft Assembly - Propshaft Complete Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVB000810</td>
<td>Propshaft Assembly - Propshaft Complete Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intermediate Bearing, propshaft:**
- All models except 2.5 KV6 petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TVB000810</td>
<td>Intermediate Bearing, Propshaft</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVB000810P1</td>
<td>Intermediate Bearing, Propshaft</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Viscous Coupling Assy:**
- Propshaft - All models except 2.5 KV6 petrol includes damper
- 2.5 KV6 petrol only includes damper

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOR000010</td>
<td>Viscous Coupling Assy - Propshaft</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOR000010P</td>
<td>Viscous Coupling Assy - Propshaft</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DAMPER, viscous coupling:**
- All models except 2.5 KV6 petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOR000040</td>
<td>Damper, Viscous Coupling</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOR000040P</td>
<td>Damper, Viscous Coupling</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OIL SEAL, IRD SIDE - TVX100170P**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TVX100170</td>
<td>Oil Seal, IRD Side - TVX100170P</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVX100170P</td>
<td>Oil Seal, IRD Side - TVX100170P</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OIL SEAL, PINION - TRX100170**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRX100170</td>
<td>Oil Seal, Pinion - TRX100170</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRX100170P</td>
<td>Oil Seal, Pinion - TRX100170P</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Output Drive Flange Kit Assembly:**
- Includes flange, flange nut, collapsible spacer, pinion oil seal, pinion housing, 0” ring, pinion housing studs and nuts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAG000230</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG000230W</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAG000230WP</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## OUTPUT DRIVE FLANGE KIT - 8510295

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8510295</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8510295</td>
<td>Output Drive Flange Kit</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  |  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  |  **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Front Drive Shafts

### 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5KV6 PETROL

**DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:**
- Includes inner and outer joints.
- up to VIN 1A999999
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2
- VIN 2A000001 on
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

**DRIVE SHAFT INNER ASSEMBLY:**
- Includes shaft and inner joint only.
- up to VIN 1A999999
  - Land Rover: 1
  - OEM: 1
  - aftermarket: 1

**C.V. (OUTER) JOINT KIT:**
- Includes clips and grease.
- up to VIN 1A999999
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

** DRIVE SHAFT INNER ASSEMBLY:
- Includes shaft and inner joint only.
- up to VIN 1A999999
  - Land Rover: 1
  - OEM: 1
  - aftermarket: 1

**DAMPER ASSEMBLY, shafts: up to VIN 1A999999**
- Land Rover: 1
- OEM: 1
- MG Rover: 1

**C.V. (OUTER) JOINT KIT**
- up to VIN 1A999999 only. All includes C.V. joint assembly, outer joint boot and clips, front hub nut and C.V. joint grease.

**C.V. (OUTER) JOINT ASSEMBLY:**
- up to VIN 1A999999 only.
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

**INNER JOINT BOOT KIT, drive shaft:**
- Includes clips and grease.
- up to VIN 1A999999
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

**INNER JOINT KIT, drive shaft:**
- Includes clips and grease.
- up to VIN 1A999999
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

**FRONT HUB & SWIVEL HOUSING (Knuckle):**

**Important note concerning Freelander models up to VIN WA601202:**

The swivels listed here replace an earlier design used on vehicles up to VIN WA601202. However the replacement design features a revised position for the ABS sensor, so if fitting a replacement swivel to a vehicle up to VIN WA601202 a new ABS sensor with longer wires will also be required (order part number SW100030 or SW100030P1).

**ABS SENSOR, revised design:**
- Features longer wires. Required when fitting a replacement swivel to a vehicle up to VIN WA601202.
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

**FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY:**
- Also known as drive flange. Includes wheel studs.
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2

**STUD, wheel:**
- Included in front hub assembly.
  - Land Rover: 10
  - OEM: 10

**BEARING, front hub:**
- Includes longer wires. Required when fitting a replacement swivel to a vehicle up to VIN WA601202.
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

**ABS SENSOR:**
- Features longer wires. Required when fitting a replacement swivel to a vehicle up to VIN WA601202.
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

**SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE):**
- up to VIN WA601202:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**SWIVEL HOUSING:**
- Features a revised position for the ABS sensor, so if fitting a replacement swivel to a vehicle up to VIN WA601202 a new ABS sensor with longer wires will also be required (order part number SW100030 or SW100030P1).
### Rear Differential Mountings

**MOUNTING BRACKET & BUSH, REAR DIFFERENTIAL:**

- **Front:**
  - Land Rover: 1 KHC500070
  - OEM: 1 KHC500070
  - aftermarket: 1 KHC500070
- **Rear:**
  - Land Rover: 1 KHC500080
  - OEM: 1 KHC500080
  - aftermarket: 1 KHC500080

**BOLT, rear differential mounting bush:**

- 2 FC112187

**SCREW, rear differential mounting bracket:**

- 2 FS110306
  - front mountings
  - 2 FT110357P
  - rear mountings

---

### Rear Drive Shafts

**DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:** Includes inner and outer joints.

- up to VIN 2A355539
  - Land Rover: 2 TOB000070
  - OEM: 2 TOB000070
  - aftermarket: 2 TOB000070

- VIN 2A355540 on
  - Land Rover: 2 TOB100010
  - OEM: 2 TOB100010
  - aftermarket: 2 TOB100010

**DRIVE SHAFT INNER ASSEMBLY:** Includes shaft and inner joint only.

- up to VIN 1A316654
  - VIN 1A316655 to 1A352375
    - Land Rover: 2 TDR100700
    - OEM: 2 TDR100700
    - aftermarket: 2 TDR100700

- up to VIN 1A352376
  - Land Rover: 2 TDR100700
  - OEM: 2 TDR100700
  - aftermarket: 2 TDR100700

**REAR HUB ASSEMBLY:** Includes inner and outer joints.

- up to VIN 1A999999
  - Land Rover: 2 RUC500070
  - OEM: 2 RUC500070
  - aftermarket: 2 RUC500070

- up to VIN 2A000001
  - Land Rover: 2 CDU1534P
  - OEM: 2 CDU1534P
  - aftermarket: 2 CDU1534P

---

**C.V. (OUTER) JOINT ASSEMBLY:**

- Includes clips and grommets.

- up to VIN 2A352546
  - Land Rover: 2 TDR100710
  - OEM: 2 TDR100710
  - aftermarket: 2 TDR100710

- up to VIN 1A323559
  - Land Rover: 2 TDR100750
  - OEM: 2 TDR100750
  - aftermarket: 2 TDR100750

**INNER JOINT BOOT KIT:**

- Includes clips and grommets.

- up to VIN 1A323559
  - Land Rover: 2 TDR100750
  - OEM: 2 TDR100750
  - aftermarket: 2 TDR100750

- up to VIN 1A3256496
  - Land Rover: 2 TDR100750
  - OEM: 2 TDR100750
  - aftermarket: 2 TDR100750

**OUTER JOINT BOOT KIT:**

- Includes clips and grommets.

- up to VIN 1A323559
  - Land Rover: 2 TDR100750
  - OEM: 2 TDR100750
  - aftermarket: 2 TDR100750

- up to VIN 1A3256496
  - Land Rover: 2 TDR100750
  - OEM: 2 TDR100750
  - aftermarket: 2 TDR100750

---

**OUTER JOINT BOOT KIT, DRIVE SHAFT:**

- TDR100750P1

**DRIVE SHAFT INNER ASSEMBLY:**

- TDR100700

**DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:**

- TDR100000

---

### Rear Hub & Knuckle

**HUB CARRIERS (KNUCKLE):**

- Includes inner and outer joints.

- up to VIN WA601176
  - Land Rover: 2 RLH000020
  - OEM: 2 RLH000020
  - aftermarket: 2 RLH000020

- up to VIN 2A000001
  - Land Rover: 2 CDR1534P
  - OEM: 2 CDR1534P
  - aftermarket: 2 CDR1534P

---

**ABS SENSOR, revised design:**

- Features longer wires.

- Required when fitting a replacement hub carrier to a vehicle up to VIN WA601176.

- up to VIN 1A999999
  - Land Rover: 2 ANR5861
  - OEM: 2 ANR5861
  - aftermarket: 2 ANR5861

- up to VIN WA601176
  - VIN 2A000001 on
    - Land Rover: 2 LR041425
    - OEM: 2 LR041425
    - aftermarket: 2 LR041425

---

**HUB CARRIERS important note concerning Freelander models up to VIN WA601176:**

For vehicles up to VIN WA601176, however the replacement design features a revised position for the ABS sensor, if a replacement hub carrier to a vehicle up to VIN WA601176: Required when fitting a replacement hub carrier to a vehicle up to VIN WA601176.

**Import note:**

- RH 1
  - LRH01282
  - RH 1
  - LRH01272
  - VIN ZA000001 on
    - RH 1
    - LRH000020
    - LH 1
    - LRH000030
### Front Shock Absorber & Spring

**UP TO VIN YA999999**

**STRUT & SHOCK ABSORBER ASS’Y, front:**

- Includes strut and shock absorber, bump stop and upper mounting nut.
- Does not include road spring, buffer, dust cover or upper mounting.

1.8 K Series petrol
- LH: Land Rover 1 RNB103540 aftermarket 1 RNB103540P
- RH: Land Rover 1 RNB103550 aftermarket 1 RNB103550P

2.0 L Series (TCiE) diesel
- LH: Land Rover 1 RNB103560 aftermarket 1 RNB103560P
- RH: Land Rover 1 RNB103570 aftermarket 1 RNB103570P

**ROAD SPRING, front:**

1.8 K Series petrol
- without air conditioning Colour coded Green:R/Orange: 2 REB101311
- with air conditioning Colour coded Green:R/Yellow: 2 REB101321

2.0 L Series (TCiE) diesel
- without air conditioning Colour coded Brown:R/Green: 2 REB101311
- with air conditioning Colour coded Brown:R/Green: 2 REB101321

**VIN 1A000001 on UP TO VIN YA999999**

**STRUT & SHOCK ABSORBER ASS’Y, front:**

- Includes strut and shock absorber, bump stop and upper mounting nut.
- Does not include road spring, buffer, dust cover or upper mounting.

without sports suspension option
- 1.8 K Series petrol 2.5 KVi petrol 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel

VIN 1A000001 to 1A336547
- RH: Land Rover 1 RSC000020 aftermarket 1 RSC000020P
- LH: Land Rover 1 RSC000030 aftermarket 1 RSC000030P

VIN 1A336548 on
- RH: Land Rover 1 RSC000040 aftermarket 1 RSC000040P
- LH: Land Rover 1 RSC000050 aftermarket 1 RSC000050P

**ALL MODELS**

**BUMP STOP, shock absorber:**

- Included in strut & shock absorber ass'y:

  - up to VIN YA999999 2 ANR6113
  - VIN 1A000001 on 2 RNR100080P
  - DUST COVER, strut: up to VIN YA999999 2 RNR100080
  - VIN 1A000001 on 2 RNR100080P
  - BUFFER, rubber: up to VIN YA999999 2 EAP7162L
  - VIN 1A000001 on 2 RNR100080
  - LAND ROVER, shock absorber: 2 RNR100080P
  - OEM: 2 RNR100080P
  - WASHED, rubber buffer: up to VIN YA999999 2 RYF10012L
  - VIN 1A000001 on 2 RSNO7072
  - BEARING, strut top: Land Rover 2 RNY100012
  - OEM: 2 RNY100012
  - UPPER SEAT, road spring: up to VIN YA999999 2 RCNO0010
  - VIN 1A000001 on 2 RCNO0010
  - UPPER MOUNTING ASS’Y, shock absorber:
    - strut to upper mounting nut: Land Rover 2 RNX100010
    - OEM: 2 RNX100010P
    - NUT: strut to upper mounting included in strut & shock absorber ass’y::
      - also in upper mounting ass’y: 2 RNG10011
    - upper mounting to body: 6 FY110046
    - strut to swivel housing: 4 FJX1206G
    - BOLT, strut to swivel housing: 4 RYJ10120
FRONT SUSPENSION

Front Lower Arm & Ball Joint

LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY:
Includes front bush and lower arm ball joint.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RB500600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RB500600P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RB500600P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRONT BUSH, lower arm:
Incl. in lower arm assembly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RBX101790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RBX101790P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprated, polyurethane</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RBX101790POLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HUSING & REAR BUSH ASS’Y, lower arm:
Incl. in lower arm assembly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RBX101260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RBX101270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A00001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RBX101800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RBX101800P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RBX101810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RBX101810P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anti Roll Bar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTI ROLL BAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, anti roll bar mounting:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN Y952478</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RXB101240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>standard material</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RXB101240P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RXB101240POLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RXB101240POLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprated, polyurethane</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RXB101240POLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A00001 on</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RXB101240POLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP anti roll bar mounting bushes:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RXB1000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RXB1000010P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RBX100220L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, mounting bush clamp</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FS108207L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINK ASSEMBLY, anti roll bar:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RBB1010172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RBB1010172P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RBB1010172P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RBB1010172P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ANR5116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>link to anti roll bar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY110046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>link to strut</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Polyurethane Bush Kits

For individual polyurethane bushes, please refer to the Front and Rear Suspension sections.

Each cost-effective kit includes all of the polyurethane bushes available for the car: front lower arm bushes, anti roll bar bushes, rear trailing link bushes, rear lower arm rear bushes and rear adjustable link bushes.

POLYURETHANE SUSPENSION BUSH KIT, car set:
Bumpers polyurethane
Available in yellow or black (made from the same compound).

- yellow 1  LF1022-BPPOLYEL
- black 1  LF1022-BPPOYBLK
- Polybush brand 1  LF1022

Ride Height 2" Lift Kit

Gives Freelander the ground clearance for better off-road ability. The kit includes 2” lift front and rear shock absorber mountings, plus extended Goodridge braided brake hoses. Modification of inner wings and pipework may also be required.

Note: LF11118M camber pins must also be fitted to retain correct suspension geometry on a Freelander with raised ride height.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT BUSH, LOWER ARM - RBX101790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY, RH - RBX500600P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALL JOINT ASS’Y, LOWER ARM (Bearmach) 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RBX100600P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOWER ARM - RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT BUSH, LOWER ARM - RBX101790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ride Height 2” Lift Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RIDE HEIGHT 2” LIFT KIT (Bearmach) 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF10118BM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBER PIN SET, 2 pins &amp; nuts (Bearmach) 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF10118BM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Polyurethane Bush Kits

For individual polyurethane bushes, please refer to the Front and Rear Suspension sections.

Each cost-effective kit includes all of the polyurethane bushes available for the car: front lower arm bushes, anti roll bar bushes, rear trailing link bushes, rear lower arm rear bushes and rear adjustable link bushes.

POLYURETHANE SUSPENSION BUSH KIT, car set:
Bumpers polyurethane
Available in yellow or black (made from the same compound).

- yellow 1  LF1022-BPPOLYEL
- black 1  LF1022-BPPOYBLK
- Polybush brand 1  LF1022

Ride Height 2” Lift Kit

Gives Freelander the ground clearance for better off-road ability. The kit includes 2” lift front and rear shock absorber mountings, plus extended Goodridge braided brake hoses. Modification of inner wings and pipework may also be required.

Note: LF11118M camber pins must also be fitted to retain correct suspension geometry on a Freelander with raised ride height.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT BUSH, LOWER ARM - RBX101790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY, RH - RBX500600P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALL JOINT ASS’Y, LOWER ARM (Bearmach) 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RBX100600P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOWER ARM - RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT BUSH, LOWER ARM - RBX101790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ride Height 2” Lift Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RIDE HEIGHT 2” LIFT KIT (Bearmach) 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF10118BM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBER PIN SET, 2 pins &amp; nuts (Bearmach) 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF10118BM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Rear Shock Absorber & Spring**

**STRUT & SHOCK ABSORBER ASS’Y, REAR**:
Includes strut and shock absorber, bump stop and upper mounting nut. Does not include rear spring, buffer, dust cover or upper mounting.

- for VIN YA999999
  - RH
    - Land Rover: RPM000020
    - OEM: RPM000020
  - LH
    - Land Rover: RPM000030
    - OEM: RPM000030

- for VIN YA9999999
  - RH
    - Land Rover: RPM000040
    - OEM: RPM000040
  - LH
    - Land Rover: RPM000050
    - OEM: RPM000050

- for VIN YA000001 to 5A999999
  - Colour coded Orange/Orange.
  - RH: Land Rover: RPM000120
  - LH: Land Rover: RPM000130

- for VIN YA000001 to 5A999999
  - Colour coded Green.
  - RH: Land Rover: RPM000120
  - LH: Land Rover: RPM000120

- for VIN YA000001 to YA999999
  - Colour coded White/Blue.
  - RH: Land Rover: RPM000140
  - LH: Land Rover: RPM000140

- for VIN YA000001 to YA999999
  - Colour coded White/Brown.
  - RH: Land Rover: RPM000150
  - LH: Land Rover: RPM000150

---

**Rear Lower Link**

**REAR LOWER LINK ASSEMBLY**:
Also known as transverse link. Includes bushes.

- for VIN YA999999
  - RH
    - Land Rover: RPM000020
    - OEM: RPM000020
  - after market: RPM000020
  - LH
    - Land Rover: RPM000030
    - OEM: RPM000030
  - after market: RPM000030

- for VIN YA000001 to 5A999999
  - Colour coded Orange/Orange.
  - RH: Land Rover: RPM000120
  - LH: Land Rover: RPM000130

- for VIN YA000001 to YA999999
  - Colour coded White/Blue.
  - RH: Land Rover: RPM000140
  - LH: Land Rover: RPM000140

- for VIN YA000001 to YA999999
  - Colour coded White/Brown.
  - RH: Land Rover: RPM000150
  - LH: Land Rover: RPM000150

---

**Polyurethane Bush Kits**

**RIDE HEIGHT 2" LIFT KIT**

**Rear Adjusting Link**

**REAR ADJUSTING LINK ASSEMBLY**:
Includes bush.

- Land Rover: RPM000060
  - after market: RPM000060

- BUSH, rear lower link:
  - outer: Land Rover: RGX101020
  - after market: RGX101020
  - uprated, polyurethane: RGX101020P
    - inner: Land Rover: RGX101440
    - after market: RGX101440P
    - uprated, polyurethane: RGX101440POLY
  - BOLT, rear lower link:
    - outer, to hub carrier & adjusting link: ANRS337
    - inner, to subframe: ANRS353
    - NUT, rear lower link bolts: RY100590

- WASH: outer: RGX101020
  - inner: RGX101020

---

**Rear Trailing Link**

**REAR TRAILING LINK ASSEMBLY**:
Includes bush.

- Land Rover: RGDO00090
  - after market: RGDO00090

- BUSH, rear trailing link:
  - Land Rover: RGX101000
  - after market: RGX101000P
  - uprated, polyurethane: RGX101000POLY
  - BRACKET, rear trailing link:
    - RH: ANRS333
    - SPACER WASHER, bracket to body: ANRS333
    - BOLT:
    - rear trailing link to bracket: ANRS333
    - rear trailing link to hub carrier: ANRS333
    - NUT, rear trailing link outer bolt: ANRS333

---

**Order**

**BY PHONE**: 01522 568000 / **ON LINE**: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL**: lsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Road Wheels

### 15" Steel Wheels

**Road Wheel, steel:**
- **Lemertz Silver**
  - Land Rover 5
  - RRC503430MUW
  - Britport 5
  - RRC503430MUWBP
  - Black 1
  - RRC502260PBG
- **Spare wheel, alloy wheel cars:**
  - DECAL, maximum speed warning 1
  - RRP500040

For black steel spare wheel on cars with alloy wheels.

### 15" Alloy Wheels

**Road Wheel, alloy:**
- **5 spoke, Adventure, Silver Sparkle**
  - up to VIN YA999999
  - single wheel 4/5
  - set of 4 1
  - ANR3974
  - ANR3974K
- **6 spoke, Adventure, Silver Sparkle**
  - VIN 14000001 to 2A3914854/5 with wheel alignment holes
  - VIN 2A391486 on without wheel alignment holes.
  - RRC114770MNH
  - RRC003010MNH

### 16" Alloy Wheels

**Road Wheel, alloy:**
- **5 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle**
  - with wheel alignment holes 4/5
  - up to VIN 5A999999
  - VIN 14000001 on
  - single wheel 4/5
  - set of 4 1
  - RRC114780MNH
  - RRC004630MNH
  - RRC004630MNHK
- **3 spoke, Triple Sport, Silver Sparkle**
  - up to VIN YA999999
  - single wheel 4/5
  - set of 4 1
  - RRC110450MNH
  - RRC110450MNHK
- **5 spoke, Active, Silver Sparkle**
  - 4/5
  - VIN 2A391486 on
  - RRC002910MNH
  - RRC002910MNHK

### 17" Alloy Wheels

**Road Wheel, alloy:**
- **6 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle**
  - with wheel alignment holes 4/5
  - up to VIN 1A999999
  - VIN 2A000001 on
  - single wheel 4/5
  - set of 4 1
  - RRC114810MNH
  - RRC004640MNH
  - RRC004640MNHK
- **3 spoke, Triple Sport, Silver Sparkle**
  - up to VIN YA999999
  - single wheel 4/5
  - set of 4 1
  - RRC114790MNH
  - RRC114790MNHK

### 18" Alloy Wheels

**Road Wheel, alloy:**
- **9 spoke, Sport, Silver Sparkle**
  - Fitted originally to Sport option models from VIN 4A000001 on.
  - RRC503570MNH

### 15" Steel Wheel

**5 spoke - RRC503430MUWBP**

### 16" Steel Wheel

**5 spoke - ANR3974**

### 18" Steel Wheel

**5 spoke - RRC503570MNH**
### Locking Wheel Nuts

**WHEEL NUT, non-locking:**
- Quantity required: without locking wheel nut set 20 required or 23 including spare wheel; with locking wheel nut set 16 required or 18 including spare wheel.

### Spare Wheel Stowage

**BRACKET, spare wheel mounting:** Includes spare wheel mounting studs:
- **HOUSING, high level brake light:** BHP490010
- **SCREW:**
  - bracket to rear door: BYP100180
  - brake light housing to bracket: BYP100210
- **BUFFER, spare wheel to bracket:** FN100846
- **NUT, bracket to rear door:**
  - LH: BYH490020
  - RH: BYH490030
- **COVER PLATE, spare wheel:** ANR3977
- **CAP, spare wheel nut:**
  - Not for Trilock or other aftermarket lock sets.
  - single: ANR6089
  - alloy wheels: RRD100660
  - steel or alloy wheels: RRD100660P

**WASHER, between wheel and bracket:**
- **SPARE WHEEL COVER:** WC112081L

### Spare Wheel Stowage Requirements

**CAP, spare wheel nut:**
- Quantity required: without locking wheel nut set 3 required; with locking wheel nut set 2 required.

**STEEL WHEEL - CENTRE CAP:**
- Centre cap: STC50275
- LH: STC50275P
- RH: STC50276
- moulded: STC50276
- rigid, with lockable stainless steel rim: STC50277
- black, white & grey: STC50278
- all electronic safety systems (ESP, ABS).
- Approved by leading car manufacturers
- Certified by TÜV and ÖNorm V5121
- Environmental and recyclable
- Reusable and machine washable
- Self-centering
- Lightweight and easy to store
- Comfortable while driving - maximum speed 50 km/h
- Does not cause noise or vibrations
- Perfect temporary winter aid for vehicles
- Tested and approved by international research institutions and leading car manufacturers. Features include:
- Works on all vehicles with low clearance between the tyre and the body, as well as on all electronic safety systems (ESP, ABS).
- Suitable for all wheel sizes and 205/55R16, 215/55R17, 225/45R18, 225/50R17, 225/55R16, 225/60R16, 245/40R18, 225/60R16, 225/60R17, 225/65R16.
- TYRE VALVE CAP SET:
- Set of four valve caps, genuine Land Rover accessory, available with alternative coloured Union Jack emblems or Land Rover logo.

### Wheel Accessories

**SNOW CHAIN KIT:**
- For front wheels. Includes a pair of snow chains and fixings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
<th>OEM A/R</th>
<th>APR</th>
<th>aftermarket</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot; wheels</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; &amp; 17&quot; wheels</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255 x 16&quot; &amp; 255 x 18&quot; wheels</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SNOW TRACTION SYSTEM, AutoSock 1**
- RX1564

**Vehicle Tool Kit**

**JACK ASSEMBLY, vehicle lift**
- Bonnet jack: KAJ500130
- Bag, jack stowage: KAC100070
- Bracket, jack bag stowage: ANR5448
- NUT, bracket securing: FY110046
- Strap, jack bag to bracket: ANR5581
- Chock, wheel: ANR5449
- Wrench, wheel nut: KAL500020
- Box, tool stowage: KAR000020
- Clamp bolt, tool box securing: KAD000010
Front Brake Discs & Pads

UP TO VIN YA999999 (NON-VENTED)

**BRAKE DISC:**
- Land Rover, each: 2 pieces (SDB100830)
- Brembo, pair: 2 pieces (SDB100830BREMB0)
- uprated, slotted & drilled, pair: 2 pieces (SDB100830P)
- Britpart: 1 piece (SEH100090)
- Rosati: 1 piece (SF108121L)

**REPAIR KIT, calipers:**
- INCLUDES seals, guide pin dust covers, bleed screw dust caps and brake grease for 2 calipers.
- Set of 4 springs for 2 calipers.
- Guide pin bolts.
- Piston housing assembly, less carrier. Includes bleed nipple.
- Pistons, caliper: 2 pieces.
- DUST COVER KIT, guide pins: Kit of dust covers for 2 calipers.
- DUST CAP, bleed screw: 2 pieces.

UP TO VIN YA999999 (VENTED)

**BRAKE DISC:**
- Land Rover, each: 2 pieces (SDB101070)
- Brembo, pair: 2 pieces (SDB101070BREMB0)
- uprated, EBC Greenstuff: 1 piece (SFP100360)
- Brembo: 1 piece (STC1910)
- OEM: 1 piece (STC1910P)
- Britpart: 1 piece (SEK100030)
- Rosati: 1 piece (LR015523)

**REPAIR KIT, calipers:**
- INCLUDES seals, guide pin dust covers and brake grease for 2 calipers.
- Piston housing assembly, less carrier. Includes bleed nipple.
- Pistons, caliper: 2 pieces.
- DUST COVER KIT, guide pins: Kit of dust covers for 2 calipers.
- DUST CAP, bleed screw: 2 pieces.

Front Brake Calipers

UP TO VIN YA999999 (NON-VENTED)

**CALIPER ASSEMBLY:**
- Piston housing assembly, less carrier. Includes bleeds nipple.
- New calipers.

**UP TO VIN YA999999 (VENTED)**

**CALIPER ASSEMBLY:**
- Piston housing assembly, less carrier. Includes bleeds nipple.

Front Brake Fittings & Fixings

UP TO VIN YA999999 (NON-VENTED)

**BOLT:**
- caliper securing: 4 pieces (DCP3882L)
-ガイドピン: 4 pieces (STC1910)
- WASHER, caliper securing bolt: 4 pieces (WL112001L)
- SPRING SET, brake pad retention: 1 piece (LR021899)
- SPLASH SHIELD, brake disc: 1 piece (LR021899P)
- SCRUB, splash shield securing: 6 pieces (FS016010L)

UP TO VIN YA999999 (VENTED)

**BOLT:**
- caliper securing: 4 pieces (DCP3882L)
-ガイドピン: 4 pieces (STC1910)
- WASHER, caliper securing bolt: 4 pieces (WL112001L)
- SPRING SET, brake pad retention: 1 piece (LR021899)
- SPLASH SHIELD, brake disc: 1 piece (LR021899P)
- SCRUB, splash shield securing: 6 pieces (FS016010L)
UP TO VIN YA999999

**Handbrake Lever**

**Handbrake Lever Assembly**
- includes handbrake lever assembly, gaiter assembly, equaliser and switch.
- up to VIN YA999999
  - Millennium limited edition 1
  - not Millennium limited edition 1
- Features Ash Black wooden handbrake grip.

**BOLT, handbrake lever to body**
- QYG01001L

**GATER ASSEMBLY, handbrake lever**
- FJL101170

**EQUILISER ASSY, cables to lever**
- DBP7241L

**ADJUSTING NUT, equaliser to lever**
- SPC100101L

**SWITCH, lever position sensor**
- XLB100050L

**GUIDE BRACKET, cables to equaliser**
- ABR16136

**SCREW, guide bracket to body**
- FS108207L

---

**Handbrake Cable**

**Handbrake Cable**
- Includes "P" clips to secure cable to body.
- up to VIN YA999999
  - RH (with white end) 1
  - LH (with yellow end) 1
- Features Ash Black wooden handbrake grip.

**ALL MODELS**

---

**Rear Brake Drums & Shoes**

**UP TO VIN YA999999**

**BRAKE DRUM:**
- Land Rover, each 2
- OEM, each 2

**BACK PLATE, brake drum:**
- Land Rover, each 2
- OEM, each 2

**RETAINING SCREW, brake drum:**
- Land Rover, each 2
- OEM, each 2

---

**Rear Brake**

**Fittings & Fixings**

**UP TO VIN YA999999**

**BACK PLATE, brake drum:**
- RH 1
- LH 1

**PLUG, back plate access hole blanking:**
- round 2
- oval 2

**SCREW:**
- wheel cylinder securing 4
- back plate securing 8

---

**Rear Brake**

**Wheel Cylinders**

**UP TO VIN YA999999**

**WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY:**
- includes bleed screw.
- Land Rover 2
- OEM 2
- aftermarket 2

**REPAIR KIT, wheel cylinder:**
- includes seals & dust covers for 2 wheel cylinders.
- Land Rover 2
- OEM 2
- aftermarket 2

**BLEED SCREW, wheel cylinder:**
- Land Rover 2
- OEM 2
- aftermarket 2

**DUST CAP, bleed screw:**
- STC1913

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000
**ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk
**E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**REAR BRAKES & HAND BRAKES**

---

**Handbrake Cable**

**Handbrake Cable**
- Includes "P" clips to secure cable to body.
- up to VIN YA999999
  - RH (with white end) 1
  - LH (with yellow end) 1
- Features Ash Black wooden handbrake grip.

**ALL MODELS**

---

**Handbrake Lever**

**Handbrake Lever Assembly**
- includes handbrake lever assembly, gaiter assembly, equaliser and switch.
- up to VIN YA999999
  - Millennium limited edition 1
  - not Millennium limited edition 1
- Features Ash Black wooden handbrake grip.

**BOLT, handbrake lever to body**
- QYG01001L

**GATER ASSEMBLY, handbrake lever**
- FJL101170

**EQUILISER ASSY, cables to lever**
- DBP7241L

**ADJUSTING NUT, equaliser to lever**
- SPC100101L

**SWITCH, lever position sensor**
- XLB100050L

**GUIDE BRACKET, cables to equaliser**
- ABR16136

**SCREW, guide bracket to body**
- FS108207L
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOLT, valve mounting</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WASHER, plain, servo nut</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAP , reservoir filler</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LINK WIRE, brake light switch</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWITCH ASSEMBLY: brake lights:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XKB1000080L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 1A269957</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XKB1000060LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A269957 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XKB1000170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NUT, servo mounting</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GASKET, servo mounting</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLEVIS PIN, servo to brake pedal</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLIP, clevis pin</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROMMET, servo to vacuum hose</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWITCH ASSEMBLY, BRAKE LIGHTS - XKB1000080L</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required when fitting replacement brake light switch XKB100120 to cars from VIN 1A269957 onwards.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRAKE SERVO ASSEMBLY:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE SERVO ASS'Y:**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJG100220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarkets</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJG100220P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, servo mounting</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FN100846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, servo mounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVIS PIN, servo to brake pedal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SYT10002L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, clevis pin</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EPD7864L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROMMET, servo to vacuum hose</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SQQ100000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VINS 1A000001 ON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE SERVO ASS'Y:**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJG000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarkets</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJG000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, servo mounting</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FN100846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, servo mounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVIS PIN, servo to brake pedal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SYT10002L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, clevis pin</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EPD7864L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROMMET, servo to vacuum hose</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VINS 1A269957 ON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE SERVO ASS'Y:**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJG000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarkets</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJG000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, servo mounting</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FN100846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, servo mounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVIS PIN, servo to brake pedal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SYT10002L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, clevis pin</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EPD7864L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROMMET, servo to vacuum hose</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VINS 1A269957 ON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOSE ASS'Y:**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 K Series petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR6006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TDE) diesel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB102960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB102930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB102930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSERT, inlet manifold, hose connector</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LZN100020L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VINS 1A000001 TO 1A269957**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOSE ASS'Y:**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 K Series petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB103371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB103440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB103440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 XVE petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKW000040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manifold to union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKW000022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A2699754</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LKW000022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB103472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB103461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB103461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB103462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacuum pump to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB103461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJB103461</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WHEEL SENSOR KIT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G FORCE SENSOR ASS'Y**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FTC1374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FTC1374P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM **</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XKB500120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brake Hoses

BRAKE HOSE KIT, std. length rubber hoses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1130P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1130P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1131P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1131P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front only (2 hoses)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1312P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1312P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear only (2 hoses)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF134P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF134P1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRAKE HOSE KIT, extended length stainless steel hoses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYG100510L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANJO BOLT, front brake hose union 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QTY REQ.</td>
<td>PART No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNP1244L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued...)

Brake Pipes

WITHOUT ANTI-LOCK BRAKES

BRAKE PIPES

master cylinder to pressure reducing valve primary (to upper port on valve):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pressure reducing valve to LH front hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pressure reducing valve to LH rear hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pressure reducing valve to RH rear hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB112040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRAKE PIPE STEADY CLIP:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>triple, single pipe to front LH brake</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ANR6001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double, underfloor brake pipes</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>SKG100920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triple, front brake pipes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ANR6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triple, front brake pipes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ANR6000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued...)

WITH ANTI-LOCK BRAKES, UP TO VIN YA999999

BRAKE PIPES

master cylinder to ABS modulator primary (from front port on master cylinder):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB00020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB00040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary (from rear port on master cylinder)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB00030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB00050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABS modulator to reduced valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to lower port on valve</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to upper port on valve</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB112060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB000060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRAKE PIPE STEADY CLIP:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>triple, single pipe to front LH brake</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ANR6001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double, underfloor brake pipes</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>SKG100920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triple, front brake pipes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ANR6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triple, front brake pipes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ANR6000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued...)

WITH ANTI-LOCK BRAKES, VIN 1A000001 ON

BRAKE PIPES

master cylinder to ABS modulator primary (from front port on master cylinder):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB00030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB00050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary (from rear port on master cylinder)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB00030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB00050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABS modulator to reduced valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to lower port on valve</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to upper port on valve</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANR5627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB112060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB000060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRAKE PIPE STEADY CLIP:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>triple, single pipe to front LH brake</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ANR6001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double, underfloor brake pipes</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>SKG100920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triple, front brake pipes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ANR6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triple, front brake pipes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ANR6000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued...)

Order

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: tsales@riminator.co.uk
Steering Wheel & Cowling

Note: over the years a large amount of rationalisation has taken place in the number of steering wheels available (you wouldn’t believe it, looking at the list below) – especially where colours or combinations of colour are concerned. Choosing from the list below, so long as the description includes the features you require, the wheel will work in your car (despite the fact that the wheel possibly includes more features than those relevant for your car).

Sufficient colours or combinations of colours are available to enable a suitable replacement for non-available colours to be made. For example, a later model Black/Ash Grey vinyl wheel is a suitable replacement for an Ash Grey/Heather vinyl wheel in an earlier car, where the Ash Grey/Heather wheel is no longer available.

### VINYL RIM STEERING WHEEL:
- **without cruise control**
  - **without remote radio control**
    - Black/Ash Grey
    - Teal/Heather
    - Light Smokestone/Black
    - Light Tundra
    - Alpaca
  - **with remote radio control**
    - all radios except Philips C42
    - Black/Ash Grey
    - Teal/Heather
    - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather
    - Brunel Grey/Black
    - Light Tundra
    - Alpaca
    - Philips C42 radio only
  - **LEATHER RIM STEERING WHEEL:**
    - **without cruise control**
      - **without remote radio control**
        - Black/Ash Grey
        - Teal/Heather/Smokestone
        - Light Smokestone/Black
        - Light Tundra
        - Alpaca
      - **with remote radio control**
        - all radios except Philips C42
          - Black/Ash Grey
          - Teal/Heather
          - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather
          - Brunel Grey/Black
          - Light Tundra
          - Alpaca
        - Philips C42 radio only
          - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather
      - **with cruise control**
        - **without remote radio control**
          - Black/Ash Grey
          - Teal/Heather/Smokestone
          - Light Smokestone/Black
          - Light Tundra
          - Alpaca
        - **with remote radio control**
          - all radios except Philips C42
            - Black/Ash Grey
            - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather
            - Brunel Grey/Black
            - Light Tundra
            - Alpaca
            - Philips C42 radio only
              - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather
          - Philips C42 radio only
            - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather

### LEATHER RIM STEERING WHEEL:
- **without cruise control**
  - **without remote radio control**
    - Black/Ash Grey
    - Teal/Heather/Smokestone
    - Light Smokestone/Black
    - Light Tundra
    - Alpaca
  - **with remote radio control**
    - all radios except Philips C42
      - Black/Ash Grey
      - Teal/Heather
      - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather
      - Brunel Grey/Black
      - Light Tundra
      - Alpaca
      - Philips C42 radio only
        - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather

### WOOD RIM STEERING WHEEL:
- **without cruise control**
  - **without remote radio control**
    - Black/Ash Grey
    - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather
    - Brunel Grey/Black
    - Light Tundra
    - Alpaca
  - **with remote radio control**
    - all radios except Philips C42
      - Black/Ash Grey
      - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather
      - Brunel Grey/Black
      - Light Tundra
      - Alpaca
      - Philips C42 radio only
        - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather

### ROTARY COUPLING, steering wheel
- **with cruise control**
  - **with remote radio control**
    - Black/Ash Grey
    - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather
    - Brunel Grey/Black
    - Light Tundra
    - Alpaca
  - **without remote radio control**
    - Black/Ash Grey
    - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather
    - Brunel Grey/Black
    - Light Tundra
    - Alpaca
  - Philips C42 radio only
    - L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather

### COWLING, steering column:
- **upper**
  - Ash Grey (up to VIN 1A999999)
  - Light Smokestone/Black (up to VIN YA999999)
- **lower**
  - Ash Grey (up to VIN 1A999999)
  - Light Smokestone/Black (up to VIN YA999999)

### ORDER

**LEATHER RIM STEERING WHEEL, LIGHT SMOKESTONE - QTBO00480W0A**

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**

- **BY PHONE:** 01522 568000
- **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

**HELD IN STOCK**

- All models

**N.B.**

- We regret that we are unable to supply a specific replacement part number for the LEATHER RIM STEERING WHEEL, LIGHT SMOKESTONE - QTBO00480W0A as it is not held in stock. Please contact your nearest Rimmer Brothers branch for further details.

**WE’RE HERE TO HELP**

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
Sealing pinion housing to floor

QFJ100260

'P' Bracket, rack housing mounting

QEU100931

Screw, 'P' bracket

FS110307M

Bolt, mounting rubber clamp

ANR3994

Clamp, mounting rubber

ANR3993

Mounting rubber, rack housing

WASHER, mounting bolt

CLAMP, mounting rubber

BOLT, mounting rubber clamp

'S' Bracket, rack housing mounting

SCREW, 'P' bracket

SEAL, pinion housing to floor

Vibration damper, column

QTD100031

Steering Rack Assembly

NEW, exchange

QAB000034

Reconditioned, exchange

STC05078E

LHD, new, exchange

QAB000314

RHD, new, exchange

QAB000034

Rack housing mounting, pinion end:

up to VIN YA999999

STC05078E

VIN 1A000001 on

QAB000314E

Bolt, rack housing mounting, pinion end:

up to VIN YA999999

FB110117M

VIN 1A000001 on

FB110127M

Washer, mounting bolt

ANR5546

Mounting rubber, rack housing

ANR3993

Clamp, mounting rubber

ANR3994

Bolt, mounting rubber clamp

FS110256

P' Bracket, rack housing mounting

QEU100931

Screw, 'P' bracket

 breakout

Seal, pinion housing to floor

QFJ100260

Order by phone: 01522 568000 / On line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
ALL MODELS

STEERING - POWER STEERING

Power Steering Pump & Reservoir

1.8 K SERIES PETROL
For steering pump drive belt, please refer to Drive Belts in the Cooling System.

POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY:
Does not include pulley.
up to VIN YA699779
new
Land Rover, exchange 1
OM, outright 1
reconditioned, exchange 1

VIN YA699780 on
new
Land Rover, exchange 1
aftermarket, outright 1
reconditioned, exchange 1

PULLEY, power steering pump:
Land Rover 1
MG Rover 1

SCREW, pulley to steering pump 3

RESERVOIR ASS’Y, with cap 1
CAP, reservoir 1
BRACKET, reservoir mounting 1
SCREW, bracket to body 2

2.5 KV6 PETROL
For steering pump drive belt, please refer to Drive Belts in the Cooling System.

POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY:
Does not include pulley.

new Land Rover, exchange 1
PULLEY, power steering pump 1
SCREW, pulley to steering pump 3
BRACKET, power steering pump 1
RESERVOIR ASS’Y, with cap 1
CAP, reservoir 1
BRACKET, reservoir mounting 1
SCREW, bracket to body 2

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL
For steering pump drive belt, please refer to Drive Belts in the Cooling System.

POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY:
Does not include pulley.

new Land Rover, exchange 1
OEM, outright 1
reconditioned, exchange 1

with air conditioning
new
Land Rover, exchange 1
OEM, outright 1
reconditioned, exchange 1

PULLEY, power steering pump:
without air conditioning
new
Land Rover, exchange 1
with air conditioning
new
Land Rover, exchange 1

SCREW, pulley to steering pump 3
BRACKET, power steering pump:
without air conditioning
new
Land Rover, exchange 1
with air conditioning
new
Land Rover, exchange 1

RESERVOIR ASS’Y, with cap 1
CAP, reservoir 1
BRACKET, reservoir mounting 1
SCREW, bracket to body 2

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL
For steering pump drive belt, please refer to Drive Belts in the Cooling System.

POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY:
Includes pulley.

new Land Rover, exchange 1
PULLEY, power steering pump 1
SCREW, pulley to steering pump 3
PULLEY, power steering pump:
without air conditioning
new
Land Rover, exchange 1
with air conditioning
new
Land Rover, exchange 1

RESERVOIR ASS’Y, with cap 1
CAP, reservoir 1
BRACKET, reservoir mounting 1
SCREW, bracket to body 2

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Power Steering Hoses & Fluid Cooler

1.8 K SERIES PETROL
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- supply reservoir to pump up to VIN 1A0999999
  - Land Rover 1 QEH102080
  - aftermarket 1 QEH102080P
  - VIN 1A000001 on 1 QEH102084
- pump to rack up to VIN 1A0999999
  - Includes mounting brackets with ferrules, plus O rings.
    - RHD 1 QEP104381
    - LHD 1 QEP104392
  - VIN 1A000001 on
    - Includes mounting brackets, bolts and O rings.
      - RHD 1 QEP051570
      - LHD 1 QEP051580
- return rack to cooler pipe includes O ring.
  - RHD 1 QEH000062
  - LHD 1 QEH000072
- cooler to reservoir (incl. cooler) includes mounting bracket with ferrule.
  - RHD 1 QGC000102
  - LHD 1 QGC000120

Power steering hose assembly - 1.8 K
Important note: The original one-piece return hose assembly for vehicles up to VIN 1A0999999 is no longer available and is replaced by the rack to cooler pipe assembly and the cooler to reservoir hose assembly used on VIN 1A000001 on.

2.5 KV6 PETROL
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- supply reservoir to pump
  - Includes mounting brackets with ferrule.
    - RHD 1 QEP104381
    - LHD 1 QEP104392
  - VIN 1A000001 on
    - Includes mounting brackets, bolts and O rings.
      - RHD 1 QEP051570
      - LHD 1 QEP051580
- pump to rack
  - RHD includes mounting brackets, banjo bolt and sealing washers, plus O ring.
    - QEP501540
  - LHD includes mounting brackets, ferrule, insulating sleeve, banjo bolt and sealing washers, plus O ring.
    - QEP501530
- return rack to cooler pipe includes O ring.
  - RHD 1 QEH000062
  - LHD 1 QEH000072

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- reservoir to pump without air conditioning 1 QEH102285
  - Includes mounting bracket with ferrule.
- with air conditioning 1 QEH102285

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- reservoir to pump
  - Includes mounting brackets, banjo bolt and sealing washers, plus O ring.
    - RHD 1 QEP501510
    - LHD 1 QEP501500
- return rack to cooler pipe includes O ring.
  - RHD 1 QEH000062
  - LHD 1 QEH000072
- cooler to reservoir (incl. cooler) includes mounting bracket with ferrule.
  - RHD 1 QGC000102
  - LHD 1 QGC000120

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Important note: The original single supply hose mounting bracket is no longer available and is replaced by the return hose to rack assembly used on VIN 1A000001 onwards. Both later type pipes/hoses must be fitted together to effect the conversion. Using these items on earlier diesel cars is satisfactory but will involve re-routing the return line in the engine compartment. Some compromises in, plus modification of, the fixing brackets should be expected.
### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL

**Alternator Assembly** - YLE101880P1

**Without Air Conditioning (90 AMP)**
- New
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1 YLE101880L
  - OEM, outright: 1 YLE101880P1
- Reconditioned, exchange: 1 LR007134
- Bracket, alternator mounting:
  - Adjusting Link, alternator mounting: 1 YLU101410L
- Bolt:
  - Pivot, alternator to bracket: 1 YLE101410L
  - Alternator to adjusting link: 3
  - Bracket to engine: 3 FB110101
- Nut, pivot bolt: 1 FN110046
- Dowel, bracket to engine bolt: 2 CDU1792

**With Air Conditioning (105 AMP)**
- New
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1 YLE102060L
  - OEM, outright: 1 YLE102060P1
- Reconditioned, exchange: 1 YLE102060OE
- VIN 1A000001 on
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1 YLE102370L
  - OEM, outright: 1 YLE102370P1
- Bracket, alternator mounting:
  - Adjusting Link, alternator mounting: 1 YLU102221O
- Bolt:
  - Pivot, alternator to bracket: 1 BH110201L
  - Alternator to adjusting link: 3 FB108071L
- Nut, pivot bolt: 1 FN110046
- Dowel, bracket to engine bolt: 2 CDU1792

### 2.5 KV6 PETROL

**Alternator Assembly** - NAD100952P

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**
- New
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1 NAD100240
  - OEM, outright: 1 YLE102480
- Bracket, auxiliary mounting includes alternator mounting bushing:
  - Bolt:
    - Alternator to bracket: 1 FB108091L
    - Bracket to engine: 2 PB100110L
- Bush, alternator to bracket:
  - Upper, 8mm: 1 YKP100150L
  - Lower, 11mm: 1 YKP100140L

### STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY - NAD101420P

**Starter Motor**

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**
- New
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1 NAD101420L
  - Aftermarket, outright: 1 NAD101420P
- Reconditioned, exchange: 1 NAD101420E
- Bolt, starter motor flange to engine: 2 FS110306
- Pipe, starter motor drain: 1 YAP100010

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**
- New
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1 NAD100952L
  - OEM, outright: 1 YLE102480

### IGNITION SYSTEM

**Ignition System**

**2.5 KV6 PETROL**
- Ignition Lead Set (set of 3 leads):
  - New
    - Land Rover: 6 NLP100290
    - OEM: 6 NEC000120
  - Aftermarket: 6 NEC000110
- Coil, ignition:
  - Long: 6 NEC010010L
  - Short: 6 NEC010000L
- VIN 3A225000 on (short types only fitted)
  - Land Rover: 3 NEC010010L
  - OEM: 3 NEC010000L

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**
- Ignition Lead Set (set of 5 leads):
  - New
    - Land Rover: 6 NLP100290
    - OEM: 6 NEC000120
  - Aftermarket: 6 NEC000110
- Coil, ignition:
  - Long and short types fitted:
    - Land Rover: 6 NEC010010L
    - OEM: 6 NEC010000L
- VIN YA999999 (MEMS 1.9 ENGINE MANAGEMENT, DISTRIBUTOR TYPE IGNITION)
- Cap, distributor:
  - New
    - Land Rover: 6 NAD100952L
    - OEM: 6 YLE102480
  - Aftermarket: 6 NEC000110
- Rotor Arm, distributor:
  - New
    - Land Rover: 6 NAD100952L
    - OEM: 6 YLE102480
  - Aftermarket: 6 NEC000110
- Screw, rotor arm securing:
  - New
    - Land Rover: 6 NAD100952L
    - OEM: 6 YLE102480
  - Aftermarket: 6 NEC000110
- Anti-Flash Shield, distributor:
  - New
    - Land Rover: 6 NAD100952L
    - OEM: 6 YLE102480
  - Aftermarket: 6 NEC000110
- Ignition Lead Set (set of 5 leads):
  - New
    - Land Rover: 6 NAD100952L
    - OEM: 6 YLE102480
  - Aftermarket: 6 NEC000110
- Spark Plug:
  - New
    - Land Rover: 6 NLP100290
    - OEM: 6 NEC000120
  - Aftermarket: 6 NEC000110
- Clutch, ignition leads:
  - New
    - Land Rover: 6 NAD100952L
    - OEM: 6 YLE102480
  - Aftermarket: 6 NEC000110

### ORDER

**By Phone:** 01522 568000

**On Line:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk

**E-Mail:** lsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Engine Control Units (ECUs)

#### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL
- **MODULE, engine control unit (ECU):**
  - *all models except Australia*
    - up to VIN YA533129
      - reconditioned, exchange 1 MKC104392E
    - reconditioned, exchange 1 MKC104393
    - VIN YA533129 to YA999999
      - Australia only (low octane)
      - VIN YA533129 to YA999999
        - reconditioned, exchange 1 MKC104393
    - VIN 1A000001 on
      - reconditioned, exchange 1 LR031029
      - MKC104402E
      - VIN YA533129 to YA999999
        - new, outright 1 LR031029
      - VIN 1A000001 on
        - reconditioned, exchange 1 MKC104402E
      - HOUSING, engine control unit (ECU) 1 YPC000110
      - SWITCH, ECU housing temp. control 1 YRP100000
      - COVER, engine control unit housing 1 YQH101110
      - SCREW, housing cover 5 YYP100820

#### 2.5 KV6 PETROL
- **MODULE, engine control unit (ECU):**
  - new, exchange 1 NNN000180
  - SWITCH, ECU housing temp. control 1 YRP100000
  - COVER, engine control unit housing 1 YQH101110
  - SCREW, housing cover 5 YYP100820

#### 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL
- **MODULE, engine control unit (ECU):**
  - all models except Cyprus, Mauritius & South Africa
    - up to VIN 1A999999
      - new, exchange 1 MSB101071
      - Cyprus, Mauritius & South Africa only
        - new, outright 1 MSB101071

#### 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL
- **MODULE, engine control unit (ECU):**
  - up to VIN 1A999999
    - new, exchange 1 NNN000180
    - VIN YA533129 to YA999999
      - reconditioned, exchange 1 MKC104402E
    - VIN 1A000001 on
      - reconditioned, exchange 1 LR031029
      - HOUSING, engine control unit (ECU) 1 YPC119061
      - SWITCH, ECU housing temp. control 1 YRP100000
      - COVER, engine control unit housing 1 YQH101110
      - SCREW, housing cover 5 YYP100820

---

**ELECTRICAL - POWER UNIT CONTROL UNITS**

**DESCRIPTION** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
--- | --- | ---
ALL MODELS | | |

**WE'RE HERE TO HELP**

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

**01522 568000**

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**MODULE, ENGINE CONTROL UNIT (ECU), 2.5 KV6 - NNN000180**

**MODULE, ENGINE CONTROL UNIT (ECU), 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 - NNN500340**

---

**6 FREELANDER CAT 67-99.qxp_Layout 1  29/06/2017  13:18  Page 77**
### Engine Sensors & Switches

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, crankshaft position: Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC100390L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC100390LP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC100390LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, camshaft position, replacement:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FS105161P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, engine oil temperature:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MEK100061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensors, crankshaft position:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC000310L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MEK000030LP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MEK000030P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, engine coolant temperature:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MEK100130L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, exhaust oxygen (Lambda):</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK100040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK100040P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after catalyst</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NHK000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, inlet air temperature:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MEK100130L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP):</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NHK10001L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NHK10001LP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, throttle pedal position:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XKB000022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, inertia, fuel pump cut off:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AMR6341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, oil pressure:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WQT100030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, reversing lights:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CDU51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, throttle potentiometer:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SLD100080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, exhaust oxygen (Lambda):</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, inertia, fuel pump cut off:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XKB000022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SLD100080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP):</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SLD100080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SLD100080P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, oil pressure:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XKB000022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, oil pressure:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XKB000022P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, oil pressure:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NUC10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, oil pressure:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NUC10003P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, oil pressure, tapered thread:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NHK000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, oil pressure, parallel thread:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NHK000060P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, reversing lights:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NUC10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORDER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2.5 KV6 PETROL

#### Engine Sensors & Switches

- **SENSOR, crankshaft position:**
  - kit, sensor and link harness: NSK100000L
  - sensor only: NSK106100L
  - NSK107400L
  - engine knock: NSK100740L

- **SENSOR, camshaft position**, replacement:
  - All cam position sensors originally fitted now supersede to a replacement sensor without wires - the link harness YMQ503270 will also be required when fitting the new sensor:
    - Land Rover: NSK000310L
    - OEM: MEK000030L
    - aftermarket: MEK000030P

- **SENSOR, engine knock**:
  - Land Rover: NSK100740L
  - OEM: MEK105210L
  - aftermarket: MEK105210P

- **SENSOR, engine coolant temperature**:
  - Land Rover: MEK105210
  - OEM: MEK105210P
  - aftermarket: MEK105210P1

- **LINK HARNESS, replacement cam sensor**:
  - YMQ503270

- **"O" RING, camshaft position sensor**:
  - TGN100050L

- **SENSOR, engine oil temperature**:
  - Land Rover: MEK000030L
  - OEM: MEK000030LP1
  - aftermarket: MEK000030P

- **SENSOR, engine coolant temperature**:
  - Land Rover: MEK105210
  - OEM: MEK105210P
  - aftermarket: MEK105210P1

- **LINK HARNESS, coolant temp. sensor**:
  - YSB107380

- **SENSOR, low coolant level**:
  - From VIN 5A476243 onwards, on sensor type tank only:
    - Land Rover: PCJ500010
    - OEM: MEK000030LP1
    - aftermarket: MEK000030P

- **SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP)**:
  - Land Rover: MHK100820L
  - aftermarket: MHK100820P
  - aftermarket: MHK100820LP

- **SENSOR, exhaust oxygen (Lambda)**:
  - before catalyst: MHK000070
  - after catalyst: MHK000080
  - aftermarket: MHK000080P

- **HEAT SLEEVE, oxygen sensor wires**:
  - WEE100010L

- **THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER**: Included in throttle body complete assembly:
  - Land Rover: SLD100080L
  - MG Rover: SLD100080
  - aftermarket: SLD100080P

- **SENSOR, throttle pedal position**:
  - Land Rover: XKB000022
  - aftermarket: XKB000022P

- **SWITCH, inertia, fuel pump cut off**: complete ass’y, with bracket:
  - up to VIN 1A570640: AMR6341
  - VIN 1A570641 on: MHQ100260
  - switch only, without bracket: WQT100030

- **SWITCH, oil pressure**: complete ass’y, with bracket:
  - Land Rover: NUC100280L
  - aftermarket: NUC100280LP

### Cruise Control Module

- **CONTROL MODULE, cruise control**:
  - Interface unit, control module: SCB100100L

### Gearbox Control Units

- **ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT, automatic gearbox**:
  - up to VIN 4A410182: UHC000120
  - VIN 4A410183 on: UHC500150

### Gearbox Sensors & Switches

- **SWITCH, gear change inhibitor** & reversing lights:
  - UHE500010

---

**ORDER**

- **BY PHONE**: 01522 568000
- **ON LINE**: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- **E-MAIL**: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Engine Sensors & Switches

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, crankshaft position:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC100110L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC100110LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC100110LP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACER, crankshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSJ100050L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, crankshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FS106165L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, engine oil temperature:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR6397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR6397P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR6397P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, engine coolant temperature:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR2081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR2081P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR2082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, inlet air temperature:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR2082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERR2082P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, intercooler air temperature:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006796P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEALING WASHER, air temp. sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VYX000040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP):</td>
<td></td>
<td>up to VIN YA567906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK100410L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK100410LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN YA567907 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK101190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK101190P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, air flow (air mass meter):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK100850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHK100850P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘O’ RING, air flow sensor to air box</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PKD100090L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, throttle position:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as throttle potentiometer. Supplied as kit including fixings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SLD100061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SLD100061P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, inertia, fuel pump cut off:</td>
<td></td>
<td>complete ass'y, with bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA570640</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AMR6341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN YA570641 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MHQ100260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>switch only, without bracket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WQT100030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, oil pressure:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NUC10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NUC10003P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gearbox Sensors & Switches

**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, reversing lights:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CDU51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CDU51P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, sealing reversing light switch:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALU1403L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALU1403LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, Hill Descent Control (HDC) Models with hill descent control (HDC) only.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UML100000LNF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ORDER

**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**
### Engine Sensors & Switches

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, crankshaft position:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC100880L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC100880LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>‘O’ RING, crankshaft position sensor</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NTX100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, crankshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>S16326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, camshaft position:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC100890L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>‘O’ RING, camshaft position sensor</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NTX100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, camshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, oil level sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC000040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>O’ RING, crankshaft position sensor</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NYX100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SENSOR, camshaft sensor to engine</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, oil level sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>‘O’ RING, camshaft position sensor</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NYX100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, camshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, oil level sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>‘O’ RING, crankshaft position sensor</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NYX100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, camshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, oil level sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>‘O’ RING, camshaft position sensor</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NYX100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, camshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, oil level sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>‘O’ RING, crankshaft position sensor</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NYX100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, camshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, oil level sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>‘O’ RING, camshaft position sensor</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NYX100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, camshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, oil level sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>‘O’ RING, camshaft position sensor</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NYX100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, camshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, oil level sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>‘O’ RING, camshaft position sensor</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NYX100070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, camshaft sensor to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cruise Control Module

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

**CONTROL MODULE, CRUISE CONTROL - SCB100212**

## Gearbox Control Units

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

**ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT, AUTOMATIC GEARBOX - UHC500160**

### Manual Gearbox

**SWITCH, reversing lights:**

- Land Rover: 1 UMB100100
- OEM: 1 UMB100100P1

**LINK HARNESS, wiring, reversing light switch:**

- up to VIN 1A999999: 1 YMO104770
- VIN 2A000001 on: 1 YMO001700

**SWITCH, Hill Descent Control (HDC):**

- Models with Hill descent control (HDC) only: up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey: 1 UML100000LNF
- VIN 4A000001 on, Black: 1 YUG500270PUY

### Automatic Gearbox

**SWITCH, gear change inhibitor & reversing lights:**

- 1 UHE500010

**SWITCH, GEAR CHANGE INHIBITOR & REVERSING LIGHTS - UHE500010**

**SSENSOR, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE - NSC100870LP**

**OIL SUMP & OIL LEVEL SENSOR - LSB102970L**

**SENSOR, INLET AIR TEMPERATURE - LR006796**

**SENSOR, AIR FLOW - MHK101130LP1**

**BOLT, MAP sensor fixing - RYG500800**

**BOLT, air sensor and air filter securing - WKW000081**

**UNDERBONNET FUEL FEED PIPE**

**PEDAL & BRACKET ASS’Y, ACCELERATOR - SAB500080PMA**

**SWITCH, REVERSING LIGHTS - UHE500010**

**SWITCH, HILL DESCENT CONTROL (HDC) - UML100000LNF**

**SWITCH, INERTIA, FUEL PUMP CUT OFF - WQT100030**

**SENSOR, INLET AIR TEMPERATURE - LR006796**

**SENSOR, AIR FLOW - MHK101130LP1**

**SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT POSITION - NSC100880L**

**OIL SUMP & OIL LEVEL SENSOR - LSB102970L**

**PEDAL & BRACKET ASS’Y, ACCELERATOR - SAB500080PMA**
### Body (Vehicle) Control Units & Sensors

**CONTROL UNIT, central body:**  
Located at rear of interior fuse box.

- **Control Unit, new:**  
  - up to VIN 1A999999: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 on: 2

- **Control Unit, electric windows:**  
  - up to VIN 1A999999: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 on: 2

- **Ambient Air Sensor:**  
  - new: 1
  - reconditioned, exchange: 1

- **Control Unit, powerfold door mirrors:**  
  - up to VIN 1A999999: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999: 1

- **Ambient Air Sensor:**  
  - new: 1
  - reconditioned, exchange: 1

**Remote Transmitter** ('plipper') - YWX101220A

- **Remote Transmitter**  
  - 'plipper': 433Mhz
    - up to VIN YA999999: 1
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999: 1
    - VIN 1A000001 on: 2

- **Remote Transmitter**  
  - 'plipper': 315Mhz
    - up to VIN YA999999: 1
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999: 1
    - VIN 1A000001 on: 2

- **Remote Transmitter**  
  - 'plipper': 433Mhz
    - up to VIN YA999999: 1
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999: 1
    - VIN 1A000001 on: 2

**Parking Distance Control**

- **Parking Distance Control Kit:**  
  - VIN 4A000001 on: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 on: 2

- **Parking Distance Control Kit:**  
  - VIN 4A000001 on: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 on: 2

**Accessory Parking Distance Control Kits**

- **Accessory Parking Distance Control Kit:**  
  - Kit includes control unit, sensors, brackets, wiring harnesses and speaker for rear or front bumper.
  - rear kit, up to VIN 3A999999: 1
  - VIN 3A000001 on: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 on: 2

- **Parking Distance Control Kit:**  
  - VIN 4A000001 on: 1
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999: 1

**Order**

- **For more information, call our technical department on:** 01522 568000 or visit our website at www.rimmerbros.co.uk.
ALL MODELS

Windscreen Wipers

WIPER MOTOR, BRACKET & LINKAGE ASS’Y:
Complete mechanism, including motor, bracket, linkage and motor to bracket fasteners.

RHD 1 DLB500800
LHD 1 DLB500900
WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, new:
Land Rover 1 DLB101532P
OEM 1 DLB101532P1
LHD Land Rover 1 DLB101542
NUT, wiper arm mounting 1 EYG100610L
BOLT, wiper motor mounting 1 DLP100130L
NUT, special, wiper motor assembly 1 DLP100130P1
WIPER LINKAGE ASSEMBLY:
DML10001L
Includes motor mounting bracket.

RHD
Land Rover 1 DL5100100
aftermarket 1 DL5100100P
LHD
Bush, wiper drive spindle 1 DKG100100
Screw, wiper linkage to bulkhead 1 KYP500632
WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY:
RHD
driver’s side to VIN YA52/2462 1 AWR4109
Land Rover 1 AWR4109P
aftermarket 1 DKX100302P
VIN YA52/2464 on passenger’s side 1
Land Rover 1 AWR4110
aftermarket 1 DKX100300P
VIN YA52/2462 on passenger’s side 1
Land Rover 1 AWR4112
aftermarket 1 DKX100302P
VIN YA52/2464 on passenger’s side 1

Rear Window Wiper

WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, new:
Land Rover 1 DLB101621
OEM 1 DYP100015L
WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY:
Land Rover 1 AWR2406
aftermarket 1 AWR2406P
NUT, wiper arm to spindle 1 FN106046
CAP, wiper arm nut cover 1 DKX100009P
WIPER BLADE:
Land Rover 1 AWR4116
aftermarket 1 AWR4116P
PLUG, blanking, spindle hole in door 1 AWR2407
3 door soft back models without rear wiper.

Windscreen & Rear Window Washers

RESERVOIR & PUMPS
RESERVOIR, windscreen washer:
Includes pump and filler neck (Does not include filter neck.)
for front and rear wash 1 AWR4763
for front wash only 1 AWR4764
3 door soft back models without rear wiper. SCREW, reservoir to body 3 FS108207L
FILTER NECK, reservoir:
Includes filter cap and filter.
up to VIN YA52/999999 1 DMF100035P
VIN YA52/00001 on 1 DMF5000031
SEAL, filler neck to reservoir 1 DML10001L
CAP, filler neck 1 AMR3267
FILTER, filler neck 1 DMS500010
NUT, filler neck to body 2 FBN10047L

WIPER BLADE:
standard fitment, each RHD
driver’s side Land Rover 1 DK500120
OEM 1 DK500120P1
aftermarket 1 DK500120P
passenger’s side Land Rover 1 DK500130
OEM 1 DK500130P1
aftermarket 1 DK500130P
LHD
driver’s side Land Rover 1 DK500140
OEM 1 DK500140P1
aftermarket 1 DK500140P
passenger’s side Land Rover 1 DK500150
OEM 1 DK500150P1
aftermarket 1 DK500150P
winter fitment, heavy duty, pair includes RHD or LHD vehicles. Supplied as a pair.
Land Rover 1 VUB500009
Britpart 1 VUB500009P

WIPER LINKAGE ASSEMBLY - DLS100100

WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY - DLBL101532P1

WIPER BLADE, WINTER FITMENT, HEAVY DUTY, PAIR - VUB500000BP

WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY, REAR - DBB102406P1

WINDSCREEN WASHER HOSES & DOTS

WINDSCREEN WASHER HOSE:
pump to bonnet, per metre A/R GW2002M
under bonnet assembly 1 AWR5029
Includes four hoses, elbow connector and tee piece connection.
VALVE, non-return, windscreen washer 1 DNB100070
Connects pump hose to under bonnet hose assembly.
CONNECTOR, windscreen washer hoses:
90° elbow, under bonnet 1 STC2984
Included in under bonnet hose assembly.
tee piece, under bonnet 1 AFU2515
Included in under bonnet hose assembly.
JET, windscreen washer:
Land Rover 2 DNJ500240
aftermarket 2 DNJ500240P
GASKET, jet to bonnet 2 DKB100020

REAR WINDOW WASHER HOSES & JETS

REAR WINDOW WASHER HOSE:
pump to hose in roof harness A/R GW2002M
in roof harness to jet 1 AWR5029
Included in rear wiper arm assembly.
VALVE, non-return, rear window washer:
Land Rover 2 AMR6676
aftermarket 2 AMR6676P
Connects pump hose to hose within roof harness and rear hose to wiper arm hose included in rear wiper arm assembly.
CONNECTOR, rear washer hoses 2 DNB100070
JET, rear window washer:
Included in rear wiper arm assembly.
Land Rover 1 AWR2406
OEM 1 AWR2406P
Headlamps
(Includes Front Indicators)

UP TO VIN 3A999999
SINGLE H4 HEADLAMP BULB TYPE
HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY:
Includes bulbs, bulb covers and headlamp levelling motor. The headlamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; if these are required please contact us.

RHD
up to VIN YA999999
RH 1 AMR3999
LH 1 AMR3998

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
RH 1 XBC001760
LH 1 XBC001770

LHD
up to VIN YA999999
RH 1 AMR4001
LH 1 AMR4000

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
RH 1 XBC001740
LH 1 XBC001750

BULB:
headlamp, halogen H4
60/55W, standard power
standard, each
Land Rover 2 589783
aftermarket 2 589783P
super white Xenon, pair 1 589783X
blue Xenon, pair 1 GLB472BLUE
Vision Plus, pair 1 GLB472SILVER
Philips, produces a brighter light.
100/80W, uprated, each 2 GLB484

front indicator, 21W
standard incandescent type
Land Rover, each 2 LR000702
aftermarket, each 2 LR000702P
Silvatec, pair 1 LR000702SLIVER
Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.
uprated LED type, each 2 LR000702LED

front side light, 5W capless
standard incandescent type
Land Rover, each 2 GLB501
uprated LED type 2 GLB501LED

COVER, bulb access, rear:
dipped beam 2 XBV500020
main beam 2 XBV500010
BULB HOLDER, front indicator bulb: 2 XBV500050
SLICA GEL PACK, anti-condensation 2 XYD500010

uprated LED type, each

SEAL, headlamp to body 2 XCH100140
BOLT, headlamp to body 4 RYG500650
NUT, headlamp to body 2 LR054723

LHD
up to VIN YA999999
RH 1 AMR4001
LH 1 AMR4000

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
RH 1 XBC001740
LH 1 XBC001750

BULB:
headlamp, halogen H4
60/55W, standard power
standard, each
Land Rover, each 2 264591
aftermarket, each 2 GLB382
uprated LED type, each 2 GLB382LED

front indicator, 21W
standard incandescent type
Land Rover, each 2 LR000702
aftermarket, each 2 LR000702P
Silvatec, pair 1 LR000702SLIVER
Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.
uprated LED type, each 2 LR000702LED

front side light, 5W capless
standard incandescent type
Land Rover, each 2 GLB501
uprated LED type 2 GLB501LED

COVER, headlamp bulb access, rear:
dipped beam 2 XBV500020
main beam 2 XBV500010
BULB HOLDER, front indicator bulb: 2 XBV500050
SLICA GEL PACK, anti-condensation 2 XYD500010

uprated LED type, each

SEAL, headlamp to body 2 XCH100140
BOLT, headlamp to body 4 RYG500650
NUT, headlamp to body 2 LR054723

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

84
ELECTRICAL - FRONT LAMPS

Front Driving Lamps

**LAND ROVER SINGLE POD DRIVING LAMPS UP TO VIN YA999999**
Driving lamps mounted in pods on bumper front. Only compatible with ‘A frame’ protection bar (see ‘Body Fittings - Front’ section).

**BUMPER POD DRIVING LAMP KIT**
Includes driving lamp assemblies, pods, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.

- **STC7909**
- **STC7834**

**DRIVING LAMP ASSEMBLY**
Lamp only; does not include pod.

- **RH**
  - **STC7832**
- **LH**
  - **STC7833**

**WIRING HARNESS, driving lamps**

- **STC7835**

**LAND ROVER SINGLE POD DRIVING LAMPS VIN 1A000001 TO 3A999999**
Driving lamps mounted in pods on bumper front. Only compatible with ‘A frame’ protection bar (see ‘Body Fittings - Front’ section). Fits 1.8 K Series petrol and 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only; will not fit 2.5 KV6 petrol models.

**BUMPER POD DRIVING LAMP KIT:**
Includes driving lamp assemblies, pods, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.

- **VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999**
  - **RHD**
    - **STC50471**
  - **LHD**
    - **STC50454**
- **VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999**
  - **RHD**
    - **STC53074**
  - **LHD**
    - **STC53034**

**POD ASSEMBLY, driving lamp:**

- **RH**
  - **STC50311**
- **LH**
  - **STC50310**

**POD FITTING KIT**

- **STC50312**

**LAND ROVER TWIN POD DRIVING & FOG LAMPS VIN 1A000001 TO 3A999999**
Twin driving lamps and fog lamps mounted in pods on bumper front. Compatible with or without ‘A frame’ protection bar (see ‘Body Fittings - Front’ section). Fits 2.5 KV6 petrol models only.

**BUMPER POD DRIVING & FOG LAMP KIT:**
Includes driving and fog lamp assemblies, pods, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.

- **VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999**
  - **RHD**
    - **STC50313**
  - **LHD**
    - **STC50454**
- **VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999**
  - **RHD**
    - **STC50471**
  - **LHD**
    - **STC53034**

**SAFARI 3000 DRIVING LAMPS**
Expedition style driving lamps with built-in lens guard grilles, designed for fitting to bumper centre (with bracket kit, see below) or accessory centre lamp bar (for the latter, please see the ‘Body Fittings - Front’ section).

**SAFARI 3000 DRIVING LAMP KIT**
Includes driving lamp assemblies, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.

- **VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999**
  - **STC7906**
- **VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999**
  - **STC50472**
  - **STC53013**
  - **STC50403**
- **GUARD GRILLE, replacement**
  - **STC50096**

**BRACKET KIT, lamp mounting**

- **STC7907AA**

**VUB500870**
Driving lamps mounted in pods on bumper front.

**VUB500040PMA**
Includes a pair of brackets plus fixings to mount a pair of Safari 3000 driving lamps to the centre of the front bumper.

**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**

**SAFARI 3000 DRIVING LAMP KIT - STC7906**

**VUB500870**
Driving lamps mounted in pods on bumper front.

**VUB500040PMA**
Includes a pair of brackets plus fixings to mount a pair of Safari 3000 driving lamps to the centre of the front bumper.

**SAFARI 3000 DRIVING LAMP KIT - STC7906**

**VUB500870**
Driving lamps mounted in pods on bumper front.

**VUB500040PMA**
Includes a pair of brackets plus fixings to mount a pair of Safari 3000 driving lamps to the centre of the front bumper.

**SAFARI 3000 DRIVING LAMP KIT - STC7906**

**VUB500870**
Driving lamps mounted in pods on bumper front.

**VUB500040PMA**
Includes a pair of brackets plus fixings to mount a pair of Safari 3000 driving lamps to the centre of the front bumper.
Front Driving Lamps

**AFTERMARKET DRIVING LAMPS**
Round driving lamps in a choice of sizes and finishes.

### WI PAC 8" DRIVING LAMPS:
Bright finish 8" driving lamps with black plastic protection grilles. Supplied fitted with 100W H3 bulbs. Excellent value for money.
- Driving lamps, pair 1
- Replacement grille, each 2
- Part No: RX1512, RX1512GRILLE

### BEARMACH 8" HEAVY DUTY DRIVING LAMPS:
These 55W tough top quality lamps are complete with removable black plastic covers, wiring, switch relay and fitting instructions. They not only give that extra lighting when necessary, but also give an individual look to the vehicle. Choice of black or stainless steel finish.
- Driving lamps, black, pair 1
- Part No: RX1512BMHD
- Driving lamps, stainless steel, pair 1
- Part No: RX1512BMSS

### BRITPART 8" DRIVING LAMPS:
8" driving lamps with removable black plastic protection grilles and 100W bulbs. Choice of black or chrome finish.
- Driving lamps, black, pair 1
- Driving lamps, chrome, pair 1
- Replacement grille, each 2
- Part No: RX1512BP, RX1512BPRORAME, RX1512GRILLEBP

### PRO COMP 6" DRIVING LAMPS:
Choice of black (with 100W bulbs) or stainless steel (with 130W bulbs) driving lamps offering competition quality lighting at an affordable price. The specially fluted lens delivers long range brightness plus even distribution for close in lighting requirements. Supplied with a durable hard plastic cover. Competition style mounting.
- Driving lamps, black, 100W, pair 1
- Driving lamps, stainless steel, 130W, pair 1
- Part No: RX1556BMP100, RX1556BMP130

### RETRO BRIGHT FINISH 5" DRIVING LAMPS:
These high quality chrome or stainless steel 5" driving lamps are retro styling renewing. They will complement most classic or prestige cars and their universal mountings allow easy fitting.
- Driving lamps, chrome, pair 1
- Part No: RX1556
- Driving lamps, stainless steel, pair 1
- Part No: RX1556SS

### UNIVERSAL DRIVING LAMP WIRING KIT:
Universal driving lamp fitting kit, including wires, switch, switch plinth, pre-wired 30 amp relay and flanges. Suitable for all bumper or front lamp bar mounted driving lamps.
- Part No: RX1512WK

### HALO 6" LED DRIVING LAMPS:
- pair 1
  - RX1869
  - RX1870
  - 55watt, E Marked, Stainless Steel.
  - Product Dimensions: 160mm diameter, 75mm depth

### HALO 8" LED DRIVING LAMPS:
- pair 1
  - RX1870
  - 55watt, E Marked, Stainless Steel.
  - Product Dimensions: 210mm diameter, 89mm depth

### HELLA RALLYE 100 DRIVING LAMPS:
Long Range Driving Lamps, Black Body.
- Driving lamps, each 1
  - Part No: STC7644BP
- Solid guard for above 1
  - Part No: STC7643BPGSOLID

### HELLA RALLYE 1000 DRIVING LAMPS:
- Multi function bracket for maximum fitting flexibility, Lamp Covers included.
- Part No: RX1512-180

### LED DRIVING LAMP:
Aluminium Housing, Black Power Coated, 35 Hi-Power LEDs for Driving Beam, E-LEDs for Front Position.
- Product Dimensions: 198mm diameter, 132mm depth.
- Part No: RX1871

### Driving Lamp Bulbs
Driving lamps use a variety of bulbs; please ensure you identify the bulb you require before ordering (halogen bulbs all have their respective H code stamped onto the metal body).
- BULB, halogen H1, 55W:
  - Standard, 55W, each 1
    - Part No: GLB448
  - Super white Xenon, 55W, pair 1
    - Part No: GLB448X
  - Vision Plus, 55W, pair
    - Philips, produces a brighter light
    - Part No: GLB448SILVER
  - BULB, halogen H3:
    - Standard, 55W, each 1
      - Part No: GLB453
    - Uprated, 100W, each 1
      - Part No: GLB483
    - BULB & HOLDER, halogen H11, 55W:
      - Land Rover, aftermarket 2
        - Part No: XZ0000110
      - 100W/150W, each 2
        - Part No: XZ0000110P
    - Part No: GLB448, GLB453

### ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Front Fog Lamps

**UP TO VIN 3A999999**

FOG LAMP KIT, front:
- Kit includes lamps, bezels, housings, harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings for fog lamps recessed into the front bumper.
- Includes fog lamp assemblies, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fittings and fittings for fog lamps recessed into the front bumper.
- Up to VIN 3A999999
- VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
- STC7908

**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**

**INDICATOR SIDE REPEATER LAMPS**

**to VIN 1A999999**
- amber (original style), each
  - Land Rover 2 XGB000030
  - OEM 2 XGB000030PI
- clear lamp conversion kit 1 XGB100310CLEAR
- includes a pair of clear lamps and amber bulbs - converts 2001 model year Freelander (VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999) so that the side repeaters finally match the clear indicators at the front of the car.
- VIN 2A000001 on
  - Land Rover 2 XGB100310
  - OEM 2 XGB100310P1
- clear lamps, pair 1 XGB100310CLEAR

**BULB, SIDE REPEATER LAMP**

- up to VIN 1A999999, clear
  - std. incandescent type, each 2 GLB501
  - uprated LED type, each 2 GLB501LED
- VIN 2A000001 on
  - Land Rover, each 2 XZQ100210L
  - aftermarket, each 2 XZQ100210L
  - Silvatec, pair 2 XZQ100210LSILVER
- BULBHOLDER, side repeater lamp 2 YPY100220A

**BULB, FOG LAMP**

- H1, 55W, each 2 GLB448
- super white Xenon, 55W, pair 1 GLB448X
- Vision Plus, 55W, pair 1 GLB448SSILVER
- halogen H5, 55W, each 2 GLB453
- Land Rover, each 2 XZQ000110
  - aftermarket 2 XZQ000110P

**FOG LAMP ASSEMBLY**

- Lamp only; does not include bezel or housing.
  - RH 1 XBJ500020
  - LH 1 XBJ500030

**FOG LAMP BEZEL, bumper, primed finish**

- RH 1 DXB500260LML
  - LH 1 DXB500270LML

**SAFARI 3000 FOG LAMP KIT**

- Includes fog lamp assemblies, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.
  - VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999
    - RHD 1 STC50483
    - LHD 1 STC50484
  - VIN 2A000001 on
    - RHD 1 STC53082
    - LHD 1 STC53083
  - GUARD GRILLE, replacement 2 STC50096
  - BRACKET KIT, lamp mounting 1 STC7907AA
  - Includes a pair of brackets plus fittings to mount a pair of Safari 3000 driving lamps to the centre of the front bumper.

**SAFARI 3000 FOG LAMP KIT**

- XBJ500010

**FOG LAMP BEZEL, black finish**

- STC7829
  - STC7830

**FOG LAMP KIT, FRONT**

- Includes lamps, bezels, housings, harnesses, switch and all fittings and fittings for fog lamps recessed into the front bumper.
  - VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999
    - STC7908
  - VIN 2A000001 on
    - STC7922

**LAND ROVER ‘SAFARI 3000’ FOG LAMPS**

- Expedition style fog lamps with built-in lens guard grilles, designed for fitting to bumper centre (with bracket kit, see below) or accessory centre lamp bar (for the latter, please see the ‘Body Fittings - Front’ section).

**SAFARI 3000 FOG LAMP KIT**

- Includes fog lamp assemblies, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fittings and fittings.
  - VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999
    - RHD 1 STC50483
    - LHD 1 STC50484
  - VIN 2A000001 on
    - RHD 1 STC53082
    - LHD 1 STC53083
  - GUARD GRILLE, replacement 2 STC50096
  - BRACKET KIT, lamp mounting 1 STC7907AA
  - Includes a pair of brackets plus fittings to mount a pair of Safari 3000 driving lamps to the centre of the front bumper.

**FOG LAMP ASSEMBLY, FRONT**

- Lamp only; does not include bezel or housing.
  - RH 1 XBJ500020
  - LH 1 XBJ500030

**BEZEL & HOUSING KIT**

- for RH lamp 1 STC7827
  - for LH lamp 1 STC7828

**WIRING HARNESS, front fog lamp**

- STC7831
- Up to VIN YA999999 only.

**VIN 4A000001 ON, ORIGINAL FITMENT**

- FOG LAMP ASSEMBLY, front:
  - Lamp only; does not include bezel or housing.
  - RH 1 STC7908
  - LH 1 STC7930

**FOG LAMP & HOLDER, halogen H11, 55W**

- Land Rover 2 XZQ000110
  - aftermarket 2 XZQ000110P

**FOG LAMP BEZEL, bumper, primed finish**

- RH 1 DXB500260LML
  - LH 1 DXB500270LML

**FOG LAMP ASSEMBLY, FRONT**

- Lamp only; does not include bezel or housing.
  - RH 1 XBJ500020
  - LH 1 XBJ500030

**BEZEL & HOUSING KIT, black finish**

- 1 VV750040PMA

**Vehicles with the body fitted for Safari 3000 driving lamps are not used for road traffic until the Safari 3000 driving lamps have been fitted and checked.**

**Fog Lamp Bulbs**

Fog lamps use a variety of bulbs; please ensure you identify the bulb you require before ordering (halogen bulbs all have their respective type code stamped onto the metal body).

- BULB, halogen H1, 55W:
  - standard, 55W, each 2 GLB448
  - super white Xenon, 55W, pair 1 GLB448X
  - Vision Plus, 55W, pair 1 GLB448SSILVER
  - Philips, produce a brighter light 2 GLB453
- BULB, halogen H5, 55W, each 2
  - Land Rover, each 2 XZQ000110
    - aftermarket 2 XZQ000110P
  - BULB, FOG LAMP 2 GLB448
  - SLV & HOLDER, FOG LAMP 2 XZQ000110

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Rear Fog & Reverse Lamp Assemblies

Upper rear lamp assemblies, fitted in vehicle body
The rear lamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; please contact us for these markets.

**UP TO VIN 3A999999**

**REAR FOG & REVERSE LAMP ASS’Y:** Includes bulbs, bulb holders, gasket and fitting screws.

- **RH**: 1 AMR4003
- **LH**: 1 AMR4002
- **BULB**:
  - rear fog lamps (21W)
    - standard incandescent type
      - Land Rover, each: 2 264591
      - aftermarket, each: 2 GLB382
    - uprated LED type, each: 2 GLB382LED
  - reversing lamps (21W)
    - standard incandescent type
      - Land Rover, each: 2 264591
      - aftermarket, each: 2 GLB382
    - uprated LED type, each: 2 GLB382LED
- **BULBHOLDER ASS’Y, rear fog & reversing lamps:**
  - Land Rover, each: 4 264591
  - aftermarket, each: 4 XPB100180
  - SCREW, rear lamp fixing: 6 XFB100000
  - NUT, Lokut, rear lamp fixing: 6 CZK3264

**REAR INDICATOR & STOP/TAIL LAMP ASS’Y:**

- **RH**: 1 XFB500180
- **LH**: 1 XFB500190
- **BULB**:
  - rear indicator lamps (21W)
    - standard incandescent type
      - Land Rover, each: 2 264591
      - aftermarket, each: 2 LR000702
      - Silvatec, pair: 2 LR000702SILVER
      - Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.
      - uprated LED type, each: 2 LR000702LED
  - stop/tail lamps (21W/5W)
    - standard incandescent type
      - Land Rover, each: 2 264591
      - aftermarket, each: 2 GLB382
      - uprated LED type, each: 2 GLB382LED
  - **BULBHOLDER ASS’Y:**
    - rear fog lamps
      - 2 XFM500020
      - reversing lamps: 2 XFM500040
    - GASKET, rear lamp to body
      - RH: 1 XHF500020
      - LH: XHF500030
      - NUT, Lokut, rear lamp fixing: 6 XFB500010
      - NUT, Lokut, rear lamp fixing: 6 CZK3264

**LAMP BULBS**

- **REVISING LAMP BULBS**
  - 264591

---

Rear Indicator & Stop/Tail Lamp Assemblies

Lower rear lamp assemblies, fitted in rear bumper
The rear lamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; please contact us for these markets.

**UP TO VIN 3A999999**

**REAR INDICATOR & STOP/TAIL LAMP ASS’Y:** Includes bulbs, bulb holders and fitting screws.

- **RH**: 1 XFB500180
- **LH**: 1 XFB500190
- **BULB**:
  - rear indicator lamps (21W)
    - standard incandescent type
      - Land Rover, each: 2 264591
      - aftermarket, each: 2 LR000702
      - Silvatec, pair: 2 LR000702SILVER
      - Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.
      - uprated LED type, each: 2 LR000702LED
  - stop/tail lamps (21W/5W)
    - standard incandescent type
      - Land Rover, each: 2 264591
      - aftermarket, each: 2 GLB382
      - uprated LED type, each: 2 GLB382LED
  - **BULBHOLDER ASS’Y:**
    - rear indicator lamps
      - 2 XFM500020
    - stop/tail lamps
      - Land Rover: 2 XFM500010
      - aftermarket: 2 XFM500010P1
    - SCREW, rear lamp fixing: 4 XFB500010
    - NUT, Lokut, rear lamp fixing: 4 CZK3264

**STOP/TAIL LAMP BULBS**

- **264590**
- **GLB380LED**
- **GLB380**

---

ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
ELECTRICAL - REAR & INTERIOR LAMPS

Rear Number Plate Lamps

REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP ASS’Y 1 XFC100540
Includes bulbs. Also supplied as part of rear door handle assembly - please see ‘Body Fittings - Rear’ section.

BULB, rear number plate lamp (5W): standard incandescent type 2 GLB501
uprated LED type 2 GLB501LED
SCREW, rear no. plate lamp fixing 2 CYP100470

High Level Stop Lamp

REAR HIGH LEVEL STOP LAMP ASS’Y 1 AMR4104
Lens and body only; does not include bulb or bulb holder.

BULB, high level stop lamp (16W): 1 XZQ100180
BULBHOLDER ASSEMBLY 1 XBP100210
NUT, high level stop lamp fixing 2 FN105042

LED Logo Puddle Lamp Kit

LED puddle lamps, with Land Rover logo embedded in the beam, ideal for adding that personal touch to your Land Rover vehicle. The lamps are designed to operate when you open the door of your vehicle to illuminate the floor below. These lamps may also be installed internally to illuminate the interior footwell of the vehicle. Flush fitting, for discreet installations.

Kit includes two puddle lamps with wiring, plus core cutter to make mounting holes.

PUDDLE LAMP KIT, with LED logo 1 RX1267

Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit

LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT:
Includes spare bulbs and fuses appropriate for Freelander models.

up to VIN 3A999999 1 STC7990AA
VIN 4A000001 on 1 VUB500860

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Audio System Speakers

DOOR & REAR QUARTER PANEL SPEAKERS
Main speaker assemblies, fitted to door panels or rear quarter panels (3 door models) or rear doors (5 door models).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPEAKER, door &amp; rear quarter:</td>
<td>not Harman Kardon option</td>
<td>4 XOM101600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman Kardon option</td>
<td>4 XOM101591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also used on M25 and Millennium limited editions. SCREW, speaker attaching</td>
<td>16 ARS1041U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, Loket, speaker attaching</td>
<td>16 AFU1117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEAKER GRILLE:</th>
<th>3 door softback/hardback</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>front door:</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone Grey</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdom Grey</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Metallic</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Harman Kardon option</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear quarter panel:</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone Grey</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdom Grey</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Metallic</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1 AWR1041V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door station wagon:</td>
<td>Ash Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>4 AWR1112U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, speaker grille attaching</td>
<td>16 AWR1112U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYERS UP TO VIN 3A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYER ASS’Y:</td>
<td>for 4 speaker system</td>
<td>1 AMR5719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The original Philips radio/cassette unit for cars with the basic 4 speaker system is no longer available but may be replaced by the 6 speaker radio cassette unit part number AMR6718 plus remote display/clock unit XDH10012 and harness YMD1043SCL. for 6 speaker system</td>
<td>1 XDH10012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips R770 unit</td>
<td>1 AMR5719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td>1 AMR5719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips C42 unit</td>
<td>1 AMR5719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 on</td>
<td>1 AMR5719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>1 XQD101730PMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1 XQD101730PMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASE, radio support</td>
<td>1 XR000020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROMMET, rubber, rear support</td>
<td>1 XR010020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEY PAD, detachable:</td>
<td>For Philips 4 speaker type radio/cassette player</td>
<td>1 XQH100102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1 XQH100102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG Rover</td>
<td>1 XQH100102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STORAGE BOX, detachable key pad</td>
<td>1 XQH100102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Philips 4 speaker type radio/cassette player</td>
<td>1 XQH100102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMOTE DISPLAY UNIT, radio/clock:</td>
<td>1 XQH100102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 6 speaker type radio/cassette player. For the clock display unit without radio display, please see the Instruments &amp; Switches section.</td>
<td>1 XQH100102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1 XQH100102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1 XQH100102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, remote display unit to fascia:</td>
<td>2 BYP100240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULB &amp; HOLDER, remote display unit</td>
<td>2 XQD100040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINK HARNESS:</td>
<td>radio conversion</td>
<td>1 YMO1043SCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required when fitting Philips R770 6 speaker radio to a car previously fitted with a Philips 4 speaker radio.</td>
<td>1 YMO1043SCL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips C42 radio</td>
<td>1 YMO1043SCL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Philips 4 speaker system</td>
<td>1 YMO1043SCL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear quarter</td>
<td>1 YMO1043SCL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door softback/hardback models with 6 speaker system</td>
<td>1 YMO1043SCL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLANKING PLATE, radio aperture</td>
<td>1 FBV10065LNF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIO/SINGLE CD PLAYERS UP TO VIN 3A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO/SINGLE CD PLAYER ASS’Y, Visteon:</td>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>1 LR006199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND ROVER</td>
<td>1 LR006199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASE, radio support</td>
<td>1 XQH100020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROMMET, rubber, rear support</td>
<td>1 XQH100020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINK HARNESS, Visteon radio/CD</td>
<td>1 YMO500170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models not fitted with radio</td>
<td>1 YMO500170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 CD AUTOCHANGERS UP TO VIN 3A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPLETE CD AUTOCHANGER KIT</td>
<td>1 VUB502070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 CD AUTOCHANGER ASS’Y:</td>
<td>for Philips R770 radio</td>
<td>1 XQE10280L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Philips C42 radio</td>
<td>1 XQE10280L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1 XQE000011PMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>1 XQE000111PMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Visteon radio</td>
<td>1 XQE0000340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1 XQE000340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>1 XQE000340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGAZINE, CD autochanger</td>
<td>1 XQI100050L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, CD autochanger mounting</td>
<td>1 XQI100070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINK HARNESS:</td>
<td>CD data, Visteon</td>
<td>1 XQU000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD data, Philips</td>
<td>1 XQU000020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R770</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to VIN 1A000001 on</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips C42 unit</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A999999 on</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips C42 unit</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 6 speaker system</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the 6 speaker radio cassette unit part number AMR6718 plus remote display/clock unit XDH10012 and harness YMD1043SCL.</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 6 speaker system</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips C42 unit</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 6 speaker system</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td>1 YMV010050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIO/3 CD PLAYERS FROM VIN 4A000001 ON</td>
<td>1 VUB502070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO/SINGLE CD PLAYER ASS’Y:</td>
<td>new, outright</td>
<td>1 VUX500200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>1 LR006325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO INTEGRATED 6 CD AUTOCHANGER ASS’Y:</td>
<td>new, outright</td>
<td>1 VUX500200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>1 LR006325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, radio to fascia</td>
<td>4 DA610054L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINK HARNESS:</td>
<td>not Harman Kardon option</td>
<td>1 YMO500210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman Kardon option</td>
<td>1 YMO500210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 YMO500220</td>
<td>1 YMO500220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HELETRICAL - IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT, NAVIGATION & MISC

Aerial
MAST, roof aerial:
without GPS navigation system
Land Rover 1
XJ1100071
with GPS navigation system
OEM 1
XJ110071P1
BASE, aerial, roof mounting:
without GPS navigation system 1
XUC100832
with GPS navigation system 1
XUC000030
NUT, aerial base to roof 1
FN105042
5 door station wagon roof to A post (upper) 1
AMR6098
A post to fascia (lower) up to VIN 1A999999 1
XUD100530
VIN 2A000001 on 1
YQG100330L
VIN 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel. 1
YWB000150
VIN 3.0 TDV6 diesel 1
YWB10012LP1
VIN 3.0 TDV6 BMW M47 diesel 1
YWB10012L
Steering Wheel Remote Control Interface Unit
INTERFACE UNIT, remote control 1
YVQ100031L
Models fitted with steering wheel mounted audio remote controls.
BRACKET, interface unit mounting 1
YQO000070

Horns
HORN & BRACKET: up to VIN YA999999 (low note) 1
AMR4875
WIN 1A000001 to 3A999999 (low note) 1
YE600006
WIN 1A000001 to 3A999999 (high note) 1
YE600063
WIN 1A040001 to 3A999999 (low note) 1
YE600006
WIN 1A400001 to 3A999999 (high note) 1
YE600091
AR HORN KIT 1
RX1381
Includes pair of air horns, brackets, compressor, relay and fittings.

Steering Wheel Remote Control Interface Unit
INTERFACE UNIT, remote control 1
YVQ100031L
Models fitted with steering wheel mounted audio remote controls.
BRACKET, interface unit mounting 1
YQO000070

Under-Bonnet Fuse Boxes & Relays
UP TO VIN YA999999
FUSE BOX, engine compartment: only when equipped with relays, and does not include relays or covers.
Land Rover 1
YP901001L
MG Rover 1
YP60301L
FUSE BOX COVER 1
YQH100900
FUSE:
15 amp A/R 1
LR003731
20 amp A/R 1
LR003732
30 amp A/R 1
RTC4507
40 amp A/R 1
YQF100170L
FUSEHOLDER, engine harness 1
2.0L (Series TDE) diesel. 1
YQI100450L
FUSEHOLDER, engine harness 1
2.0L (Series TCDi) diesel. 1
YQG10012
FUSE, maxi, engine harness, 70 amp 1
2.0L (Series TCDi) diesel. 1
YQG10012
RELAY:
1.8 K Series petrol
engine management 1
YWB100970L
cooling fan 1
YWB100960L
Air conditioning models: 1
fan control (yellow relay) 1
YWB10012L
Air conditioning models: 1
main & starter (yellow relay) 1
YWB10012L
Land Rover 1
YWB10012
OEM 1
YWB10012L
aftermarket 1
YWB10012LP1
2.0L Series (TCDi) diesel
2.0L Series (TCDi) diesel
40 amp 1
YQG100330L
60 amp 4
YQG100260L
10 amp A/R 1
YQG10012
15 amp A/R 1
YQG10012
100 amp 1
YQG10012
150 amp 1
YQG10012
40 amp 1
YQG10012
1.8 K Series petrol
without air conditioning 1
YQH000190
1.8 K Series petrol
with air conditioning 1
YQH000180
2.5 K6S petrol
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999 (low note) 1
YQH01070
VIN 4A000001 on 1
YQH000180
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999 (low note) 1
YQH01070
VIN 4A000001 on 1
YQH000180
FUSE:
10 amp A/R 1
LR003730
15 amp A/R 1
LR003731
20 amp A/R 1
LR003732
30 amp A/R 1
RTC4507
FUSIBLE LINK, block:
Mid type 1
40 amp 1
YQG100330L
60 amp 2
YQG100350L
80 amp 2
YQG100360L
100 amp 1
YQG100380L
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel 1
J case type 1
40 amp 5
LR003736
Mega type 1
150 amp 1
YQG100260
FUSIBLE LINK, block:
(yellow relay) - YWB10012LP1

Navigation System
OPTIONAL FACTORY FITMENT
VIN 2A000001 ON
RADIO/CD NAVIGATION UNIT: new, outright reconditioned, exchange 1
XQD000230PMA
KEY PAD, detachable 1
LR006196
Included in radio/CD navigation unit.
LINK HARNESS, radio/CD unit 1
YQO000153

ACCESSORY FITMENT
NAVIGATION SYSTEM KIT: 
VIN 2A000001 on 1
STC50429
VIN 2A000001 on 1
STC53198
VIN 2A000001 on 1
STC53021
Battery & Battery Cables

For collection only - cannot ship as mail order.

- 1.8 K Series petrol
- 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel
- 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel

Battery Conditioner Kit
- 0.8 amp version
- 3.8 amp version

Battery Charger
- BATTERY CHARGER, 6 and 12 volt
- BATTERY ACID TESTER
- Battery Conditioner Kit
### Instrument Cluster Components

**UP TO VIN 3A999999**

According to the Land Rover Parts division, only the instrument clusters in cars up to VIN 3A999999 have their component parts offered as service parts; from VIN 4A000001 onwards, only complete instrument clusters were offered (expensive, if you’re faced with only a minor fault!). The truth is though that most of the parts for clusters up to VIN 3A999999 will service clusters from VIN 4A000001 to 3A999999, since the construction and style of the assembly is basically the same. The individual speedometers, tachometers, temperature gauges and printed circuit boards are however only correct for cars up to VIN 3A999999. Unfortunately the totally revolved styling of the instrument cluster in cars from VIN 4A000001 on means that no earlier components will fit it and, as Land Rover state, only the complete cluster itself is available.

#### SPEEDOMETER ASSEMBLY:

- **Up to VIN 3A999999**:
  - MPH 1 AMR6195
  - KPH 1 AMR6196

#### TACHOMETER ASSEMBLY:

- **Up to VIN 3A999999**:
  - 1.8 K Series petrol 1 AMR6197
  - 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel 1 AMR6198

#### TEMPERATURE GAUGE ASSEMBLY:

- **Up to VIN 3A999999**:
  - 1.8 K Series petrol 1 AMR6200
  - 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel 1 AMR6201

#### PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, instrument cluster:

- **Up to VIN 3A999999**:
  - 1.8 K Series petrol 1 AMR6205
  - 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel 1 AMR6206

#### CASE ASSEMBLY, instrument cluster:

- **Up to VIN 3A999999**:
  - PIN 1 YAN100240L

#### LENS, instrument cluster:

- **Up to VIN 3A999999**:
  - XQH100102P1

#### FILTER SCREEN, warning lamps:

- **Up to VIN 3A999999**:
  - main (lower) warning lamp strip 1 AMR6204
  - main beam/indicator lamp strip 1 AMR6203
  - KNOB, trip reset 1 AMR6208

#### LED & SOCKET, burglar alarm:

- **Up to VIN 3A999999**:
  - BULB & SOCKET: instrument illumination, 3.4W 3 AMR6207

#### BULB & SOCKET:

- **Up to VIN 3A999999**:
  - main beam/indicator lamp strip 1 EJP1180L

#### DIGITAL CLOCK ASSEMBLY:

- **Up to VIN 3A999999**:
  - original type 19 YAJ100240L
  - long life type, alternative 19 YAJ100240L

### Clock & Remote Radio Display

**DIGITAL CLOCK ASSEMBLY:**

- **with clock display only**
  - Land Rover 1 YFB100380
  - OEM 1 YFB100380P1

- **with clock & remote radio display**
  - Land Rover 1 XQH100102
  - OEM 1 XQH100102P1

#### DIGITAL CLOCK ASSEMBLY - XQH100102

- **BULB & HOLDER, clock illumination**
  - for clock display only 1 YZ0100110
  - for clock & remote radio display 1 XQD100040

#### SCREW, clock to fascia:

- **for clock display only**
  - 2 BNP4200L
  - **for clock & remote radio display**
  - 2 BYP100240

---

**ORDER**

*BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk*
Steering Wheel Switches

HORN SWITCH:
The only horn switches now available are the black ones originally fitted from VIN 2A000001 on. They will of course work on earlier models, but if replacing only one switch it won’t match the other (grey was the original switch colour up to VIN 1A999999). If this mismatch concerns you, the answer is to replace both switches at the same time.

RH, black 1
XPD000020PUY
LH, black 1
XPD000030PUY

REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH ASS’Y:
complete, radio/cassette/CD & cruise control
for Philips R770 radio 1
YUH100751LNF
for Philips C42 or Visteon radio 1
YUH100751LNF
radio/cassette/CD only
for Philips R770 radio 1
YUH100710LNF
for Philips C42 or Visteon radio 1
YUH100721LNF
cruise control set/resume only 1
YUH100731LNF

Steering Column Switches

INDICATOR/LIGHTING SWITCH ASS’Y:
Land Rover 1
STC4017
OEM 1
STC4017P1
aftermarket 1
STC4017P
WASH/WIPE SWITCH ASSEMBLY:
Land Rover 1
STC4016
aftermarket 1
STC4016P
ROTARY COUPLING, steering wheel
includes column switch housing, coupling to housing screws and indicator switch cancelling bush.
HOUSING, steering column switches 1
AMR4787
SCREW:
rotary coupling to housing 4
AMR6663
steering column switch to housing 4
XYP10006
BUSH, indicator switch cancelling 1
XPC100160

BOLT, shear, steering lock to column:
Land Rover 2
QRH100030
aftermarket 2
QRH100030P
CLAMP, steering lock to column 1
ASR2380
IGNITION SWITCH ASSEMBLY 1
TXB100350
SCREW, ignition switch to lock 2
ANN5811
GLow RING, lock 1
ANN5810
BULB, glow ring, 1.2W 1
RTC3635
INTERLOCK CABLE, steering lock:
Automatic gearbox models with shift interlock cable:
RHD 1
QRE100080
LHD 1
QRE100090
Key, replacement:
up to VIN YA999999
Without transponder:
blank, non-specific 1
CWE100860
specific key number 1
CWE100860H
VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163
With transponder. Specific key number.
STC4736
VIN 3A242164 on
With transponder. Specific key number.
CWE500030H

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Fascia Switches

#### UP TO VIN 3A999999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOG LIGHT SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front fog lights</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUG102180KML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headlight</td>
<td>YUG100030LNF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear fog lights</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100550KML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headlight</td>
<td>YUE100050LNF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AROUND LEVEL CONTROL SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL DOOR LOCKING SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THUMBWHEEL ILLUMINATION CONTROL</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100380L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOG LIGHT SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE101531LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR WIPER SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUG102200KML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wiper (push/push switch) up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headlight</td>
<td>YUG102230KML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headlight</td>
<td>YUG102230LNF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLOVEBOX LIGHT SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEATED REAR WINDOW SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 2A000001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headlight</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEATED WINDSCREEN SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEADLAMP LEVEL CONTROL SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without power folding mirrors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with memory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEATED SEAT SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEATED REAR WINDOW SWITCH</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR WIPER SWITCH</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wiper (push/push switch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hazard Warning Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air Conditioning Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on/off (push/push switch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunroof Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mirror Adjustment Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Seat Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Rear Window Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Windscreen Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Rear Window Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cruise Control Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on/off (push/push switch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mirror Adjustment Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Seat Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Rear Window Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Windscreen Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Rear Window Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cruise Control Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on/off (push/push switch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mirror Adjustment Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Seat Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Rear Window Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Windscreen Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Rear Window Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cruise Control Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on/off (push/push switch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mirror Adjustment Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Seat Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Rear Window Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Windscreen Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Rear Window Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cruise Control Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on/off (push/push switch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mirror Adjustment Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Seat Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Rear Window Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Windscreen Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heated Rear Window Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cruise Control Switch</strong>:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUE100230LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on/off (push/push switch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Information

**By Phone:** 01522 568000  
**On Line:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
**E-Mail:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Centre Console Switches

**Description:**
- ISOFLATOR SWITCH, rear side door window: up to VIN 2A999999
- VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999
- BLANKING PLUG, unused switch hole A/R:
  - Ash Grey: Blanks unused rear side window lift switch hole.

**Part Number:**
- AMR2497
- YUG103121
- AMR3236LNF

**VIN 4A000001 ON**

**Electric Window Lift Switch:**
- Front side door windows: 3 door soft back/hard back models.
- Tailgate window
- Sunroof switch
- Central door locking switch: 3 door soft back/hard back models.
- Blanking plug, unused switch hole: centre console, large.
- Blanking plug, unused switch hole: centre console, small.

**Part Number:**
- YUF101521PUY
- YUF000290PUY
- YUF101521PUY
- YUF500080PUY
- YUF500060PUY
- YUG500270PUY
- AMR3236PUY

### Door Mounted Switches

#### 5 Door Station Wagon

**Description:**
- Window lift switch, rear side door: Ash Grey
- Window lift switch, rear side door: Black

**Part Number:**
- YUF000200LNF
- YUF000200PMA

#### 5 Door Station Wagon

**Description:**
- Window lift switch: driver’s door, switch cluster
- Central door locking switch: RH front door mounted,
  - LH front door mounted,
  - Housing, door mounted switches: front side door
  - Driver’s door (RH)
  - Passenger’s door (LH)
  - Driver’s door (LH)
  - Passenger’s door (RH)
  - Rear side door
  - LH

**Part Number:**
- YUF000200LNF
- YUF000200PMA
- YUJ000060
- YJL000040LNF
- YJL000040L
- YJL000040PMA
- YJL000040PM

### Tailgate Release Switch

#### 3 Door Special Vehicles Commercial Van Only

**Description:**
- Tailgate release switch kit:
  - Switch parts kit
  - Wiring kit
  - COVER, tailgate release switch

**Part Number:**
- YNI500010K
- YNI500010L
- YNI500010F

###+Cigar Lighter Assembly

#### Cigar Lighter Assembly

**Description:**
- Cigar lighter assembly:
  - Includes socket and pop-out unit or blanking plug, as appropriate.
  - Pop-out unit, cigar lighter, Black:
    - up to VIN: 1A000001 to 1A326956
    - up to VIN: 1A000001 to 1A326956 (Land Rover)
  - POP-OUT UNIT, cigar lighter:
    - up to VIN: 1A000001 to 1A326956
  - SOCKET, auxiliary power point:
    - up to VIN: 3A999999
  - PLUG, cigar lighter opening:
    - A/R
    - Fits into auxiliary power point socket or cigar lighter socket

**Part Number:**
- YUJ000040LNF
- YUJ000040L
- YUJ000040PMA
- YUJ000040PM
- STC4840
- STC8480
- AMR2497
- AMR4058

### Switch Assembly

#### Brake Pedal Switches

**Description:**
- Switch assembly:
  - Brake lights:
    - up to VIN: 1A000001 to 1A326956
    - Land Rover (OEM)
  - Brake lights:
    - aftermarket
    - Land Rover (OEM)
  - Brake lights:
    - aftermarket
    - Land Rover

**Part Number:**
- XKB100080L
- XKB100080LP
- XKB100170L
- XKB100170LP
- XKB500120
- XKB8000022
- XKB8000022P

### Auxiliary Switch Panel

**Description:**
- Auxiliary switch panel ass’y:
  - Fits under outer face level vent in fascia. Assembly includes housing for four auxiliary/accessory switches plus finishing panel.
  - Accessories switch, push/push:
    - VIN 2A214522 on, Black
    - up to VIN: YA999999

**Part Number:**
- YUG000010F
- YUG000010L
- YUG000010LNF
- YUG500270PUY
- YUG500270PUY
- YUG000010UP
- UML100000LNF
- YUG000010FUP
- YUG000010UPF

### Tailgate Release Switch

#### Tailgate Release Switch

**Description:**
- Tailgate release switch:
  - Switch parts kit
  - Wiring kit
  - COVER, tailgate release switch

**Part Number:**
- YNI500010K
- YNI500010L
- YNI500010F
- U510272

### Cigar Lighter Assembly

#### Cigar Lighter Assembly

**Description:**
- Cigar lighter assembly:
  - Includes socket and pop-out unit or blanking plug, as appropriate.
  - Pop-out unit, cigar lighter, Black:
    - up to VIN: 1A000001 to 1A326956
    - up to VIN: 1A000001 to 1A326956 (Land Rover)
  - POP-OUT UNIT, cigar lighter:
    - up to VIN: 1A000001 to 1A326956
  - SOCKET, auxiliary power point:
    - up to VIN: 3A999999
  - PLUG, cigar lighter opening:
    - A/R
    - Fits into auxiliary power point socket or cigar lighter socket

**Part Number:**
- YUJ000040LNF
- YUJ000040L
- YUJ000040PMA
- YUJ000040PM
- STC4840
- STC8480
- AMR2497
- AMR4058

**Important note:** The XKB500120 switch is a replacement item for cars from VIN 1A326957 onwards. If fitting the replacement switch, a link wire part number YMQ503280 will also be required (see below).
### Electical Wiring Harnesses & Cables

#### Main & Body Harnesses

**UP TO VIN YA999999**

WIRING HARNESS, main:
- Runs across the front bulkhead of the car, with spurs running forward to the front lamps, humps etc. and on the RH side of the floor pan to the body harness (which runs to the rear of the car). As the name suggests, this is the main wiring trunk route through which virtually every electrical circuit in the car runs at some point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHD without anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMC132640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMC132650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD without anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMC132660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMC132670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WIRING HARNESS, body
- Running down the RH side of the car then across the rear, this harness connects the rear and interior lighting, fuel pump, back seat unit and the sound system to the main harness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 onwards to list them here in a practical way</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fascia Harness

As its name suggests, the fascia harness runs inside the fascia moulding, connecting the instruments and switches to equipment on the car via multiplug connections to the main harness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>variable panel illumination</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with or without powerfold door mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual or automatic (2.0 Td4 BMW M47 diesel models only)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without or without powerfold door mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With or without air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With or without anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With or without anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without or without anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual or automatic (2.0 Td4 BMW M47 models only)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2.0L SERIES (TCI) DIESEL & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

WIRING HARNESS, engine:
- Runs across the front bulkhead of the car, with spurs running forward to the front lamps, humps etc. and connecting on the RH side of the floor pan to the body harness (which runs to the rear of the car). As the name suggests, this is the main wiring trunk route through which virtually every electrical circuit in the car runs at some point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With or without anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With or without anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual or automatic (2.0 Td4 BMW M47 diesel models only)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without or without powerfold door mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With or without air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2.0L SERIES (TCI) DIESEL

WIRING HARNESS, engine:
- Runs across the front bulkhead of the car, with spurs running forward to the front lamps, humps etc. and connecting on the RH side of the floor pan to the body harness (which runs to the rear of the car). As the name suggests, this is the main wiring trunk route through which virtually every electrical circuit in the car runs at some point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With or without anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With or without anti lock brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual or automatic (2.0 Td4 BMW M47 diesel models only)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without or without powerfold door mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With or without air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMG000860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Engine Harnesses

The wiring harness connects to all the electrical systems on the engine assembly, including the sensors, engine management devices, injection components, alternator, etc. It is fitted mostly on the engine, but also reaches out to the bodywork to find fuses, relays, earthing points and the battery. Note that the fuel injectors connect to the engine harness via their own sub-component harness on all engines other than the 2.0 L Series (TCI) diesel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, 2.0 L SERIES (TCI) DIESEL engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, 2.0 L SERIES (TCI) DIESEL engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, 2.0 L SERIES (TCI) DIESEL engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2.5 KV6 PETROL

WIRING HARNESS, engine:
- Runs across the front bulkhead of the car, with spurs running forward to the front lamps, humps etc. and connecting on the RH side of the floor pan to the body harness (which runs to the rear of the car). As the name suggests, this is the main wiring trunk route through which virtually every electrical circuit in the car runs at some point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, 2.5 KV6 PETROL engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1.8 K SERIES PETROL & 2.5 KV6 PETROL

WIRING HARNESS, engine:
- Runs across the front bulkhead of the car, with spurs running forward to the front lamps, humps etc. and connecting on the RH side of the floor pan to the body harness (which runs to the rear of the car). As the name suggests, this is the main wiring trunk route through which virtually every electrical circuit in the car runs at some point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, 1.8 K SERIES PETROL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel injectors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YSB105780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

**01522 568000**

---

**ORDER**
- **By Phone**: 01522 568000
- **On Line**: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- **E-mail**: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Front Side Door, Rear Quarter & Rear Side Door Harnesses

**WIRING HARNESS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>front side door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door soft back/hard back</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM109450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without powerfold mirrors</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with powerfold mirrors</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Harman Kardon speakers</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM501811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Harman Kardon speakers</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM501851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door station wagon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM109000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without powerfold mirrors</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM000030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with powerfold mirrors</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM000040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Harman Kardon speakers driver's side</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMM502201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passenger's side</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Harman Kardon speakers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>driver's side RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMM502211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with p/fold mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMM502221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passenger's side</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Harman Kardon speakers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMM501891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>driver's side RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMM501901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w/out p/fold mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMM501913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passenger's side</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Harman Kardon speakers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMM501941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear quarter panel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMQ103050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door soft back/hard back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear side door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door station wagon</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM109010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Harman Kardon speakers</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM501950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Harman Kardon speakers</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YMM501960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tailgate (Rear Door) Harness

**WIRING HARNESS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tailgate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door soft back</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMN102070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door hard back</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMN102080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door station wagon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMN102080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bumper Harnesses

**WIRING HARNESS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rear bumper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YND500110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with rear parking aid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without rear parking aid</td>
<td>YND500120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP harness to rear bumper</td>
<td></td>
<td>YYC10017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Windscreen Harness

**WIRING HARNESS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>windscreen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMQ000990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For models with heated windscreens only. Includes bracket for heated windscreens relay.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Towing Electrics Kit

**TOWING ELECTRICS KIT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kit includes towing socket, socket harness and link lead.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 7 pin socket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12S type</td>
<td>STC7995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-1999 trailer electrics</td>
<td>STC50460</td>
<td>STC50460BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post-1999 trailer electrics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12N type</td>
<td>YMZ101030BP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 pin socket</td>
<td>YWJ500070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 13 pin socket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ALL MODELS

**ROOF HARNESS**

This harness runs from the RH windscrean pillar along the RH side of the car's roof, with spurs across the front seat row and second seat row.

**WIRING HARNESS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>roof</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>YMK010030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door soft back/hard back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK01430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without illuminated mirror</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without interior scanning alarm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with illuminated mirror</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without illuminated mirror</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with interior scanning alarm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with illuminated mirror</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with navigation system</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door station wagon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK101500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without illuminated mirror</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without interior scanning alarm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with illuminated mirror</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with interior scanning alarm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with illuminated mirror</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with navigation system</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with navigation system</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMK000671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WIRING HARNESS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tailgate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with rear parking aid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without rear parking aid</td>
<td>YND500120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP harness to rear bumper</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>YYC10017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLIP, harness to rear bumper A/R**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YYC10017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Roof Harness

This harness fits inside the tailgate, connecting to the high level stop lamp, number plate lamp, rear wash/wipe and heated rear window (as fitted).

**WIRING HARNESS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tailgate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with rear parking aid</td>
<td>YND500110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with rear parking aid</td>
<td>YND500120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLIP, harness to rear bumper A/R**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YYC10017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALL MODELS**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Link Wires & Wiring Repair Kits

**ENGINE SENSOR LINK WIRES**
- **LINK HARNESS, crankshaft sensor**
  - 1.8 K Series petrol: 1 YSB114000L
  - 2.5 K Series petrol: 1 YSB002390L

**ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENSOR**
- **LINK HARNESS, replacement camshaft sensor**
  - 1.8 K Series petrol and 2.5 K Series petrol models: 1 YSB002390L
  - All cam position sensors originally fitted now supersede to a replacement sensor without wires - one of the link harness detailed here will also be required when fitting the new sensor.

**RADIATOR FAN LINK WIRES**
- **WIRING HARNESS, radiator fan**
  - For 1.8 K Series petrol and 2.5 K Series petrol models up to VIN 5A476242.

**LOW COOLANT LEVEL WARNING LAMP LINK WIRE**
- **WIRING LINK, low coolant level warning lamp**
  - Required on air conditioned vehicles from VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 (not required on earlier vehicles).

**HEATER & AIR CONDITIONING LINK WIRES**
- **WIRING HARNESS, heater & blower**
  - For 1.8 K Series petrol and 2.5 K Series petrol. All cam position sensors originally fitted now supersede to a replacement sensor without wires - one of the link harness detailed here will also be required when fitting the new sensor.

**FOG LAMP & DRIVING LAMP WIRING HARNESS**
- **WIRING KIT, driving lamps**
  - Up to VIN YA999999 only. For Land Rover driving lamps mounted in front bumper.

**MOBILE PHONE SYSTEM LINK LEAD**
- **LINK LEAD, fuse box feed to mobile phone installation**
  - Up to VIN 4A000001 on.

**AIRBAG CIRCUIT WIRING LINK REPAIR**
- **WIRING LINK REPAIR, airbag circuit**
  - Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the vehicle harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness.

**MOBILE PHONE SYSTEM LINK LEAD**
- **LINK LEAD, fuse box feed to mobile phone installation**
  - Up to VIN 4A000001 on.

**AIRBAG WIRING**
- **WIRING Harnes, passenger's airbag**
  - For models with Philips R770 radio.

**AIRBAG CIRCUIT WIRING LINK REPAIR**
- **WIRING LINK REPAIR, airbag circuit**
  - Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the vehicle harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag or seat belt pre-tensioner. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag or seat belt pre-tensioner.

**RADIO, CD PLAYER & NAVIGATION SYSTEM**
- **LINK HARNESS, radio/cassette**
  - Up to VIN YA999999.

**MOBILE PHONE SYSTEM LINK LEAD**
- **LINK LEAD, fuse box feed to mobile phone installation**
  - Up to VIN 4A000001 on.

**AIRBAG WIRING**
- **WIRING Harnes, passenger's airbag**
  - Philips C4 radio.

**AIRBAG CIRCUIT WIRING LINK REPAIR**
- **WIRING LINK REPAIR, airbag circuit**
  - Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the vehicle harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag or seat belt pre-tensioner.

**MOBILE PHONE SYSTEM LINK LEAD**
- **LINK LEAD, fuse box feed to mobile phone installation**
  - Up to VIN 4A000001 on.

**AIRBAG WIRING**
- **WIRING Harnes, passenger's airbag**
  - For models with Philips R770 radio.

**AIRBAG CIRCUIT WIRING LINK REPAIR**
- **WIRING LINK REPAIR, airbag circuit**
  - Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the vehicle harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag or seat belt pre-tensioner.
**Front Subframe**

**Front Subframe Assembly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KGB000031</td>
<td>FRONT SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lower Tie Rod, Engine Mounting**

- When fitting later type front subframe KGB000031 to both petrol and diesel models up to VIN YA999999, the later style of engine mounting lower tie rod, part number KKH102720P, will also need to be fitted.

**Seatsubframe Assembly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KGB000031</td>
<td>LOWER TIE ROD, ENGINE MOUNTING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rear Subframe**

**Rear Subframe Assembly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KHB000080</td>
<td>REAR SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bolt, Rear Subframe to Body**

- Long, M14 x 124mm: ANR5332
- Short, M12 x 115mm: ANR5333

**Towing/Recovery Eyes**

**Towing Eye & Bracket Assembly**

- **Front**
  - Up to VIN 3A999999:
    - All except 2.5 KWB petrol: KPD000020
    - 2.5 KWB petrol only: KPD000010
    - VIN 4A000001 on: KPD000031
  - VIN 3A9999999 to 4A000001:
    - Front towing eye fixing: FS114405
    - Rear towing eye fixing: LYG000350

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KPD000020</td>
<td>TOWING EYE &amp; BRACKET ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPD000031</td>
<td>TOWING EYE &amp; BRACKET ASSEMBLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engine Bay Side Shields**

**Side Shield, Engine Bay:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KRN100320</td>
<td>RH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRN100330</td>
<td>LH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Screw, Side Shield Attaching**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KPN000100</td>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPN000320</td>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KPN000100</td>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engine Undertray**

**Undertray Assembly, Engine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.8 K Series petrol up to VIN 3A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KRB000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 KWB petrol up to VIN 3A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KRB000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TCE) diesel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KRB000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KRB000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KRB000020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bolt, Undertray Retention, Rear**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KRY000020</td>
<td>RIVET, BRACKET TO UNDERTRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYQ100030</td>
<td>WASHER, RIVET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Washer, Rivet**

- Required when fitting later type undertray KRB000020 or KRB000031 to models up to VIN YA999999.
- Required when fitting later type undertray KRB000020 or KRB000031 to models up to VIN YA999999.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KRY000020</td>
<td>SIDE CENTRE KIT, UNDERTRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS110257</td>
<td>SCREW, UNDERTRAY ATTACHING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exhaust Heatshields**

**1.8 K Series Petrol Heatshield**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LWQ500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB000090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalytic Converter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>OFV100090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steering Gear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB000090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2.5 KV6 Petrol Heatshield**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LWQ000011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalytic Converter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB000090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steering Gear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ESR1560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2.0 L Series (TCE) Diesel Heatshield**

**Heatsheild, Exhaust Manifold**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PMC100310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MYG100390L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalytic Converter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4542</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel Heatshield**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MYG100390L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalytic Converter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steering Gear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MYG100390L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WASHER, Rivet**

- Required when fitting later type undertray KRB000020 or KRB000031 to models up to VIN YA999999.
- Required when fitting later type undertray KRB000020 or KRB000031 to models up to VIN YA999999.

**SIDE CENTRE KIT, UNDERTRAY**

- Required when fitting later type undertray KRB000020 or KRB000031 to models up to VIN YA999999.

**SCREW, Undertray Attaching**

- Large, M10: 8
- Small, M8: 2

**7 FREELANDER CAT 100-124.qxp_Layout 1  29/06/2017  13:36  Page 100**
**ALL MODELS**

**BODY PANELS - FRONT**

### Front End Assembly

**FRONT END ASS’Y (front end carrier):**
- Includes bonnet locking platform, headlamp mounting panels and front crossmember.
- up to VIN YA999999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8710BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BONNET LOCKING PLATFORM:**
- upper
- lower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ABG48090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower (forward of turret)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ABG4801120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEADLAMP MOUNTING PANEL:**
- up to VIN YA9999999, assembly
- up to VIN 1A000001 on only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWL490010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner side panel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWL490020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWL490230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWL490230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA9999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A000001 on only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRONT CROSSMEMBER ASSEMBLY:**
- up to VIN YA9999999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA9999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA9999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRONT VALANCE (‘inner wing’):**
- upper
- lower (forward of turret)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower (forward of turret)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REINFORCEMENT, front valance:**
- up to VIN YA9999999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA9999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Front Inner Wings, Wheelarches & Chassis Members

**FRONT VALANCE ASS’Y (‘inner wing ass’):**
- includes upper and lower front valance assemblies, plus suspension turret

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AB6490880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AB6490880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bonnet & Hinges

**BONNET ASSEMBLY:**
- up to VIN YA9999999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR2512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HINGE, bonnet:**
- up to VIN YA9999999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR7468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR7469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BKY490020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BKY490030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCREW:**
- hinge to bonnet
- hinge to body
- WASHER, hinge to body screw
- BRACKET, bonnet hinge:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR249040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR249050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MOUNTING PLATE, bonnet hinge:**
- RH
- LH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BKY38030L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BKY38031L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOLT, extended, hinge mounting:**
- RH
- LH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALU1591L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALU1591L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOLT, extended, hinge mounting bolt:**
- RH
- LH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BYR1007L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BYR1007L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Information

**ORDER:**
- BY PHONE: 01522 568000
- ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Body Side & Body Side Repair Sections

**Body Side Assembly**: For models from VIN 2A231273 onwards. Body sides are fitted to models up to VIN 2A231273 so long as an air extractor vent part number JDD500080 is also fitted (see below).

**Body Side Assembly (‘monoside’)**:
- RH 1 ALA490521
- LH 1 ALA490531
- AIR EXTRACTOR VENT, body side 2 JDD500080

For use when fitting body side ALA490521 or ALA490531 to models up to VIN 2A231273.

**Body Side Repair Section**:
- Door aperture, front half: Includes outer A post, roof side front and outer sill front, cut from body side panel.
- RH 1 ASR2416
- LH 1 ASR2417
- Rear quarter (“tonneau side”): Includes outer rear quarter, outer B post, roof side rear and outer sill rear, cut from body side panel.
- RH 1 ASR2418
- LH 1 ASR2419
- Outer sill: Includes outer sill plus A and B post lower corners, cut from body side panel.
- RH 1 ASR2420
- LH 1 ASR2421
- Tapped plate, door lock striker: 2 ASR1278
- Cage, door lock striker tapped plate: 2 ASR1279

### Side Doors & Hinges

**Side Door Assy, Without Hinges**:
- RH 1 BDA400380
- LH 1 BDA400390

**Outer Panel, (‘skin’), Side Door**:
- RH 1 BDA400120
- LH 1 BDA400130

**Hinge, Side Door**:
- Upper
  - RH Land Rover 1 ALR7862
  - LH Land Rover 1 ALR7863
- Lower
  - RH 1 ALR7864
  - LH 1 ALR7865

**Bolt, Hinge to Door & Body**:
- 20 AYP100030

**Cage, Door Lock Striker Tapped Plate**:
- 2 ASR1279

### Roof

**Roof Assembly**:
- Front 1 AKA490070
- Rear 1 AKA490081
- Bolt, Rear Roof Side 4 AMR4129

### Rear End Door (Tailgate) & Hinges

**Rear End Assy, (Tailgate)**:
- Without hinges:
  - Models up to VIN 3A999999 1 BIC490010
  - VIN 4A000001 on 1 BDB490040

**Rear End Assy, Rear Door**:
- Upper:
  - VIN 3A999999 1 LHR9930
  - VIN 4A000001 on 1 LHR9929

**Bolt**:
- Upper hinge to body, short: 2 BX108151
- Lower hinge to body, long: 2 BX108181

**Washer**:
- Upper & lower hinge to body: 6 HYF500000
- Upper & lower hinge to rear door: 4 HYF500000

**Check Arm Assy, Rear End Door**:
- RH 1 BFU490020
- LH 1 BFU490011

**Buffer, Stop Check Arm**:
- Up to VIN 1A311297: 1 BHT490020
- VIN 1A311298 on: 1 BHT490030

**Screw**:
- Check arm to body & door: 5 KYP1002L

**GAS STRUT, Rear End Door**:
- Land Rover: 1 ASR1958
- Aftermarket: 1 ASR1958

**PNOT, Rear End Door Gas Strut**:
- 2 EAM7469L

### Rear Floor & Chassis Members

**Rear Wheel Arch & Chassis Members**:
- Inner & outer wheel arches: 6 APL101020

**Fuel Tank Inspection Hole**:
- Rear floor: 1 MXC1420

**Plate & Seal, Fuel Tank Inspection Hole in Floor**:
- Rear floor: 1 MXC1420

**Fuel Tank**:
- Inspection hole in floor:
  - Up to VIN YA524542: 1 MXC1420
  - VIN YA524543 on: 1 MXC1420

**Screw, Inspection Plate to Rear Door**:
- 5 HYF500044

**Washer, Inspection Plate Screw**:
- 6 WC702101L

**Plug, Luggage Floor**:
- 26mm dia.: 2 14A7081L
- 40mm dia.: 2 AYD500030

**Wellsafe, Luggage Floor**:
- Up to VIN YA999999: 1 ALR7738
- VIN YA100001 on: 1 AFR490002

**Gusset, Rear Floor to Rear Inner Quarter**:
- RH: 1 ALR7716
- LH: 1 ALR7717

**Rear Side Members Assembly**:
- RH: 1 AFE490520
- LH: 1 AFE490530

**Bracket, Rear Subframe Mounting**:
- RH: 1 ALR7772
- LH: 1 ALR7771

**Crossmember, Rear Floor**:
- Front: 1 AFG90080
- Rear: 1 AOA490030

**Inner Panel, Crossmember**:
- Included in rear floor crossmember assembly: 1 ALR2492

**Mounting Bracket, Rear Bumper**:
- Included in rear floor crossmember assembly: 1 ALR7923

**Door Trim, Rear**:
- ASR1958

**Footer Plate, Rear End Assy**:
- Included in rear floor crossmember assembly: 1 ALR2492

**Bolt, Rear End Door Gas Strut**:
- 2 EAM7469L
Body Side & Body Side Repair Sections

**BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** These are the body sides for models from VIN 2A231274 onwards. Body sides specifically for earlier models are no longer available, but a later body side may be fitted to models up to VIN 2A231273 so long as an air extractor vent part number JDD500080 is also fitted (see below).

**BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY (‘monoside’):**
- RH 1 ALA490301
- LH 1 ALA490311

**AIR EXTRACTOR VENT, body side 2** JDD500080

For use when fitting body side ALA490301 or ALA490311 to models up to VIN 2A231273.

**BODY SIDE REPAIR SECTION:**
- front door aperture & B post includes outer A post, outer B/C post, roof side front and outer sill (front 3/4 only), cut from body side panel:
  - RH 1 ASR2424
  - LH 1 ASR2425

  outer sill includes outer sill plus A, B/C and D post lower corners, cut from body side panel:
  - RH 1 ASR2426
  - LH 1 ASR2427

- TAPPED PLATE, door lock striker 4 ASR1278

**SIDE MEMBER ASS’Y, main floor section:**
- RH 1 ASR1618
- LH 1 ASR1619

**A POST INNER ASSEMBLY:**
- upper (windscreen pillar):
  - RH 1 AME490180
  - LH 1 AME490190

- lower (door hinge pillar):
  - RH 1 ALB490340
  - LH 1 ALB490350

**A POST UPPER REINFORCEMENT:**
- RH 1 ALR7514
- LH 1 ALR7515

**B/C POST INNER ASSEMBLY:**
- reinforcement:
  - RH 1 ALR7484
  - LH 1 ALR7485

- closing panel (inner face):
  - RH 1 ALR7480
  - LH 1 AME490250

**CANT RAIL ASS’Y, front & rear door apertures:**
- RH 1 AME490300
- LH 1 AME490310

**CANT RAIL REINFORCEMENT, front door aperture:**
- RH 1 ALR9052
- LH 1 ALR9053

**INNER D POST ASSEMBLY:**
- upper:
  - RH 1 ALR9658
  - LH 1 ALR9659

- lower:
  - RH 1 ALK490040
  - LH 1 ALK7777

**REAR END DOOR PILLAR ASSEMBLY:**
- to VIN 3A999999:
  - RH 1 ALE490160
  - LH 1 ALE490170

- VIN 4A000001:
  - RH 1 ALE490060
  - LH 1 ALE490070

**REAR END DOOR PILLAR ASSEMBLY:**
- to VIN 3A999999:
  - RH 1 ALE490160
  - LH 1 ALE490170

- VIN 4A000001:
  - RH 1 ALE490060
  - LH 1 ALE490070

**CLOSING PANEL, rear end door pillar:**
- RH 1 ALR9370
- LH 1 ALR9371

**PLATE, RETAINING ROOF SIDE - CYR100180**

**PLATE, RETAINING ROOF SIDE**
- RH 1 AKA490030
- LH 1 AKB490030

**PLATE, retaining roof side:**
- 4 CYR100180

**BOLT, roof side**
- 8 AWR4129

**BLANKING PLUG, roof:**
- rubber:
  - 4 14A7081
  - plastic:
  - 4 338020

**REAR WHEELARCH ASSEMBLY:**
- inner:
  - RH 1 ALR9364
  - LH 1 ALR9365

- outer:
  - RH 1 ALK490040
  - LH 1 ALK7777

**REAR QUARTER INNER ASSEMBLY:**
- includes upper and lower inner D post, rear side window aperture reinforcement, rear wheelarch inner and outer, rear end door pillar closing panel:
  - RH 1 ALJ490240
  - LH 1 ALJ490250

**INNER D POST ASSEMBLY:**
- upper:
  - RH 1 ALR9446
  - LH 1 ALR9447

- lower:
  - RH 1 ALR7772
  - LH 1 ALR7773

**REINFORCEMENT, rear side window aperture:**
- RH 1 ALJ490100
- LH 1 ALR9395

**REAR WHEELARCH ASSEMBLY:**
- inner:
  - RH 1 ALR9658
  - LH 1 ALR9659

- outer:
  - RH 1 ALK490040
  - LH 1 ALK7777

**GUSSET, rear end door pillar upper to rear quarter inner:**
- RH 1 ALR9364
- LH 1 ALR9365

**GUSSET, rear end door pillar upper to rear quarter inner:**
- RH 1 ALR9658
- LH 1 ALR9659

**GUSSET, rear end door pillar upper to rear quarter inner:**
- RH 1 ALK490040
- LH 1 ALK7777

**REAR WHEELARCH ASSEMBLY:**
- inner:
  - RH 1 ALR9364
  - LH 1 ALR9365

- outer:
  - RH 1 ALK490040
  - LH 1 ALK7777

**GUSSET, rear end door pillar upper to rear quarter inner:**
- RH 1 ALR9364
- LH 1 ALR9365

**CLOSING PANEL, rear end door pillar:**
- RH 1 ALR9370
- LH 1 ALR9371

**PLATE, RETAINING ROOF SIDE**
- CYR100180

**Body Side Inner Panels**

**FRONT HALF**

**SILL INNER ASSEMBLY:**
- RH 1 ADB490260
- LH 1 ADB490270

**REINFORCEMENT, inner sill:**
- RH 1 ASR1618
- LH 1 ASR1619

**SIDE MEMBER ASS’Y, main floor section:**
- RH 1 ALR7556
- LH 1 ALR7557

**A POST INNER ASSEMBLY:**
- upper (windscreen pillar):
  - RH 1 AME490180
  - LH 1 AME490190

- lower (door hinge pillar):
  - RH 1 ALB490340
  - LH 1 ALB490350

**A POST UPPER REINFORCEMENT:**
- RH 1 ALR7514
- LH 1 ALR7515

**B/C POST INNER ASSEMBLY:**
- reinforcement:
  - RH 1 ALR7484
  - LH 1 ALR7485

- closing panel (inner face):
  - RH 1 ALR7480
  - LH 1 AME490250

**CANT RAIL ASS’Y, front & rear door apertures:**
- RH 1 AME490300
- LH 1 AME490310

**CANT RAIL REINFORCEMENT, front door aperture:**
- RH 1 ALR9052
- LH 1 ALR9053

**REAR HALF**

**REAR QUARTER INNER ASSEMBLY:**
- includes upper and lower inner D post, rear side window aperture reinforcement, rear wheelarch inner and outer, rear end door pillar closing panel:
  - RH 1 ALJ490240
  - LH 1 ALJ490250

**INNER D POST ASSEMBLY:**
- upper:
  - RH 1 ALR9446
  - LH 1 ALR9447

- lower:
  - RH 1 ALR7772
  - LH 1 ALR7773

**REINFORCEMENT, rear side window aperture:**
- RH 1 ALJ490100
- LH 1 ALR9395

**REAR WHEELARCH ASSEMBLY:**
- inner:
  - RH 1 ALR9658
  - LH 1 ALR9659

- outer:
  - RH 1 ALK490040
  - LH 1 ALK7777

**GUSSET, rear end door pillar upper to rear quarter inner:**
- RH 1 ALR9364
- LH 1 ALR9365

**REAR END DOOR PILLAR ASSEMBLY:**
- to VIN 3A999999:
  - RH 1 ALE490160
  - LH 1 ALE490170

- VIN 4A000001:
  - RH 1 ALE490060
  - LH 1 ALE490070

**CLOSING PANEL, rear end door pillar:**
- RH 1 ALR9370
- LH 1 ALR9371

**PLATE, RETAINING ROOF SIDE**
- CYR100180

**Roof**

**ROOF ASSEMBLY:**
- without sunroof aperture:
  - 1 AKA490030

- with sunroof aperture:
  - 1 AKB490030

**PLATE, retaining roof side:**
- 4 CYR100180

**BOLT, roof side**
- 8 AWR4129

**BLANKING PLUG, roof:**
- rubber:
  - 4 14A7081
  - plastic:
  - 4 338020

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Side Doors & Hinges

### SIDE DOOR ASS’Y, without hinges:

- **Front RH**: 1 BDA490340
- **Front LH**: 1 BDA490350
- **Rear RH**: 1 BFA490160
- **Rear LH**: 1 BFA490170

### OUTER PANEL (‘skin’), side door:

- **Front RH**: 1 BDA490060
- **Front LH**: 1 BDA490070
- **Rear RH**: 1 ALR7926
- **Rear LH**: 1 ALR7927

### OUTER PANEL (‘skin’), side door:

- **Front RH**: 1 BDA490060
- **Front LH**: 1 BDA490070
- **Rear RH**: 1 ALR7926
- **Rear LH**: 1 ALR7927

### Hinge, side door:

- **Front upper RH**: 1 ALR7862
- **Front upper LH**: 1 ALR7863
- **Front lower RH**: 1 ALR7864
- **Front lower LH**: 1 ALR7865
- **Rear upper RH**: 1 ALR9612
- **Rear upper LH**: 1 ALR9613
- **Rear lower RH**: 1 ALR9614
- **Rear lower LH**: 1 ALR9615

### Bolt, hinge to door & body 40:

- 1 BYP100190

### Clip, door hinge 8:

- 1 EDP1128L

### Check arm ass’y, side door 4:

- 1 BDM100050L

### Bolt, check arm attaching 8:

- 1 DYP101490

## Rear End Door (Tailgate) & Hinges

### REAR END DOOR ASS’Y (tailgate):

- **Without hinges**:
  - **Front upper**: 1 BIC490010
  - **Front lower**: 1 BIC490011
  - **Rear upper**: 1 BIC490012
  - **Rear lower**: 1 BIC490013

### Hinge, rear end door:

- **Front upper RH**: 1 ALR9930
- **Front upper LH**: 1 ALR9931
- **Front lower RH**: 1 ALR9929
- **Front lower LH**: 1 ALR9930
- **Rear upper RH**: 1 ALR9929
- **Rear upper LH**: 1 ALR9930
- **Rear lower RH**: 1 ALR9931
- **Rear lower LH**: 1 ALR9929

### Screw:

- **Upper & lower hinge to rear door 6**: 1 LY500260
- **Upper & lower hinge to body 6**: 1 AYP10002L
- **Upper & lower hinge to body, long 2**: 1 BYF100040
- **Upper & lower hinge to body, short 2**: 1 BX108180

### Bolt:

- **Upper hinge to body, short 2**: 1 BX108180
- **Upper hinge to body, long 2**: 1 BX108181

### Washer:

- **Upper & lower hinge to body 6**: 1 HYF500090
- **Upper & lower hinge to rear door thin 4**: 1 HYF500090
- **Upper & lower hinge to rear door thick 2**: 1 HYF500090

### Check Arm Ass’y, rear end door 1:

- **Stop Buffer, check arm**: 1 BHT490020
- **Gas Strut, rear end door**: 1 BHT490040

### Mounting plate to rear floor 6:

- 1 ASR1958
- 1 ASR1958
- 1 EAM4769L

## Rear Floor & Chassis Members

### REAR FLOOR PANEL (‘luggage floor’) 1:

- **AFB490080**: 1
- **VIN 4A000001 on**: 1

### Plate & Seal, fuel tank inspection hole in floor:

- **MXC1420**: 1
- **VIN YA524543 on**: 1

### Plate & Seal, fuel tank inspection hole in floor:

- **MXC1421**: 1
- **Vin YA524543 on**: 1

### Seal only, fuel tank inspection hole in floor:

- **EAR100090**: 1
- **VIN YA524543 on**: 1

### Screw, inspection plate to rear floor 6:

- 1 DA608044C
- **VIN 4A000001 on**: 1

### Washer, inspection plate screw 6:

- **WD500030**: 1
- **Vin YA524543 on**: 1

### Gas Strut, rear end door -

- **ASR1958**: 2
- **Vin YA999999 on**: 1

### Wellsafe, luggage floor:

- **AGF490020**: 1
- **Vin 4A294786 on**: 1

### GUSSET, rear floor to rear inner quarter:

- **ALR7738**: 1
- **Vin 4A000001 on**: 1

### REAR SIDE MEMBER ASSEMBLY:

- **AFE490520**: 1
- **Vin 4A294786 on**: 1

### Bracket, rear subframe mounting:

- **ALR7720**: 1
- **Vin 4A294786 on**: 1

### Crossmember, rear floor:

- **AFE490530**: 1
- **Vin 4A294786 on**: 1

### Plate & seal, fuel tank inspection hole in floor -

- **MXC1420**: 1
- **Vin YA524543 on**: 1

### Seal only, fuel tank inspection hole in floor -

- **MXC1421**: 1
- **Vin YA524543 on**: 1

---

**ORDER**

- **BY PHONE**: 01522 568000
- **ON LINE**: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- **E-MAIL**: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**REAR END DOOR ASS’Y (TAILGATE) - BHD490040**

**GAS STRUT, REAR END DOOR - ASR1958**

---

**WE’RE HERE TO HELP**

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

---

**BY PHONE**: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Body Fittings - Front

### Bonnet Fittings & Lock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, bonnet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CJE500040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATING PAD, bonnet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ETB000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insulating pad to bonnet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 3A259874</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>AFU3711L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftertreatment</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>AFU3711L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A259875 on</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>AFU3711L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftertreatment</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>AFU3711L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tapered fit for fixing</td>
<td>up to VIN 3A259874</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A259875 on</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EYC101320L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>straight fit for fixing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DYC101410L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAY ROD, bonnet:</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A355823</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A355823 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BDK000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, bonnet stay rod stowage</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BKG30001L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIKER &amp; SAFETY CATCH, bonnet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FPB000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, safety catch to bonnet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FS108166P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATCH, bonnet release</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EAM9710L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE, bonnet latch cover:</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATCH, bonnet release 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, bonnet latch to body</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FS108166P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivet, cover plate to body</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>RAB12157L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABLE, bonnet release:</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftertreatment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR1817P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVER, bonnet release</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FSIC100330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, release lever to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EAM9710L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACER TUBE, release lever to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WFC108880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, bonnet release cable to body</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CJM100130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFER, bonnet:</td>
<td>inboard, adjustable</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outboard, fixed</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, bumper to body</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD, bumper to body</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DR1001260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAY ROD, bonnet:</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A355823</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A355823 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BDK000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, bonnet stay rod stowage</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BKG30001L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIKER &amp; SAFETY CATCH, bonnet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FPB000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, safety catch to bonnet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FS108166P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATCH, bonnet release</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EAM9710L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE, bonnet latch cover:</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATCH, bonnet release 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, bonnet latch to body</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FS108166P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivet, cover plate to body</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>RAB12157L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABLE, bonnet release:</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftertreatment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR1817P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVER, bonnet release</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FSIC100330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, release lever to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EAM9710L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACER TUBE, release lever to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WFC108880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, bonnet release cable to body</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CJM100130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFER, bonnet:</td>
<td>inboard, adjustable</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outboard, fixed</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Front Bumper & Radiator Grille

#### FRONT BUMPER ASSEMBLY - DPB500711LML

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - Front Bumper
- **QTY REQ**
  - Part No.
- **PART No.**
  - Land Rover
  - aftertreatment
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - with fan cooled gearbox
  - without fan cooled gearbox
  - with fog lamps
  - without fog lamps

#### RADIATOR GRILLE:

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - Radiator grille to bonnet platform
- **QTY REQ**
  - Part No.
- **PART No.**
  - Land Rover
  - aftertreatment
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - with fan cooled gearbox
  - without fan cooled gearbox
  - with fog lamps
  - without fog lamps

#### FRONT BUMPER - DPE000060

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - Front bumper: Tubular steel reinforcement inside the front bumper moulding.
- **QTY REQ**
  - Part No.
- **PART No.**
  - Land Rover
  - aftertreatment
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - with fan cooled gearbox
  - without fan cooled gearbox
  - with fog lamps
  - without fog lamps

#### REINFORCEMENT, armature to body

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - Rear bumper
- **QTY REQ**
  - Part No.
- **PART No.**
  - Land Rover
  - aftertreatment
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - with fan cooled gearbox
  - without fan cooled gearbox
  - with fog lamps
  - without fog lamps
**Front Badges**

- **OVAL GRILLE BADGE, ‘Land Rover’**:
  - green and gold: 1 DAG100330
  - standard fitment.
  - black and silver: 1 DAG500160
  - non-standard alternative.

**BONNET LETTER SET**:
- up to VIN 2A999999:
  - ‘LAND ROVER’, Silver: 1 DAG100270MAD
  - ‘LAND ROVER’, Grey: 1 DAG100270LQQ
- VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999:
  - ‘LAND’, Silver: 1 DAG500020MAD
  - ‘LAND’, Grey: 1 DAG500020LQQ
  - ‘ROVER’, Silver: 1 DAG500040MAD
  - ‘ROVER’, Grey: 1 DAG500040LQQ
- VIN 4A000001 to 6A814333:
  - ‘LAND’, Brunel Grey: 1 DAG500020LPO
  - ‘ROVER’, Brunel Grey: 1 DAG500040LPO
- VIN 6A814334 on:
  - ‘LAND’, Brunel Metallic: 1 DAG500020LQV
  - ‘ROVER’, Brunel Metallic: 1 DAG500040LQV

**Air Deflector (Radiator Cowling)**

**AIR DEFLECTOR**:
- 2.5 K6V petrol
  - RH 1 JA000060
  - LH 1 JA000070
- 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel
  - RH 1 JA000040
  - LH 1 JA000050
- VIN 4A000001 on:
  - RH 1 DHE500080
  - LH 1 DHE500090
- FOAM PAD, main deflector:
  - RH 1 DHE500080
  - LH 1 DHE500090

**SCUTTLE FINISHER (Plenum Grille)**

**SCUTTLE FINISHER**

**IMPORTANT NOTE**: the two-piece (RH and LH sides) plenum grille, originally fitted to models from VIN 2A000001 onwards is now the only one available. It may be used to replace the one-piece item original to models up to VIN 1A999999 (which is no longer available) so long as the later rear bonnet seal (part number CJE100580) and the two later blanking plugs (part number JRC4775L) are also fitted.

**Bonnet letter set**

**BONNET LETTER SET** - DAG100270MAD

**Bonnet seal, rear**

- up to VIN 1A999999: 1 CJE101300
- VIN 2A000001 on: 1 CJ899999

**Blanking plug, scuttle finisher**

- up to VIN 1A999999: 1 EYB10150L
- VIN 2A000001 on: 1 JRC4775L

**Cover, bonnet hinge mounting**

- up to VIN 1A999999: 1 E3C100202
- VIN 2A000001 on: 1 E3C100212

**Screws, wheel arch liner fixing**

- 8 CYP160791
- 8 79986L

**Nut, wheel arch liner fixing**

- Lokut 1 CZA4705L
- Thin 4 CLU100010
- Thick 3 CLU100020

**Sticker, ‘U’ type**

- 4 CLU100010
- 3 CLU100020
Front Body Protection Accessories

BUMPER PROTECTION BAR ('A' bar):
Enhance the appearance of your Freelander with a front protection bar. Offered as moulded soft plastic 'A' bar for durability and safety towards other road users or alternative tubular bar in plain or wrap-around style (refer to local safety regulations before fitting tubular bar type). All bars supplied with fixings.

- **Soft plastic type**
  - To up VIN 3A999999
    - 2.5KV6 petrol, primed
      - Black: STC53125
    - 2.5KV6 petrol only
      - Stainless steel: STC53126
    - 2.5KV6 petrol only, wrap-around
      - Stainless steel: STC50419
    - Fixings kit, tubular steel bar
      - Black: STC50374
    - End caps, pair, tubular bar
      - Black: STC50375
  - To VIN 4A000001
    - Plain
      - Black: STC50322
    - Stainless steel
      - Black: STC53125
    - Wrap-around
      - Black: STC53126

- **Tubular steel bar type**
  - To up VIN 3A999999
    - Plain
      - Black: STC50322
    - Stainless steel
      - Black: STC53125
    - Wrap-around
      - Black: STC53126
  - To VIN 4A000001
    - Plain
      - Black: STC50322
    - Stainless steel
      - Black: STC53125
    - Wrap-around
      - Black: STC53126

Bonnet Protector
Tough smoked acrylic shield to protect leading edge of bonnet.

FRONT LAMP GUARD:
Durable protection for your expensive headlamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.

- Headlamps, acrylic type
  - Pair: STC7917
  - For pod type driving lamps, up to VIN 3A999999.
- Headlamps, protection bar type
  - Pair, kit: STC7962AA

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Front Wheel Arch Mouldings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Wheel Arch Moulding - up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td>DGF100101LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH 1</td>
<td>DGF100111LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A00001 on (Black)</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td>DGF500500PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCRIVET, moulding to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EAP4830PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DGR500510PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BTR9126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rear Wheel Arch Mouldings (5 door)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rear Wheel Arch Moulding: rear side door</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>up to VIN 2A00001 on (Black)</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rear body side</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>up to VIN 2A00001 on (Black)</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sill rear end</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>up to VIN 2A00001 on (Black)</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CLIP, latching, moulding to body included in rear side door moulding</td>
<td>up to 2 per moulding and rear body side moulding (qty 2 per moulding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DRY100220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XTH100091</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rear Wheel Arch Mouldings (3 door)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rear Wheel Arch Moulding: up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td>DFK100700LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A00001 on (Black)</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td>DFK500040PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, latching, moulding to body included in rear wheel arch moulding</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>DYC101420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCRIVET, moulding to body: up to VIN 1A999999 Hatton Grey</td>
<td>large 10</td>
<td>EAP4630LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small 2</td>
<td>ESR067LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A00001 on (Black)</td>
<td>large 10</td>
<td>EAP4630PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small 2</td>
<td>ESR067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, plastic, molding to body</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DHY100900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Body Side Badges & Decals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Badge, B post, Land Rover logo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR001664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A00001 to 2A999999</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A00001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A00001 on</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘ESX’</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A00001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘HSE’</td>
<td>up to VIN 2A999999</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A00001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘E’</td>
<td>up to VIN 4A00001 on</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A00001 on</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘XS’</td>
<td>VIN 3A00001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A00001 on</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A00001 on</td>
<td>Brunel Grey</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brunel Metallic</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘ES’</td>
<td>VIN 3A00001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A00001 on</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘ESX’</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ash Grey</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COACHLINE DECAL, ‘SPORT’: fitted to front wing and door on Sport models from VIN 4A00001 on</td>
<td>Brunel Grey</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Light Silver</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>‘ESX’</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Light Silver</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Body Side Accessories & Protection

#### SIDE STEP SET, PAIR:
Pair of side steps with rubber anti-slip strips ensuring safe entry and exit from vehicle. Easily mounted, with no drilling or cutting required. Fitting kit included.

- **Polished stainless steel**
- **Black steel**

#### BODY SIDE PROTECTION KIT:
For 5 door models only. Following the fashion of many "crossover" estate cars, MPVs and many sports utility vehicles, this kit clads the lower half of the bodywork of your Freelander in tough yet stylish plastic protection panels. Protection from the school run grand prix and green lane excursions alike! Choice of Hatton Grey or Black, matching the exterior mouldings and bumpers on early or late models. Includes fitting kit.

- **Hatton Grey** (up to VIN 1A99999) 1
- **Black (VIN 2A000001 on)** 1

#### BODY STYLING KIT:
Distinctive and sporting yet durable triple-straked cladding for 3 door and 5 door models. Available in two finishes: smooth black (paintable) or shallow grained primed paintable. Some individual replacement panels and finishes are also available but not listed here – please contact us with details of your car, the body kit finish and the part you require.

- **3 door models**
  - Black, smooth 1
  - primed, shallow grained, 4 cyl. 1
  - primed, shallow grained, V6 1

- **5 door models**
  - primed, shallow grained, 4 cyl. 1
  - primed, shallow grained, V6 1

#### SIDE RUBBING STRIP SET:
Set of 6 side mouldings, easily fitted to the front wings, front doors and rear quarters of 3 or 5 door models to protect from scratches and car park knocks. Originally available in Black or a paintable primed finish. Black is now available. Fitted as original equipment to some 5 door models.

- **Black (VIN 2A000001 on)** 1
- **Hatton Grey (up to VIN 1A999999)** 1

#### SIDE PROTECTION TUBES, PAIR:
Heavy duty protection for the sills of your Freelander, available in choice of polished stainless steel or black. Fitting kit included. The Bearmach items additionally feature steps sculptured into the tubes, adding greatly to their practicality.

- **Polished stainless steel**
- **Black steel**

### Additional Information
- **SERVICE & TECHNICAL ADVICE**
  01522 568000  
  Provided by our technical sales team for help and advice.

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  
**ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
**E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
# Front Door Seals & Fittings

**Description**  
**QTY Req.**  
**Part No.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOOR SEAL: primary, on door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CFE102680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CFE102691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CFE102660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CFE102670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear lower, on door, 3 door models only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CFE500420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CFE500430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary, on body, 3 door models</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOOR GLASS RUN CHANNEL SEAL:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner, 3 door models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CGE000680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CGE000690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outer, 3 door models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CGE000180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CGE000190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner, 5 door models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CGE000700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CGE000710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outer, 5 door models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CGE000160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CGE000170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER SHEDDER, door inner:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper with standard speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD000040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD000050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Harman Kardon speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD500420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD500430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower with standard speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD000070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Harman Kardon speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD500440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD500450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front lower (secondary) up to VIN 3A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models with standard speakers up to VIN 3A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD000120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD000130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD500460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD500470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Harman Kardon speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD500260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD500270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD500480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJD500490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD, anti-rattle:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FRJ000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>30 x 20 x 20mm</td>
<td>FRJ100070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>30 x 50 x 14mm</td>
<td>FRJ100090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 50 x 14mm</td>
<td>110 x 80 x 18mm</td>
<td>EZL000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 x 80 x 18mm</td>
<td>80 x 50 x 18mm</td>
<td>EZL000070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 x 50 x 18mm</td>
<td>250 x 60 x 3mm</td>
<td>EZL000080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 x 60 x 3mm</td>
<td>25 x 25 x 3mm</td>
<td>EZL000090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACKING STRIP, self adhesive</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CFW100010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUG, round: mechanism access</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**ALL MODELS**

**DOOR SEAL, PRIMARY, ON DOOR - CFE102680**

**DOOR SEAL, SECONDARY, ON BODY - ASR2560**

**DOOR GLASS RUN CHANNEL SEAL, INNER - CGE000680**

**DOOR GLASS RUN CHANNEL SEAL, OUTER - CGE000160**

**WATER SHEDDER, DOOR INNER - AWR5166**

---

**My order is placed.**

---

**Customer Information:**

- **Name:** [Name]
- **Address:** [Address]
- **Phone:** [Phone]
- **Email:** [Email]

---

**Rimmer Bros. Guarantee:**

- All parts are guaranteed for 12 months from the date of purchase.
- Parts are subject to availability.

---

**Contact:**

- By phone: 01522 568000
- On line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- E-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**Important Note:**

- Always check the compatibility of the parts before ordering.
- If you are unsure, contact our customer service for assistance.
## ALL MODELS

### Front Door Locks & Handles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOOR HANDLE, exterior:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Hatton Grey</td>
<td>CXB000300LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Hatton Grey</td>
<td>CXB000300LDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001 on, Black</td>
<td>CXB000301LDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>CXB000331LDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Hatton Grey</td>
<td>CXB000320LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001 on, Black</td>
<td>CXB000321LDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, exterior door handle linkage included in exterior door handle assembly.</td>
<td>ANU1280L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH (yellow)</td>
<td>ANU1281L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DOOR LOCK BARREL:**
For replacement vehicle lock keys, please see Car Lock Sets later in this section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHD (RH door lock, with orange cam)</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td>ALR9624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For vehicles without EWS system (i.e. without key transponder)</td>
<td>specific key number 1</td>
<td>ALR9624H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key number must be supplied when ordering.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>STC4737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For vehicles with EWS system (with key transponder).</td>
<td>Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A242164 on</td>
<td>ALR9625SW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For vehicles with Sawdoc system.</td>
<td>Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD (LH door lock, with white cam)</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td>ALR9625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For vehicles without EWS system (i.e. without key transponder).</td>
<td>specific key number 1</td>
<td>ALR9625H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key number must be supplied when ordering.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999</td>
<td>STC4738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For vehicles with EWS system (with key transponder).</td>
<td>Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A242164 on</td>
<td>ALR9625SW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For vehicles with Sawdoc system.</td>
<td>Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A242164 on</td>
<td>ALR9625SW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCREW, door handle securing:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPRING CLIP, lock barrel securing</td>
<td>BYPS00170</td>
<td>CDP6702L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LATCH ASSEMBLY, front door:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>ALR9782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>ALR9785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>ALR9784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>ALR9783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, front door latch to door</td>
<td>FYP101220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latch to exterior handle link rod</td>
<td>YFC100560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latch to lock button link rod</td>
<td>YFC100520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIKER, front door latch</td>
<td>ASR1553</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, door latch striker</td>
<td>ANU1269L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE & CABLE ASS'Y:**
Includes interior door handle and control cable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 door models</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Heather</td>
<td>FVC500020KML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVC500030KML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVC500030KML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001 on, Black</td>
<td>FVC500020PMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVC500030PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVC500030PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Ash Grey</td>
<td>FVC102140LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVC102150LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVC00140PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, Black</td>
<td>FVC00150PMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVC00150PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVC00150PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on, Champagne Metallic</td>
<td>FVC500080GDG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVC500080GDG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVC500090GDG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE & CABLE ASS'Y:**
Includes interior door handle and cable assembly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 door models</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Heather</td>
<td>ALR8180KML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8181KML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8181KML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001 on, Black</td>
<td>ALR8180PMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8181PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8181PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Ash Grey</td>
<td>DBP6532LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DBP6533LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DBP6533LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on, Black</td>
<td>FVK00040PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVK00050PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVK00050PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Ash Grey</td>
<td>FVK50040PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVK50050PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FVK50050PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Heatherr</td>
<td>EJZ500031PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJZ500041PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJZ500051PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Ash Grey</td>
<td>EJZ500031PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJZ500041PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJZ500051PUY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Rear Side Door Seals & Fittings (5 Door Models)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOOR SEAL:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary, on door</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CFE102700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wheel arch, on door</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CFE102710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary, on body</td>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 4A403350</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GCE101350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER SHEDDER, door inner:</td>
<td>up to VIN 3A251349</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 3A242164</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GCE000200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOAM FLAP, door inner water shedder:</td>
<td>up to VIN 3A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOOR GLASS RUN CHANNEL SEAL:</td>
<td>up to VIN 4A403350</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 3A242164</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GCE101350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffer, door closing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CQ0100020L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rear Side Door Locks & Handles (5 Door Models)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOOR HANDLE, exterior: up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBX000320LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 4A000001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBX000330LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBX0000321PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBX000331PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, exterior door handle linkage:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANU1260L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (yellow)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANU1261L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH (green)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANU1269L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, door handle securing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BYP500170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATCH ASSEMBLY, rear door:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FQM500120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>FQM500130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, rear door latch to door</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>FYC100560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, latch to interior handle link rod</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FYC100560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIKER, rear door latch</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ASR1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, door latch striker</td>
<td>included in door handle and control cable assembly.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Car Lock Sets**

**CAR LOCK SET, complete vehicle:**

- Note that when fitting a new lock set a new fuel filler cap (see 'Fuel System' section) will also be required.

- up to VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163

- EWS lock system (with immobiliser). Includes car set of locks, two keys and immobiliser unit.
  - Non-specific key number: full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.
- manual gearbox
  - RHD | 1 | CBW1049480 |
  - LHD | 1 | CBW1049490 |
- automatic gearbox
  - RHD | 1 | CBW104950E |
  - LHD | 1 | CBW104950E |

---

**KEY, vehicle locks:**

- up to VIN 1A999999

- For vehicles without EWS system (i.e. without key transponder).
  - non-specific key no. (blank) | 2 | CWE100860 |
  - specific key number | 2 | CWE100860H |
  - Key number must be supplied when ordering.
- VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163
  - Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.
  - 2 keys and immobiliser unit | 1 | STC4730 |
  - single key only | 2 | STC4732 |
- For vehicles with EWS system (with immobiliser transponder) Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.
  - LHD | 1 | CBW500020H |
  - RHD | 1 | CBW500030H |
  - automatic gearbox
    - without interlock | 1 | CBW500040H |
    - with interlock | 1 | CBW500050H |
  - LHD | 1 | CBW500040H |
  - RHD | 1 | CBW500050H |

---

**ALL MODELS**

**LATCH ASSEMBLY, REAR DOOR - FQM006120**

**INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE - ALR18160PMA**

**Body Fittings - Side Doors**

---

**ORDER**

By Phone: 01522 568000 / On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-Mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
All Models

Side Door Accessories & Protection

Side Rubbing Strip Set:
Set of 6 side mouldings, easily fitted to the front wings, front doors and rear quarters (3 door) or rear doors (5 door) to protect them from scratches and car park knocks. Originally available in Black or a paintable primed finish, only Black is now available. Fitted as original equipment to some 5 door models.

- Car set of 6 mouldings, Black
  - 3 door models: STC7912
  - 5 door models: STC7912BM
- Front wing moulding only, Black
  - 3 door models: STC7913
  - 5 door models: STC7913BM
- Front door moulding only, Black
  - 5 door models: STC7964
- Rear 1/4 moulding only, Black
  - 3 door models: STC7866
  - 5 door models: STC7868
- Rear door moulding only, Black
  - 5 door models: STC7965

Sill Tread Plate Set:
Set of bright stainless steel tread plates, easily fitted with no drilling required. Features Land Rover logos. Fixings included.

- 3 door models: EBN500011
- 5 door models: EBN500010

Wind Deflector Set:
Easily fitted wind deflectors for Freelander side door windows, manufactured in durable Perspex. Design reduces draughts and rain ingress when driving with open windows, while maintaining good ventilation. Sold in pairs (3 door or 5 door) or as a car set of four deflectors (5 door).

- 3 door models: RX1911
- 5 door models: RX1927

Door Mirrors

Up to Vin YA999999
Limited Edition Colour-Coded Mirrors
Aside from the huge list of door mirror assemblies shown below, all of which are finished in Black, a few limited edition vehicles featured mirrors finished in the vehicle’s body colour (e.g. the Serengeti model). Mirrors in some of the colours used are still available at time of writing; if you require a colour-coded mirror, please contact us with model and colour details of your car and we will then establish whether the mirror you need is still available.

- UP TO VISION YA999999
  - Door Mirror Assembly, with glass:
    - Does not include exterior cheater.
    - RH: CRB111500PMD, not Australia or Korea
      - With convex glass:
        - Land Rover: CRB111500PMDP1, OEM
        - Australia only: CRB111520PMD, Korea only: CRB110400PMD
        - LH: CRB111510PMD, not Australia or Korea
      - With convex glass:
        - Land Rover: CRB111510PMDP1, OEM
        - Australia only: CRB111510PMDP1, Korea only: CRB110410PMD
    - RH: CRB111510PMD, not Australia or Korea
      - With convex glass:
        - Land Rover: CRB111510PMDP1, OEM
        - Australia only: CRB111510PMDP1, Korea only: CRB110410PMD
      - LH: CRB111510PMD, not Australia or Korea
        - With convex glass:
          - Land Rover: CRB111510PMDP1, OEM
          - Australia only: CRB111510PMDP1, Korea only: CRB110410PMD
    - RH: CRB111500PMD, not Australia or Korea
      - With convex glass:
        - Land Rover: CRB111500PMDP1, OEM
        - Australia only: CRB111500PMDP1, Korea only: CRB110400PMD
      - LH: CRB111510PMD, not Australia or Korea
        - With convex glass:
          - Land Rover: CRB111510PMDP1, OEM
          - Australia only: CRB111510PMDP1, Korea only: CRB110410PMD

Cheater, door mirror:
- Exterior: CST101300PMD, CST101310PMD
- Interior: EUU100000LNF, EUU100010LNF
- 3 door models:
  - RH: CST101180PMD, CST101190PMD
  - LH: CST101180PMD, CST101190PMD
- 5 door models:
  - RH: CST101180PMD, CST101190PMD
  - LH: CST101180PMD, CST101190PMD
- Ring, door mirror securing: CYP105580, BTR1234
- Screws: CYP105580, BTR1234

Glass, mirror:
- RH: CRD100900, not Australia or Korea
  - Cover glass:
    - Land Rover: CRD100900P1, OEM
    - Australia only: CRD100900P1, Korea only: CRD100900P1
  - Flat glass:
    - Land Rover: CRD100900P1, OEM
    - Australia only: CRD100900P1, Korea only: CRD100900P1
- LH: CRD100910, not Australia or Korea
  - Cover glass:
    - Land Rover: CRD100910P1, OEM
    - Australia only: CRD100910P1, Korea only: CRD100910P1
  - Flat glass:
    - Land Rover: CRD100910P1, OEM
    - Australia only: CRD100910P1, Korea only: CRD100910P1

Order by phone: 01522 568000 / on line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / e-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

113
Door Mirrors

**VIN 1A000001 ON**

LIMITED EDITION COLOUR-CODED MIRRORS

Aside from the huge list of door mirror assemblies shown below, all of which are finished in Black, a few limited edition vehicles featured mirrors finished in the vehicle’s body colour (e.g. the Serengeti model). Mirrors in some of the colours used are still available at time of writing; if you require a colour-coded mirror, please contact us with model and colour details of your car and we will then establish whether the mirror you need is still available.

**VIN 1A000001 ON**

DOOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY, with glass:

Includes exterior cheater.

**DOOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY, with glass:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass, mirror:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEATER, door mirror, interior:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note that the exterior cheater is supplied as part of the mirror assembly from VIN 1A000001 onwards.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| GLASS, MIRROR, WITH 3 ELECTRICAL TERMINALS ON EDGE OF GLASS, LH - CRD101140P1 |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
| Glass, mirror: | | |
| CHEATER, door mirror, interior: | | |
| Note that the exterior cheater is supplied as part of the mirror assembly from VIN 1A000001 onwards. | | |

| GLASS, MIRROR, WITHOUT 3 ELECTRICAL TERMINALS ON EDGE OF GLASS, RH - CRD101151 |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
| Glass, mirror: | | |
| CHEATER, door mirror, interior: | | |
| Note that the exterior cheater is supplied as part of the mirror assembly from VIN 1A000001 onwards. | | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Door Mirrors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes exterior cheater.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without power fold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CRB501041PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Australia, Korea or GCC with convex glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CRB501041PMDP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with power fold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Australia, Korea or GCC with convex glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with power fold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Australia, Korea or GCC with convex glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC (Gulf States) only with convex glass</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CRB501101PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with power fold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Australia, Korea or GCC with convex glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC (Gulf States) only with convex glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without power fold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CRB501071PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Australia, Korea or GCC with convex glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CRB501081PMDP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with power fold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Australia, Korea or GCC with convex glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC (Gulf States) only with convex glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with power fold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Australia, Korea or GCC with convex glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC (Gulf States) only with convex glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRILLE, INTERIOR CHEATER SPEAKER, RH - AWR5106LVG**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: tsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Rear End Door (Tailgate) Seals & Fittings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, rear end door to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CKE00060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CKE00060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CKE00060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISHER, rear end seal, primed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DDH100020LML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DDH100030LML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, finisher to rear door pillar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DYF101410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOAM WASHER, finisher to pillar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DYF100700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEATHERSTRIP, glass to rear door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CKE101140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, weatherstrip to rear door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CYG100370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNTING, weatherstrip to rear door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BYH100090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER SEALER, rear end door - primary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auxiliary, RH lower corner</td>
<td></td>
<td>AWR5166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E0T000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAUGHT SEAL, door release assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 3A999999: only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOULDING, rear end door lower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999, Hatton Grey</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH, with 'Freelander' badge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DGP101020LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DGP100910LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DGP000050PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH, with 'Freelander' badge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DGP500080PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on, Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DGP500390PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DGP500440PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH, without 'Freelander' badge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latching, moulding to rear door</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>DYC101420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snap, moulding to rear door</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DBP5563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDPLATE, moulding to rear door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DRY100220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECK ARM ASS’Y, rear end door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BFU490020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOP BUFFER, check arm:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A311297</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BHT490020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A311297 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BHT490030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, check arm to body &amp; door</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>KYP100002L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAS STRUT, rear end door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR1958P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWOT, rear end door gas str</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EAM4769L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFER, rear end door closing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CUQ100002L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Rear End Door (Tailgate) Handles & Locks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HANDLE ASSEMBLY, rear end door:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes gaslock, latch microswitch, number plate lamp and badge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does not include lock barrel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to VIN 1A999999, Hatton Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without number plate plinth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CXB102420LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with number plate plinth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CXB102440LDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 2A000001 on, Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CXB000270PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without number plate plinth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CXB000280PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handle to rear end</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FN106047L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number plate plinth to rear door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BTR8040L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCK BARREL &amp; KEYS, rear end door:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For vehicles without EWS lock system (i.e. without key transponder).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A600001 to 3A242163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC4739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For vehicles with EWS lock system (with key transponder).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 3A242161 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CWC102370SW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For vehicles with Sawdoc lock system. Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CWC102370SW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATCH &amp; ACTUATOR ASS’Y, rear door</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FQR000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes latch, actuator, link rod and upper and lower latch shields.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATCH ASSEMBLY, rear end door</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR7787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes latch and actuator assembly.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR8702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINK ROD, latch to actuator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATCH SHIELD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in latch and actuator assembly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR9744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FQV100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latch to rear end</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FYP500311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latch shield to rear door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BKY100240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTI-RATTLE PAD, actuator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR6848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIKER, rear end latch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DBP1326L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, striker to door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ANU1009L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOVETAIL, rear end alignment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female (on door pillar)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASR1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male (on door)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CKT490010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female dovetail to door pillar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FYP101150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male dovetail to door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FYP101150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Rear Window (Backlight) Finishers

### 3 Door Hard Top & 5 Door Models Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACKLIGHT FINISHER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPPER FINISHER, upper side</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DCD102511PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DCD102511PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DCD102511PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper, 5 Door models only</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DYC101470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side finishers to body</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DCE100560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 included with each side finisher.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, upper finisher support</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DBU500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes side finishing clips.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EYC101160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, side finisher to bracket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AB612051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>included in upper finisher support bracket.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>LR044895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3 Door Hard Top & 5 Door Models Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACKLIGHT FINISHER, SIDE, RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without number plate plinth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5062PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with number plate plinth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5062PMD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3 Door Hard Top & 5 Door Models Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACKLIGHT FINISHER, SIDE, RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without number plate plinth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5062PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with number plate plinth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5062PMD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Rear Bumper

**Rear Bumper Moulding:**
- up to VIN 1A999999: DQC101370LDA, Hatton Grey.
- VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999: DQC101371PMA, Black.
- VIN 4A000001 on: DQB500221LML, with rear parking aid holes.
- VIN 4A000001 on: DQB500191LML, without rear parking aid holes.

**Armature, rear bumper:**
- up to VIN 3A999999: AWR5005.
- VIN 4A000001 on: DQE500060.

**Bracket, rear bumper side support:**
- RH: up to VIN 3A999999: DQN100120.
- LH: up to VIN 3A999999: DQN100130.

**Drive Fastener:**
- bumper moulding to armature: AWR3994.
- bumper moulding side mounting: 79086L.

**Screw, bumper corner to body:**
- AYG100240.
- WASHER, bumper mounting screw: WC108057.

**产值 fitting number:**
- DQB500607

### Rear Badges

**Rear End Door Handle Badge:**
- Green and gold Land Rover logo: DAG100330.
- Black and silver Land Rover logo: DAG500160.

**Rear End Door Lower Moulding Badge:**
- 'FREELANDER':
  - 1.8 L Series petrol models, VIN 4A000001 to 6A814333: DAH500040LQV, Brunel Metallic 1.
  - 2.5 L Series petrol models, VIN 4A000001 to 6A814333: DAH500040LQV, Brunel Grey 1.

**Letter Set, Rear End Door:**
- 'V6':
  - up to VIN 2A999999: DAM500000LQQ, Silver Grey.
  - VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999: DAM500000LQQ, Silver Grey.
  - VIN 4A000001 on: DAM500000LQQ, Brunel Grey.

- 'TD4':
  - up to VIN 2A999999: DAM500000LQQ, Silver Grey.
  - VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999: DAM500000LQQ, Silver Grey.

**Badge, 'Land Rover G4 Challenge':
- HLD501083EMC.
Tow Bar

TOW BAR KIT:
fixed height type
Includes tow bar, ball and cover and N type electrics (aftermarket version includes tow bar only). Bolt-on tow ball design allows use of caravan stabilisers and trailer hitch protection plates.
- Land Rover 1 KNK500070
- Britpart 1 KNK500070BP
- Britpart (Dixon Bate) 1 KNK500070BPDIX

detachable swan-neck type
Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus N type electrics (aftermarket version includes tow bar, ball and cover only).
- Land Rover 1 KNK500060
- Britpart 1 KNK500060BP
- aftermarket 1 LF1024

PROTECTION PLATE, trailer hitch
Protects rear bumper/bodywork from being struck by trailer hitch while coupling up trailer. Only suitable for fixed height type tow bars with bolt-on tow ball.
- Land Rover 1 STC79044A

Spare Wheel Stowage

BRACKET, spare wheel mounting
Includes spare wheel mounting studs.
- Land Rover 3/2 ANR6089
- aftermarket 3/2 ANR6089P
- alloy wheel 3/2 RRD100660
- Land Rover 3/2 RRD100660P
- WASHER, between wheel and bracket 3 WC112081L

SPARE WHEEL COVER:
black vinyl, flexible
- for 15" wheel 1 STC7981AA
- for 16" wheel 1 STC7983AA
- for 17" & 18" wheels 1 STC7985AA

black plastic, rigid
with Freelander car image
- for 15" wheel 1 LF1059-15
- for 16" wheel 1 LF1059-16
- for 17" wheel 1 LF1059-17

with Land Rover/Born Free Foundation image
- for 15" wheel 1 AFZ490040
- for 16" wheel 1 AFZ490050
- for 17" & 18" wheels 1 AFZ490060

moulded, rigid, styled
- for 15" wheel 1 STC7980
- for 16" wheel 1 STC7982
- for 17" & 18" wheels 1 STC7984

with lockable stainless steel rim
- for 15" wheel 1 STC50275
- for 16" wheel 1 STC50275P
- for 17" & 18" wheels 1 STC50276

with Land Rover/Born Free Foundation image
for 15" wheel 1 AFZ490040
for 16" wheel 1 AFZ490050
for 17" & 18" wheels 1 AFZ490060
moulded, rigid, with lockable stainless steel rim
- for 15" wheel 1 STC7980
- for 16" wheel 1 STC7982
- for 17" & 18" wheels 1 STC7984
moulded, rigid, with lockable stainless steel rim
- for 15" wheel 1 STC50275
- for 16" wheel 1 STC50275P
- for 17" & 18" wheels 1 STC50276
Rear Wheel Arch Liners

REAR WHEEL ARCH LINER:

**RH**
- up to VIN 3A999999: CLF101940
- VIN 4A000001 on: CLF500580

**LH**
- up to VIN 3A999999: CLF101950
- VIN 4A000001 on: CLF500590

**Screw, wheel arch liner fixing**
- 10: DYP10035L

**‘U’ Nut, wheel arch liner fixing**
- 10: AK610027L

**Rivet, plastic, wheel arch liner fixing**
- 10: 79086L

**Strip, rear wheel arch liner edge**
- 2: CLB100160

Rear Mudflaps

REAR MUDFLAPS, pair:
- Includes fasteners.

**Hatton Grey**
- Originally for models up to VIN 3A999999:
  - Land Rover: STC50076AA
  - Bearmach: STC50076AB

**Black**
- Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999; will also fit earlier models:
  - Land Rover: CAT500060PMA

**REAR MUDFLAP, each (Land Rover replacement parts):**
- Black:
  - up to VIN 3A999999:
    - RH: CAT10061L0M
    - LH: CAT10061L1M
  - VIN 4A000001 on:
    - RH: CAT500080PMA
    - LH: CAT500090PMA

Rear Cycle Carriers

CYCLE CARRIER KIT:
- Tow ball free type, for two bicycles
  - For fixed height tow bar with bolt-on tow ball.
  - Fits directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed.
  - Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.

**Land Rover**
- 1: STC7929

**Aftermarket**
- 1: STC8163P

**Spare Wheel Mounted Type**
- Bicycle carrying module, easily fitting to spare wheel mounting.
- Includes number plate holder and security straps.
- Fits any 4x4 vehicle with rear door mounted spare wheel.

**Aftermarket, for two bikes**
- 1: RD1110

**Bitpart**
- for three bikes: LF1100BP
- for four bikes: RD1110BP

**Bearmach, for three bikes**
- RD1110BM

- Unique quick release arms clamp on to the spare wheel mounted on the rear door of any 4x4 vehicle.
  - Can be adjusted for right, left or centre mounted tyre mounts and fitted most sizes of spare tyre.
  - Includes number plate holder and security straps.

Trailer/Cycle Carrier Lighting Board

LIGHTING BOARD, trailer/cycle carrier: RX1513
- 4 foot wide lighting board with lights, reflectors and space for rear number plate. Includes 4 metre electrical cable.

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**ALL MODELS**

### Roof Panel Finishers

**3 DOOR SOFT BACK & HARD BACK**
- **Finisher, roof joint:**
  - Front:
    - RH: 1 DBC101262PMD
    - LH: 1 DBC101272PMD
  - Rear:
    - RH: 1 DBC101282PMD
    - LH: 1 DBC101292PMD
- **Cap, roof joint rear finisher:** 2 DBD100110PMD

### Roof Side Rails

**3 DOOR SOFT BACK & HARD BACK**
- **Roof Rail Complete Assembly:** 1 STC7931
  - Complete roof rail kit including side rails and locking cross rails.

- **Roof Side Rail Assembly:**
  - Pair of side rails and cross rail: 1 STC500080
  - Side rail only:
    - RH: 1 CAI100020PMD
    - LH: 1 CAI100030PMD
  - Cross rail only:
    - RH: 1 CAI500010PMD
- **Cap, roof side rail front mounting cover:**
  - Front:
    - RH: 1 CNC100100PMD
    - LH: 1 CNC100110PMD
- **Gasket, roof side rail to roof:**
  - Front:
    - RH: 1 CAJ100082
    - LH: 1 CAJ100092
  - Rear:
    - RH: 1 CAJ100102
    - LH: 1 CAJ100112
- **Adaptor, roof side rail rear mounting:**
  - Rear:
    - RH: 1 CAO100020PMD
    - LH: 1 CAO100030PMD
- **Screws:**
  - Cross rail to side rails: 4 CYP100480
  - Rear mounting adaptor to body: 4 CYG100360
  - Side rail to body: 6 CYP100630
  - Allen key, 6mm, side rail fixing: 1 CYZ100070

### 5 DOOR STATION WAGON**

- **Roof Rail Complete Assembly:** 1 STC7932
- **Roof Side Rail Assembly:**
  - RH: 1 CAC100142PMD
  - LH: 1 CAC100152PMD
- **Cap, roof side rail mounting cover:**
  - Front:
    - RH: 1 CNC100060PMD
    - LH: 1 CNC100070PMD
  - Rear:
    - RH: 1 CNC100080PMD
    - LH: 1 CNC100090PMD
- **Gasket, roof side rail to roof:**
  - Front:
    - RH: 1 CAJ100082
    - LH: 1 CAJ100092
  - Rear:
    - RH: 1 CAJ100102
    - LH: 1 CAJ100112

**CAP, ROOF JOINT FINISHER - DBD100110PMD**

**FINISHER, ROOF JOINT, 3 DOOR, FRONT - DBC101262PMD**

**FINISHER, ROOF JOINT, 5 DOOR, FRONT - CAC100142PMD**

**ROOF RAIL COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, 3 DOOR - STC7931**

**ROOF RAIL COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, 5 DOOR RH - CAC100152PMD**

**CAP ROOF SIDE RAIL MOUNTING COVER, 5 DOOR, FRONT, RH CNC100060PMD**

**CAP ROOF SIDE RAIL MOUNTING COVER, 5 DOOR, REAR RH CNC100080PMD**

**ORDER**

*BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk*
Roof Cross Rails Kit

Kit includes pair of cross rail assemblies. The cross rails, easily removed when not in use, accept all roof stowage accessories detailed in this section. Available in two fixing formats: fixing to roof side rails or fixing directly to roof without requiring side rails.

ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT:
for fixing to roof side rails
Land Rover 1 CAC100162
Britpart 1 CAC100162P
Thule 1 CAC100162BP
Mont Blanc System 400 1 CAC100162BPSTD
Mont Blanc System 3000 1 CAC100162BPPREM

for fixing directly to roof
Britpart (Thule) 1 LF1026BP
Bearmach 1 LF1026BM

SHORT ROOF ADAPTOR SET 1 LF1026ABM

Lockable. Also includes stowage bag, allen key and keys.

Britpart, silver alloy construction fixes to side rails 1 LF1027BP
fixes directly to roof 1 LF1027BPORIG

SPACER PLATE, luggage box 1 LR005336

Ski/Snowboard Carriers

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fasteners preventing sideways movement of and subsequent damage to canoes, surf boards or sail boards.

CANOE CARRIER SET 1 VPLGR0107
SAIL BOARD CARRIER SET 1 STC8435

Roof Mounted Cycle Carriers

CYCLE CARRIER KIT: For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Lockable, carries one bike. Includes fixings and fasteners.

Land Rover 1 VPLFR0091
Britpart, Thule 1 VPLFR0091BP
aftermarket 1 VPLFR0091P

Luggage Box

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fixing kit, plus spacer plate.

LUGGAGE BOX ASSEMBLY:
Land Rover, 410 litre 1 VPLVR0062
410 litre, L1800 x W900 x H410, 75Kg capacity.
Britpart, Mont Blanc Vista 380 1 RX1655BP380
380 litre, L1800 x W900 x H410, 75Kg capacity, weight 15Kg.
Britpart, Thule Atlantis 800 1 RX1655BP340
340 litre, L1800 x W900 x H410, 75Kg capacity, weight 16Kg.
SPACER PLATE, luggage box 1 LR005336

For Land Rover luggage box.
**ALL MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3 Door Sunroof</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUNROOF ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes sunroof panels, tray, centre ('T') bar, seals and fixings. with glass panels</td>
<td></td>
<td>EED500220PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with opaque black plastic panels</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EED101132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUNROOF PANEL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Important note: These are the later glass panels as originally fitted from VIN 4A45355 onwards. If a glass panel is required for a vehicle up to VIN 4A453954 then both RH and LH panels should be purchased to ensure that the panels match each other.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLASS PANEL</strong>, sunroof</td>
<td></td>
<td>EFT500070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAL</strong>:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sunroof glass panel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EEE100090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sunroof glass panel front edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EEE100100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SLIDE MECHANISM</strong>, sunroof side:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COVER</strong>, glass to slide screws:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYP100100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYP100120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCREW</strong>, slide mechanism:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYP100140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>EYP100160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHERS, locking, slide screw</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>EYP100180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLOCK</strong>, side, sunroof pivot:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUNSHADE ASSEMBLY</strong>, sliding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SLIDING BLOCK</strong>, sunshade side:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLIP</strong>, sliding block to sunshade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYP100140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIE WRAP</strong>, sunroof drain tube</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYP100160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FINISHER</strong>, sunroof to headlining, Grey</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EGD100240LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAL</strong>, sunroof to headlining, Grey</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EGD100240LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAL</strong>, sunroof glass panel front edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EED100370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAL</strong>, sunroof glass panel front edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EED100340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SLIDE MECHANISM</strong>, sunroof side:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COVER</strong>, glass to slide screws:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYP100140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYP100160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCREW</strong>, slide mechanism:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYP100180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>EYP100200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHERS, locking, slide screw</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>EYP100220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLOCK</strong>, side, sunroof pivot:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUNSHADE ASSEMBLY</strong>, sliding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SLIDING BLOCK</strong>, sunshade side:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLIP</strong>, sliding block to sunshade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYP100140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIE WRAP</strong>, sunroof drain tube</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYP100180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FINISHER</strong>, sunroof to headlining, Grey</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EGD100240LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAL</strong>, sunroof glass panel front edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EED100370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAL</strong>, sunroof glass panel front edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EED100340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SLIDE MECHANISM</strong>, sunroof side:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COVER</strong>, glass to slide screws:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYP100140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYP100160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCREW</strong>, slide mechanism:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYP100180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>EYP100200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHERS, locking, slide screw</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>EYP100220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>.getBlock</strong>, side, sunroof pivot:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUNSHADE ASSEMBLY</strong>, sliding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SLIDING BLOCK</strong>, sunshade side:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYF100170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLIP</strong>, sliding block to sunshade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>EYP100140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TIE WRAP</strong>, sunroof drain tube</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYP100180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FINISHER</strong>, sunroof to headlining, Grey</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EGD100240LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAL</strong>, sunroof glass panel front edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EED100370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAL</strong>, sunroof glass panel front edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EED100340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5 Door Sunroof**

SUNROOF ASSEMBLY: 1 EED500220LUM includes sunroof panel, sunshade, tray, seals, motor and fixings.

GLASS PANEL, sunroof: 1 EFT500070

SEAL: sunroof glass panel: 1 EEE100090 sunroof glass panel front edge: 1 EEE100100


**SUNROOF PANEL** - includes handle, hinge and fixings.

- glass RH 1 EFT500070 LH 1 EFT500050 opaque black plastic RH 1 EFT100020 LH 1 EFT100010
- HANDLE ASSEMBLY, sunroof panel 2 EEE100150 HINGE, sunroof panel 4 EEP100050 Included in sunroof panel assembly.
- FIXINGS KIT, sunroof panel 1 EGM100180 Included in sunroof panel assembly.
- SOCKET, sunroof panel hinge: inner position 2 EYF100010 outer position 2 EYF100000 SCREW, socket to sunroof tray 8 EGM100090 CENTRE BAR ('T') bar 1 EHK100032 SCREW, centre bar to sunroof tray 4 EYP100110 WIND DEFLECTOR, sunroof 2 EFL100000 SPRING, wind deflector 2 EFK100050 TRAY ASSEMBLY, sunroof 1 EGD100160
- SEAL: sunroof panel to tray 1 EEQ100030 sunroof tray to body 1 EEQ100010 sunroof panel to centre bar 1 EEQ100020
- DRAIN TUBE ASSEMBLY, sunroof tray: front 2 EEN100030 rear 2 EEN100051 VALVE, sunroof drain tube 1 EGH100080L CLIP, sunroof drain tube fixing 4 EGP100020 BAG, sunroof panel stowage 1 EFP100002 FASTENER, turnbuckle, stowage bag 4 EYR100012 WASHER, turnbuckle fastener 4 EYR100020 RETAINER, stowage bag to panel 4 ENYC100320 SUNBLIND KIT 1 STC7948 Pair of sunblinds in centre cassette (fitted under 'T' bar) for models with glass sunroof panels. Includes fixings.

**BLOCK, side, sunroof pivot, RH, EFI100141**

**SLIDING BLOCK, SUNSHADE SIDE, EFI100080**
**Soft Back Hood, Frame & Sidelights - 3 Door**

**SOFT BACK ASS’Y, with hood, frame and sidelights:**
Does not include seals or catches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FABRIC COVER: FRAME ASSEMBLY, soft back:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFER, microswitch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DSJ100860PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDELIGHT, removeable glass:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINER, hood to rear frame side:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOOD, frame front bow pivot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOOD, frame front bow pivot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOOD frame front bow pivot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINGE, hood frame rear bow pivot:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY; soft back:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY; soft back:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME ASSEMBLY; soft back:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FABRIC COVER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOFT BACK HOOD, FRAME &amp; SIDELIGHTS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Soft Back Seals - 3 Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, soft back to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DSF101080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISHER, removable, soft back seal, Black:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDE (D post)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH, with microswitch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DSJ100860PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH, without microswitch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DSJ100920PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH, with microswitch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DSJ100930PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT FINISHER 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARW4118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDE FINISHER 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>FYP000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, Lok:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZU1612L</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>BTR8039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFER, microswitch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DUK100010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Soft Back Release Catches - 3 Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CATCH, front header rail to body</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DXW500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEY, header rail catch, red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIKER, front header rail catch</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DSS000101PMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, striker to body</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DY101420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, hood frame pivot mounting:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, bracket to body</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FS108207L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIN, hood frame pivot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DJB00330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP ASSEMBLY: hood rear corner:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCKET, rear corner clamp:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, socket to body</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MYP100340L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Hard Back Ass’y, with Headlining, Seals & Fixings:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HARD BACK ASS’Y, WITH HEADLINING, SEALS &amp; FIXINGS &amp; GLASS SIDELIGHTS - DX000091PMD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Hard Back Seals - 3 Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAL:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hard back to body</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Hard Back Releases - 3 Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CATCH, front header rail to body:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP ASSEMBLY, hard back rear corner:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, hard back side:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, hard back side bracket:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDE POSITION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA610041</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY800060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, Lok:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTR8039</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BTR8039</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Soft Back/Head Back Shower Curtain - 3 Door**

For 3-door soft back or hard back Freelander, offering emergency weather protection when the hood or hard back is not in place.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SHOWER CURTAIN ASS’y, soft back:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VUK500020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Hard Back Catches - 3 Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CATCH, front header rail to body:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, bracket to body</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FS108207L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIN, hood frame pivot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DJB00330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP ASSEMBLY: hood rear corner:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCKET, rear corner clamp:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, socket to body</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>MYP100340L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Windscreen & Interior Rear View Mirror

**Windscreen Glass:**
- Include finisher:
  - without heated windscreen
  - with heated windscreen
- Land Rover
- Aftermarket

**Fitting Kit, Windscreen:**
- Include windscreens

**Support, Windscreen Glass:**
- Up to VIN 4A443004

**Spacer, Windscreen Glass, Self-adhesive:**
- Up to VIN 4A443004

**Mirror, Interior, Rear View:**
- Included in regulator assembly.

**Slug, Mirror to Windscreen:**
- Included in regulator assembly.

## Front Side Door Windows & Regulators

### Front Side Door Glass (Drop Glass):
- 3-door models, green tinted, Optikool
- RH
- 1 LH
- 1

### Rear Side Door Windows & Regulators

### Rear Side Door Glass (5 Door)
- Drop Glass, rear side door:
  - Green tinted, Optikool
  - up to VIN YA999999 (manual windows)
  - RH
  - 1 LH
  - 1
  - VIN 1A000001 on (electric windows)
  - RH
  - 1 LH
  - 1
  - Privacy glass (electric windows only)
  - RH
  - 1 LH
  - 1

### Manual Regulator, Up to VIN YA999999
- Regulator Assembly, rear side door glass:
  - RH
  - 1 LH
  - 1

### Electric Regulator, VIN 1A000001 On
- Regulator & Motor, rear side door glass:
  - RH
  - 1 LH
  - 1

## Rear End Door (Tailgate) Window

### Rear End Door Glass (Drop Glass):
- Green tinted, Optikool
- Land Rover
- OEM
- Privacy Glass
- Regulator & Motor, Rear End Door Glass:
  - Land Rover
  - OEM
  - Aftermarket

### Adjuster, Regulator Alignment:
- Included in regulator assembly.
- Nut, Regulator to Door:
  - M6
  - 4 M8
  - 2
  - Base Plate, Regulator Motor:
    - Included in regulator assembly.
    - Screw, Motor to Base Plate:
      - Included in regulator assembly.
      - Fricion Pad, Glass to Regulator:
        - Included in regulator assembly.
        - Clamp, Friction Pad to Regulator:
          - Included in regulator assembly.
          - Screw, Clamping Friction Pad:
            - Included in regulator assembly.

### FRICION PAD, GLASS TO REGULATOR - ASR2569

### REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, REAR SIDE DOOR GLASS, RH - ALR8178

### ORDER

**By Phone:** 01522 568000  |  **On Line:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  |  **E-Mail:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Rear Quarter Windows

**3 DOOR MODELS (NOT COMMERCIAL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REAR QUARTER GLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>COLOR</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green tinted, Optikool</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CP100903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>privacy glass</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CP101080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CP100913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CP101090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SEAL, rear quarter glass | 2 | CPE100370 |
| CATCH, rear quarter light | 1 | CPL100241 |
| SCREW: | 1 | SE105084PL |
| catch to glass | 2 | DYP101480 |
| catch to body | 2 | MXC6293 |
| HINGE, rear quarter light | 2 | CP100241 |
| RH 2 | 2 | CP100251 |
| LH 2 | 4 | CP100400 |
| COLLAR, rear quarter glass hinge | 4 | CP100400 |
| COVER, rear quarter light hinge | 4 | CQF10009L |
| SCREW, hinge to body | 4 | CYP100590 |
| CAP, catch & hinge retention | 6 | CPS10059L |
| GASKET, catch & hinge retention cap | 6 | CPT1007L |

| 3 DOOR MODELS (COMMERCIAL ONLY) |  | **COLOR** |
| BLANKING PANEL, rear quarter window | RH 1 | STC60618 |
| LH 1 |  | STC60619 |

| 5 DOOR MODELS |  | **COLOR** |
| REAR QUARTER GLASS |  | **COLOR** |
| green tinted, Optikool | RH 1 | CPB101681 |
| privacy glass | LH 1 | CPB101691 |

### 3 Door Soft Back Sidelights

**SIDE_LIGHT, removeable glass:**
- green tinted, Optikool up to VIN 2A208990
  - RH 1 | 1 | DUS100060 |
  - LH 1 | 1 | DUS100070 |
  - VIN 2A208990 on
  - RH 1 | 1 | DUS100061 |
  - LH 1 | 1 | DUS100071 |
  - VIN 2A208990 on
  - RH 1 | 1 | DUS100062 |
  - LH 1 | 1 | DUS100072 |

**SEAL, rear quarter glass stowage**
- 2 in box | 1 | DIB100010PMD |

### Sun Roof Glass

**SUNROOF PANEL, glass:**
- Includes handle, hinge and fixings. For optional opaque black panels, please refer to ‘Body Fittings – Sunroof, Soft Back & Hard Back’.

**Important note:** These are the later glass panels as originally fitted from VIN 4A45355 onwards. If a glass panel is required for a vehicle up to VIN 4A45354 then both RH and LH panels should be purchased to ensure that the panels match each other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EFT500140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EFT500150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ALL MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAL: sunroof panel to sunroof tray</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EEQ100030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sunroof panel to centre bar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EEQ100030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5 DOOR MODELS

**GLASS PANEL, sunroof**
- 1 | 1 | EFT500070 |

**SEAL: sunroof glass panel**
- 1 | 1 | EEQ100340 |
- sunroof glass panel front edge | 1 | EEQ100370 |

### 3 Door Hard Back Sidelights

**SIDELIGHT, glass:**
- Not Commercial models.
  - green tinted, Optikool
    - RH 1 | 1 | CPB101681 |
    - LH 1 | 1 | CPB101691 |
  - privacy glass
    - RH 1 | 1 | CPB101742 |
    - LH 1 | 1 | CPB101752 |

**SEAL, SUNROOF GLASS PANEL:**
- Front edge | 1 | EEQ100370 |

**SEAL, SUNROOF GLASS PANEL:**
- Front edge | 1 | EEQ100370 |

---

**WE'RE HERE TO HELP**

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

**01522 568000**

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000

**ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk

**E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---
### 3 Door Models

**Interior - Trim (3 Door)**

#### Side Door Trim Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRILLE, front side door speaker</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5101LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5104LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5102LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104PUY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UGD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UGD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104SG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCK BUTTON, LOWER - LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5104SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5102LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104PUY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UGD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UGD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104SG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRILLE, interior cheater speaker</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5101LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5104LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5102LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104PUY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UGD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UGD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104SG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Pull Handle, door pull to door</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5104PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UGD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UGD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104SG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Pull Handle, upper - LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5104PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UGD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UGD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104SG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103SG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rear Door (Tailgate) Trim Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRILLE, interior cheater speaker</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5101LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5104LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5102LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104PUY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104UGD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103UGD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWR5104SG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5103SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D POST UPPER TRIM PANEL: Rear quarter window pillar finisher</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101261LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIST GREY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101271LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5620LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5621LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK (WIN 2A235923 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMR500220PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMR500230PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELT ACCESS COVER, D post trim panel:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB100990PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASH GREY (UP TO VIN 2A235922)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB100990PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR HEADER RAIL FINISHER:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEATER SPEAKER, GRILLE, INTERIOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATCH, DOOR PULL HANDLE, LIGHT SMOKESTONE - EJG100081P</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATCH, DOOR PULL HANDLE, LIGHT SMOKESTONE - EJG100081L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Door Post & Sill Trim Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D POST UPPER TRIM PANEL: Rear quarter window pillar finisher</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101261LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIST GREY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101271LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5620LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5621LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK (WIN 2A235923 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMR500220PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMR500230PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELT ACCESS COVER, D post trim panel:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB100990PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASH GREY (UP TO VIN 2A235922)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB100990PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR HEADER RAIL FINISHER:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEATER SPEAKER, GRILLE, INTERIOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order**

**By Phone:** 01522 568000  
**On Line:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
**E-Mail:** f_sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car? Contact our technical sales team for help and advice.**

**01522 568000**

---

**Door Post & Sill Trim Panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, Mist Grey:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101261LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIST GREY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101271LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5620LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5621LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK (WIN 2A235923 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMR500220PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMR500230PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELT ACCESS COVER, D post trim panel:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB100990PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASH GREY (UP TO VIN 2A235922)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB100990PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR HEADER RAIL FINISHER:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CATCH, DOOR PULL HANDLE, LIGHT SMOKESTONE - EJG100081P**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Door Post &amp; Sill Trim Panels</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, Mist Grey:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101261LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIST GREY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101271LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5620LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR5621LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK (WIN 2A235923 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMR500220PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMR500230PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELT ACCESS COVER, D post trim panel:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB100990PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASH GREY (UP TO VIN 2A235922)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB100990PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR HEADER RAIL FINISHER:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT SMOKESTONE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMB101000PXY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

**By Phone:** 01522 568000  
**On Line:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
**E-Mail:** f_sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car? Contact our technical sales team for help and advice.**

**01522 568000**

---

**Do not hallucinate.**
## Passenger Compartment Rear Quarter Trim Panels

**ALL 3 DOORS MODELS EXCEPT COMMERCIAL**

### REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS’Y:
- with standard speakers
  - Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)
    - RH 1 AWR5844LPR
    - LH 1 AWR5845LPR
- Black (VIN 2A000001 on)
  - RH 1 AWR5846LPR
  - LH 1 AWR5847LPR
  - Black (VIN 2A000001 on)
    - RH 1 AWR5846LPR
    - LH 1 AWR5847LPR
  - Kingdom Grey (VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999)
    - RH 1 AWR5846LPR
    - LH 1 AWR5847LPR
- Champagne Metallic (VIN 4A000001 on)
  - RH 1 AWR5846LPR
  - LH 1 AWR5847LPR

### POCKET BIN, rear quarter panel:
- Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)
  - RH 1 AWR5846LPR
  - LH 1 AWR5847LPR
- Black (VIN 2A000001 on)
  - RH 1 AWR5846LPR
  - LH 1 AWR5847LPR

### GRILLE, rear quarter panel speakers:
- Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)
  - RH 1 AWR5844LPR
  - LH 1 AWR5845LPR
- Black (VIN 2A000001 on)
  - RH 1 AWR5846LPR
  - LH 1 AWR5847LPR
- Champagne Metallic (VIN 4A000001 on)
  - RH 1 AWR5846LPR
  - LH 1 AWR5847LPR

### FINISHER, pocket bin:
- Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)
  - RH 1 AWR5850LPR
  - LH 1 AWR5851LPR

### CLIP, plastic, rear quarter panel to body:
- Male:
  - Standard 6 MWC9134
  - Self-latching 6 EIB100140
  - Female 6 EYC101460
- SCREW:
  - Rear quarter panel to body:
    - Upper (dummy fixing) 2 AWR3121
    - Lower 4 EYP101440
    - Pocket bin to body 16 AWR5125

## Load Compartment Rear Quarter Trim Panels

### ALL 3 DOORS MODELS EXCEPT COMMERCIAL

### REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS’Y:
- Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)
  - RH 1 ERD000101LPR
  - LH 1 ERD000111LPR
- Black (VIN 2A000001 on)
  - RH 1 ERD000101LPR
  - LH 1 ERD000111LPR

### COVER, rear quarter trim panel:
- Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)
  - RH 1 EIK000060LPR
  - LH 1 EIK000070LPR
  - Black (VIN 2A000001 on)
    - RH 1 EIK000060LPR
    - LH 1 EIK000070LPR
  - Buffers, cover to rear quarter panel:
    - Upper forward 2 EPE100280
    - Rearward RH 1 AWR5030
    - Lower RH 1 AWR5031

### BRACKET, rear quarter trim panel:
- Upper bracket to body 1 A/R ERD000111LPR
- NUT, Lokut, bracket to body A/R DA610054L
- WASHER, trim panel to body screw 12 WC100641
- Vent, rear corner air extraction:
  - up to VIN 2A231273 2 JDD10007L
  - VIN 2A231274 on 2 JDD500080

### TURNBUCKLE/HOOK, rear quarter trim panel:
- Loop load retention tie-down 4 EZ0210000

### SCREW:
- Rear quarter trim panel to body:
  - Hex head 12 SH015201L

### WHEEL TRIM (3 DOOR)

## 3 DOOR MODELS

### Load Compartment Rear Quarter Trim Panels

### 3 DOOR COMMERCIAL MODELS ONLY

#### REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS’Y:
- RH 1 STC60628
- LH 1 STC60629
- Black (VIN 2A000001 on)
  - RH 1 ERD000101LPR
  - LH 1 ERD000111LPR
- Bracket, rear quarter trim panel:
  - RH 1 STC60646
  - LH 1 STC60647
- Turnbuckle/Hook, rear quarter trim panel:
  - 2 AWR4375LPR
- Retainer, hook to bracket 2 LR064797
- Loop load retention tie-down 4 EZ0210000

### SCREW:
- Rear quarter trim panel to body:
  - Hex head 12 SH015201L
  - Pan head 4 MYP100340L
  - Self tapping thread 4 AR3121
  - Bracket to body 4 DA610054L
  - Load retention loop to body 4 EYP10058L
  - WASHER, trim panel to body screw 12 WC100641
  - NUT, Lokut, bracket to body 4 CZK3264
  - Vent, rear corner air extraction:
    - up to VIN 2A231273 2 JDD10007L
    - VIN 2A231274 on 2 JDD500080

### TURNBUCKLE/HOOK, REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL:
- AWR4375LPR

### LOAD COMPARTMENT FRONT BULKHEAD

#### 3 DOOR COMMERCIAL MODELS ONLY

#### FRONT BULKHEAD ASS’Y:
- RH 1 STC60623
- LH 1 STC60632
- Centre, floor support 3 STC60624
- Lower, to floor 1 STC60634

### SCREW:
- Upper bracket to bulkhead 2 4378449
- Lower bracket to body 4 4378449
- Floor support centre bracket to bulkhead 3 BYP100180
- Floor support centre bracket to floor 3 1372612
- Lower floor bracket 4 4378449

### WASHER:
- Plain 6 WA106042
- Floor support centre bracket to bulkhead 3 WC108051L
- Floor support centre bracket to floor 4 WC108041
- Locking, upper bracket 4 WL100002
- Nut:
  - Upper bracket 2 FY106046
  - Floor support centre bracket 3 FM100046

### VENT, REAR CORNER AIR EXTRACTION
- JDD10007L

### ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  /  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  /  **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Load Compartment Cover

**ALL 3 DOOR MODELS EXCEPT COMMERCIAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC7924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC7924PUY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIXINGS KIT, load cover:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC50372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC50372PUY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RETTAINING STRAP, flexible, pair**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>STC50373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Load Compartment Dog Guards

**DOG GUARD:**

- **mesh and bar type**
  - Full height dog guard (mesh lower, bar upper), separating load compartment from passenger compartment. Includes fixings.
  - Land Rover 1 | STC7939AB |
  - Rear end door window type 1 | STC53047 |
  - Mesh type. Allows rear end door window to be open while pets are left in load compartment. Includes fixings.

### Load Compartment Stowage Nets

**STOWAGE NET:**

- Floor, with tie-down strap 1 | STC7954 |
- Side 1 | STC7956 |
- Rear end door 1 | STC7953 |

- Prevents luggage from falling out when rear end door is opened. Four corner loop fixing. 3 door models only.

### Additional Information

**3 DOOR MODELS**

*BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk*

**WE'RE HERE TO HELP**

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
### Door Trim Panels

**5 Door Models Up to VIN 3A999999**

**TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY: Front door side:**

- Does not include speaker grille, door pull handle or door bin.
- Smokestone Canvas & Tapistry
- Up to VIN 1A999999.

**DOOR BIN ASSEMBLY:**

- Does not include speaker grille, door pull handle or door bin.
- Smokestone Canvas & Tapistry
- Up to VIN 1A999999.

**TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY, front side door:**

5 Door Models VIN 3A000001 ON

**Front Side Door Trim Panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIRROR, INTERIOR, -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, Lokut:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP , plastic, panel to door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>MWC9134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRILLE, front side door speaker:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash Grey</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5112LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5112PBY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDL E, door pull:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EJE00061LPY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EJE00061PBY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCUTCHEON, door lock button:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5407LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, cup/bottle holder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAP, door bin to door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>AB614121L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEATER, door mirror, interior:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEATER, door mirror, interior:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 1A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRILLE, front side door speaker:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash Grey</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5112LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5112PBY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDLE, door pull:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EJE00061LPY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EJE00061PBY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCUTCHEON, door lock button:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5407LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, cup/bottle retaining:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>AB614121L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRILLE, front door speaker, Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Harman Kardon sound system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR5105LVG</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR5106LVG</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEATER, door mirror, interior:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Harman Kardon sound system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEATER, door pull handle:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>AB614121L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRILLE, interior cheater speaker:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Rear Side Door Trim Panels

**5 Door Models Up to VIN 3A999999**

#### Trim Panel Assembly, rear side door:
- Does not include speaker grille or door pull handle. 
- Up to VIN 3A999999 (manual windows).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smokestone Canvas &amp; Tapestry</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td>ELB000600RBE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>LH 1</td>
<td>ELB000600RBE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone/Grey Marle</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td>ELB000600RKO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>LH 1</td>
<td>ELB000600RKO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light &amp; Dark Smokestone</td>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td>ELB000600WLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>LH 1</td>
<td>ELB000600WLK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rear Side Trim Panel Assembly, rear side door:
- 5 Door Models up to VIN 3A999999.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upper Trim Panel, rear side door:</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>EYH100410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes speaker grille and door pull handle (without capping).</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>AWR5112Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EJG500040DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without tweeter speaker aperture</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MWC9134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPING, door pull lock button:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5407Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, plastic panel to door male:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>MWC9134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker, door pull handle:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>MWC9134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without tweeter speaker aperture:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMR000261LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMR000271LPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Trim Panel, rear side door: 
- Includes seal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rear Side Door &amp; Lower Post Assembly</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>AWR5112Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes speaker grille and door pull handle (without capping).</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>AWR5112Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without tweeter speaker aperture</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRAKER, door pull handle:</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPING, door pull lock button:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5407Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, plastic panel to door male:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>MWC9134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker, door pull handle:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>MWC9134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without tweeter speaker aperture</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRAKER, door pull handle:</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPING, door pull lock button:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5407Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, plastic panel to door male:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>MWC9134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker, door pull handle:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>MWC9134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without tweeter speaker aperture</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRAKER, door pull handle:</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPING, door pull lock button:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5407Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, plastic panel to door male:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>MWC9134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>EYC101460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker, door pull handle:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>MWC9134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without tweeter speaker aperture</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRAKER, door pull handle:</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>EJC500050DG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPING, door pull lock button:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5407Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408Puy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5408Puy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  
**ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
**E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Load Compartment
Rear Quarter Trim Panels

REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS’Y:
- Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)
  RH 1 ERD000062LPR
  LH 1 ERD000072LPR
- Black (VIN 2A000001 on)
  RH 1 ERD000062PUY
  LH 1 ERD000072PUY
- Alpaca (VIN 4A000001 on)
  RH 1 ERD000062SMS
  LH 1 ERD000072SMS

TURNBUCHEL/HOOK, rear quarter trim panel:
- Light Smokestone 8 AWR4375LPR
- Black 8 AWR4375PUY
- Alpaca 8 AWR4375SMS

REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS’Y:
- Light Smokestone 8 ERD000062LPR
  RH 1
  LH 1 ERD000072LPR
- Black 8 ERD000062PUY
  RH 1
  LH 1 ERD000072PUY
- Alpaca 8 ERD000062SMS
  RH 1
  LH 1 ERD000072SMS

REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS’Y:
- Light Smokestone 8 ERK100300LPR
  RH 1
  LH 1 ERK100300SMS
- Black 8 ERK100300PUY
  RH 1
  LH 1 ERK100300PUY

STOWAGE NET, FLOOR, WITH TIE-DOWN STRAP - STC7954

STOWAGE NET, SIDE - STC7955

LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER ASS’Y - ERK100300LPR

LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER KIT:
Includes load compartment cover assembly, securing sockets and fixings.
- Light Smokestone 1 STC7925
- Black 1 STC7925PUY

LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER ASS’Y:
- Retractable blind in cassette assembly, otherwise known as ‘parcel shelf’ or ‘package tray’
  Light Smokestone 1 ERK100300LPR
  Black 1 ERK100300PUY
  Alpaca 1 ERK100300SMS

SOCKET, load cover securing:
- Light Smokestone up to VIN 3A999999
  Black 2 EOE100070LPR
  Alpaca 2 EOE100070SMS
- Up to VIN 2A000001
  Black 2 EOE100070PUY
  Alpaca 2 EOE100070SMS

BLANKING PLUG, load cover socket:
For when load compartment cover is not used.
- Light Smokestone up to VIN 3A999999
  Black 2 EQA100280LPR
  Alpaca 2 EQA100280SMS
- Up to VIN 2A000001
  Black 2 EQA100280PUY
  Alpaca 2 EQA100280SMS

SCREW, socket to body
- Male 2 DA608054L
- Female 2 RTC3745

Dog Guard:
- Mesh and bar type
  Full height dog guard (mesh lower, bar upper), separating load compartment from passenger compartment. Includes fixings.
  Land Rover 1 STC7939AB
  Aftermarket 1 STC7939ABP
  Rear end door window type 1 STC53047
  Mesh type. Allows rear end window to be open while pets are left in load compartment. Includes fixings.

Load Compartment Stowage Nets

STOWAGE NET:
- Floor, with tie-down strap
  Supplied complete with tie-down ratchet strap
  Secure luggage to floor. Four corner loop fixings. 3-door models only.

STOWAGE NET, SIDE:
- Secure luggage to rear quarter panel
  Four corner loop fixings. 3-door models only.

Load Compartment
Dog Guards

Order:
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Headlining

#### 3 DOOR HEADLINING

**HEADLINING ASSEMBLY:**
- up to VIN 1A999999, Mist Grey: 1 AWR5040LUM
- VIN 2A000001 on, Black & Mist Grey: 1 EDB000270PDA

**CLIP, headlining fixing:**
- male 5 MWC9134
- female side positions 3 EYC101460
- rear positions 2 MWC3136

**SCREW, headlining to B post:**
- up to VIN 1A999999, Mist Grey: 1 AWR5626LNF
- VIN 2A000001 on, Black & Mist Grey: 1 AWR5626LNF

**REAR HEADER RAIL FINISHER:**
- up to VIN 2A235922, Ash Grey: 1 AWR5626LNF

**3 DOOR HARD BACK HEADLINING**

**HEADLINING, hard back, Mist Grey:**
- 1 DUL100001LUM

**SCREW, headlining to hard back:**
- up to VIN 1A999999, Mist Grey: 1 AWR4872LUM
- VIN 2A000001 on, Black & Mist Grey: 1 AWR4872LUM

**SPANER, centre headlining screws:**
- up to VIN 1A999999, Mist Grey: 3 DYC101500
- VIN 2A000001 on, Black & Mist Grey: 3 DYC101500

**TRIM, rear pillar, Mist Grey:**
- 1 AWR4873LUM

**CLIP, header rail finishers:**
- metal A/R 1 EYC10008L
- plastic, ‘fir tree’ Light Smokestone A/R 1 EZM100350LPR
- Black A/R 1 EZM100350PUY

**3 DOOR HEADLINING FITTINGS**

**POCKET, headlining, Teal:**
- up to VIN 1A999999, Teal: 1 AWR5041HAU

**FINISHER, pocket:**
- up to VIN 1A999999, Teal: 1 AWR6810HAU
- VIN 2A000001 on, Black: 1 AWR6810HAU

**SCREW, pocket to roof:**
- side and front positions 3 BTR2921
- top positions 2 EYP101280

**WASHER, plastic, side screws:**
- 2 EYF100240

**5 DOOR HEADLINING**

**HEADLINING ASSEMBLY, Mist Grey:**
- without sun roof: 1 AWR5346LUM
- with sun roof: 1 AWR5347LUM

**CLIP, headlining fixing:**
- for passenger in LHD models 1 AWR4994LUM
- for driver in RHD models 1 AWR4996LUM

**CAP, grab handle ends:**
- Mist Grey: 6 EGF10007LUM

**CAP, grab handle fitting holes over driver’s seat:**
- over front row passenger’s seat: 1 EDF100150LUM
- over 2nd row passenger’s seat: 1 EDF100150LUM

**STOWAGE NET, roof, Mist Grey:**
- 2 EEA100030LUM

**BRACKET, net support:**
- centre 1 AWR5348
- side 2 BTR6657

**5 DOOR HEADLINING FITTINGS**

**GRAB HANDLE, headlining, Mist Grey:**
- over front row passenger’s seat: 1 EDN100471LUM
- over 2nd row passenger’s seat: 1 EDN100471LUM

**CAP, grab handle ends:**
- Mist Grey: 6 EGF10007LUM

**BLANKING PLUG, handle fitting holes:**
- for unused grab handle fitting holes over driver’s seat: 2 EE100030LUM

### Sun Visors

**SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY, Mist Grey:**
- Freelander sun visors come in three types: without mirror, with non-illuminated mirror or with illuminated mirror. The combination of features on the two visors in any particular car depends on the year of that car and the intended country of use. This would be extremely complicated to list here, so we’ve chosen to simply list the sun visors by their features and leave it to the customer to note the features in their car and order accordingly:

#### without mirror
- RH 1 AWR4894LUM
- LH 1 AWR4896LUM

#### with non-illuminated mirror
- RH 1 AWR4897LUM
- LH 1 AWR4895LUM

#### with illuminated mirror
- RH for passenger in LHD models 1 EDQ501260LUM
- for driver in RHD models 1 EDQ501280LUM
- up to VIN 4A407780 1 EDQ501270LUM
- VIN 4A407781 on 1 EDQ501270LUM

**CLIP, sun visor retaining, Mist Grey:**
- 2 EDP5944LUML

**SCREW, sun visor retaining clip:**
- 2 EYP101290

**BULB, illuminated mirror:**
- A/R 1 STC3288
TRIMMED SEAT ASSEMBLIES

Alongside seat covers, foams, frames etc. originally Land Rover also offered trimmed seat base and seat back assemblies for the front seats. Unsurprisingly nearly all of these assemblies (there’s hundreds of different ones) for earlier Freelanders are no longer available and the situation isn’t vastly better for later cars either. Add to that the usually very high price of the few that are available and it’s not hard to conclude that it isn’t worth listing them here. However, if you’d really like one, please contact us with all the details of your Freelander and we’ll work out which one you need and see if it’s still available.

Front Row Seat Covers

3 DOOR MODELS

3 DOOR MODELS, CLOTH
SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:
Teal ‘Jungle Trek’
3 DOOR MODELS, LEATHER
SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:
Black

3 DOOR MODELS, LEATHERETTE (PVC)
FITTED FROM VIN 44000001 ON ONLY
SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:
Black

3 DOOR MODELS, LEATHER/ALCANTARA
FITTED FROM VIN 2A000001 ON ONLY
SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:
Light Smokestone

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:
Black

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:
Light Smokestone

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:
Light Smokestone

Seat Foams

3 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FOAM:
base (cushion)
up to VIN 1A999999
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999
VIN 5A000001 to 5A999999
VIN 6A000001 to 6A999999

Seat Cover Fasteners

3 DOOR MODELS

FASTENER, cover to frame, ring
A/R

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: tsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## 3 DOOR MODELS

### INTERIOR - FRONT ROW SEATS (3 DOOR)

#### Headrests

**3 DOOR MODELS**

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY:**
- cloth
  - Light Smokestone ‘Jungle Trek’
    - to VIN 1A999999: 2 AWR3962RB
    - up to VIN 3A999999: 2 AWR3962RIG
  - Black ‘Jungle Trek’
    - VIN 2A000001 to 2A999999: 2 HJN10001LPRL
    - VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999: 2 HJN10002LPRL
  - ‘Union/Union’ embossed
    - VIN 2A000001 to 2A999999: 2 HJP100001LPR
    - VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999: 2 HJP10001LPR
- leatherette (PVC)
  - Light Smokestone/Teal: 2 HJN10005LPRL
  - Light Smokestone: 2 HJH10001LPR
  - Black: 2 HJP100001LPR

#### Seat Frame Components

**3 DOOR MODELS**

**SEAT FRAME ASSEMBLY:**
- seat base (cushion) includes seat runners
  - up to VIN 1A999999: 1 HJP100021L
  - up to VIN 4A291014: 1 HJP100022L
- seat back (squab)
  - without lumbar adjustment includes front seat tip cable
    - RH seat: 1 HFA500222
    - LH seat: 1 HFA500232
  - with lumbar adjustment includes front seat tip cable & lumbar adjustment mechanism
    - RH seat: 1 HFA500262
    - LH seat: 1 HFA500272
- CABLE ASS’Y, front seat tip: up to VIN 4A291014: 2 HHS10004L
  - VIN 4A291015 on: 2 HRS00020
- LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM:
  - RH seat: 1 HJC100521
  - LH seat: 1 HJC100531
- BOLT: seat runner to floor
  - recliner hinge pivot: 4 HFC10004L
  - seat tip pivot: 4 HFC100190

#### Seat Heater Elements & Module

**3 DOOR MODELS**

**HEATER ELEMENT:**
- Models with front seat heating only
  - base (cushion): up to VIN 3A999999: 2 HJN10005LPR
  - back (squab): up to VIN 3A999999: 2 HJN10006LPR
  - MODULE, front seat heater: 2 HAW500030

### Plastic Seat Finishes, Mouldings & Handles

**3 DOOR MODELS**

**OUTBOARD SIDE VALENCE, seat base:**
- Light Smokestone, up to VIN 3A999999: 1 HJN100030LPR
- Black, VIN 2A000001 on: 1 HJN100040LPR
- RH seat: 1 HJN100050LPR
- LH seat: 1 HJN100060LPR
- Light Tundra, VIN 4A000001 on: 1 HJN100070LPR
- RH seat: 1 HJN100080LPR
- LH seat: 1 HJN100090LPR

**SCREW, side valetance to seat:**
- 6 HJA000080PUY

**CAP, side valetance screw:**
- Light Smokestone: 4 BTR6061LPR
- Black: 4 BTR6061PUY

**CABLE ASS’Y, front seat tip lever knob:**
- Heated: 2 HJV10001LPR
- Ash Grey: 2 HJV10002LPR
- Black: 2 HJV10001LPR
- Teal: 2 HJV10002LPR

**CAP, headrest escutcheon:**
- Black: 4 HJP100001LPR
- Ash Grey: 4 HJP10001LPR
- Teal: 4 HJP10002LPR

**KNOB, FRONT SEAT TIP LEVER, HEATER, LH SEAT:**
- Black: 4 HJP10003LPR
- Ash Grey: 4 HJP10004LPR
- Teal: 4 HJP10005LPR

**CAP, HAND WHEEL, RECLINE MECHANISM, BLACK:**
- 4 HJP10006LPR

**CAP, HAND WHEEL, RECLINE MECHANISM, BLACK:**
- 4 HJP10007LPR

**CAP, HAND WHEEL, RECLINE MECHANISM, BLACK:**
- 4 HJP10008LPR

**CAP, HAND WHEEL, RECLINE MECHANISM, BLACK:**
- 4 HJP10009LPR
**Waterproof Seat Covers**

**3 DOOR MODELS**

Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seats so fitted, with armrest. Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

**WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET**, front row seats only:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Britpart</th>
<th>Land Rover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>LF1055BPBLACK</td>
<td>VCF500010LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>LF1055BPBLACK</td>
<td>VCF500010LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>LF1055BPBLACK</td>
<td>VCF500010LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>LF1055BPBLACK</td>
<td>VCF500010LPR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET**, 2nd row seats only:

- **bench type seat (2 seats)**
  - Light Smokestone: LF1056BPGREYSPORT
  - Black: LF1056BPBLACK
  - Alpaca: LF1056BPBLACK
  - Blue: LF1056BPBLUESPORT
  - Green: LF1056BPGREENSPORT

- **65/35 split type seat (3 seats)**
  - without centre armrest:
    - Light Smokestone: LF1030BPGREY
    - Black: LF1030BPBLACK
    - Alpaca: LF1030BPBLACK
    - Blue: LF1030BPBLUE
    - Green: LF1030BPGREEN

- with centre armrest:
  - Light Smokestone: LF1030BPBLACK
  - Black: LF1030BPBLACK
  - Alpaca: LF1030BPBLACK
  - Blue: LF1030BPBLUE
  - Green: LF1030BPGREEN

**DESCRIPTION** | QTY REQ. | PART No. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, front row seats only: 2 seat set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1055BPBLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1055BPBLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1055BPBLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF1055BPBLACK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3 DOOR MODELS**

- **Waterproof Front Seat Cover Set, Black**
  - Britpart: LF1055BPBLACK
  - Land Rover: VCF500010LPR

- **Waterproof Front Seat Cover Set, Blue**
  - Britpart: LF1055BPBLUE
  - Land Rover: VCF500010LPR

**ORDER**

-by phone: 01522 568000 / on line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / e-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
5 DOOR MODELS

Front Row Seat Covers

5 DOOR MODELS, CLOTH

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:
- Light Smokeystone ‘Canvas & Tapistry’
  to VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Black
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Light Smokestone
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Light Tundra ‘Union/Union’
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
  Alpaca
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:
  Light Smokeystone ‘Canvas & Tapistry’
  to VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
  Light Smokeystone
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
  Black
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Light Tundra ‘Union/Union’
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
  Alpaca
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH

5 DOOR MODELS, LEATHER/ALCANTARA

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:
- Light Smokeystone
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Black
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Light Smokestone
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Light Tundra
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
  Alpaca
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH

5 DOOR MODELS, LEATHERETTE (PVC)

FITTED FROM VIN 4A000001 ON ONLY

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:
- Black
  VIN 4A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Light Smokestone
  VIN 4A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:
  Black
  VIN 4A000001 on
  RH
  LH

5 DOOR MODELS, LEATHER

FITTED FROM VIN 2A000001 ON ONLY

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:
- Black
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Light Smokestone
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Light Tundra
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
  Alpaca
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:
- Light Smokeystone
  to VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Black
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Light Smokeystone
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
- Light Tundra
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH
  Alpaca
  VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  RH
  LH

TRIMMED SEAT ASSEMBLIES

Alongside seat covers, foams, frames etc. originally Land Rover also offered trimmed seat base and seat back assemblies for the front seats. Unsurprisingly nearly all of these assemblies (there’s hundreds of different ones) for earlier Freelancers are no longer available and the situation’s not vastly better for later cars either. Add to that the usually very high price of the few that are available and it’s not hard to conclude that it isn’t worth listing them here. However, if you’d really like one, please contact us with all the details of your Freelander and we’ll work out which one you need and see if it’s still available.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Seat Cover Fasteners

**5 DOOR MODELS**

**FASTENER, cover to frame, ring**  A/R  HYX100060

### Seat Foams

**5 DOOR MODELS**

**SEAT FOAM:**
- base (cushion)  up to VIN 3A999999  2  HGB0000060
- all models except HSE  up to VIN 3A999999  2  HGB0000080
- HSE model only  up to VIN 3A999999  2  HGB0000080
- Vin 4A000001 on  back (isquab)  2  HGA000100
- HSE model only  2  HGA000120
- Vin 4A000001 on  2  HGA000120

### Headrests

**5 DOOR MODELS**

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY:**
- cloth Light Smokestone ‘Canvas & Tapestry’ to VIN 19A99999  2  AWR3889RE
- Light/Dark Smokestone to VIN 19A9999  2  AWR3899WL
- Light Smokestone VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999  2  HAH000290LPR
- Black Light Smokestone VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999  2  HAH000290LPR
- Black ‘Union/Union’ plain VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575  2  HAH000680PUY
- Light Smokestone VIN 5A481576 to 5A999999  2  HAH000810LPR
- Vin 6A000001 on  2  HAH000930LPR
- Light Tundra ‘Union/Union’ plain VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575  2  HAH000680PUY
- Black ‘Union/Union’ plain VIN 5A481576 to 5A999999  2  HAH000810LPR
- Vin 6A000001 on  2  HAH000930LPR
- Alpaca ‘Union/Union’ plain VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575  2  HAH000805LPR
- Light Smokestone VIN 5A481576 to 5A999999  2  HAH000805LPR
- Vin 6A000001 on  2  HAH000805LPR
- leatherette (PVC) Black VIN 4A000001 on  2  HAH000720PUY
- Light Smokestone to 3A999999  2  HAH000300LPR
- Black VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999  2  HAH000300LPR
- VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999  2  HAH000700LPR
- Light Tundra VIN 6A000001 on  2  HAH000880LPR
- Alpaca VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999  2  HAH000700LPR
- all models except HSE VIN 6A000001 on  2  HAH000805LPR

### Plastic Seat Finishes, Mouldings & Handles

**5 DOOR MODELS**

**OUTBOARD SIDE VALANCE, seat base:**
- Light Smokestone, up to VIN 3A999999  4  HJA000008LPR
- RH seat  1  HJA000008LPR
- LH seat  1  HJA000008LPR
- Black, VIN 2A000001 on  1  HJA000008LPR
- RH seat  1  HJA000008LPR
- LH seat  1  HJA000008LPR
- Light Tundra, VIN 4A000001 on  1  HJA000008LPR
- RH seat  1  HJA000008LPR
- LH seat  1  HJA000008LPR
- Alpaca, VIN 4A000001 on  1  HJA000008LPR
- RH seat  1  HJA000008LPR
- LH seat  1  HJA000008LPR
- SCRIVET, side valance to seat  2  HAH000300LPR
- CAP, side valance screw: Light Smokestone Black  4  BTR0061LPR
- Light Tundra  4  BTR0061LPP
- Alpaca  4  BTR0061HPP
- SCRIVET, side valance to seat  2  HAH000300LPR

### Seat Heater Elements & Module

**5 DOOR MODELS**

**HEATER ELEMENT:**
- Models with front seat heating only.
  - base (cushion)  up to VIN 5A999999  2  HGL1000601
  - HSE models only  2  HGL1000601
- Vin 4A000001 on  back (isquab)  2  HGL1000601
- up to VIN 5A999999  2  HGL1000601
- all models except HSE  2  HGL1000601
- HSE models only  2  HGL1000601
- Vin 4A000001 on  2  HGL1000601

### Plastic Seat Finishers

**BASE PLASTIC SEAT FINISHER, MODULE, FRONT SEAT HEATER:**
- Light Smokestone, up to VIN 5A999999  2  AWR500030
- Black, VIN 2A000001 on  1  HSM1000040LPPR
- RH seat  1  HSM1000050LPPR
- LH seat  1  HSM1000160LPPR
- Black, VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999  1  HSM1000170LPPR
- Black, VIN 2A000001 on  1  HSM1000160PYP
- HSE models only  1  HSM1000170PYP
- seat runner rear bolt Light Grey, up to VIN 1A999999  4  AWR582LNF
- Black, VIN 2A000001 on  4  AWR582LPY
- seat rail hinge outboard Light Smokestone, to VIN 1A999999  1  HJT10042LPP
- RH seat  1  HJT10042LPP
- Black, VIN 2A000001 on  1  HJT10042LPP
- RH seat  1  HJT10042LPP
- Light Tundra, VIN 4A000001 on  1  HJT10042LPP
- RH seat  1  HJT10042LPP
- Alpaca, VIN 4A000001 on  1  HJT10042LPP
- HSE models only  1  HJT10042LPP
- inboard Light Smokestone, to VIN 1A999999  1  HJT10042LPP
- RH seat  1  HJT10060LPPR
- Black, VIN 2A000001 on  1  HJT10060LPPR
- RH seat  1  HJT10060LPPR
- Light Tundra, VIN 4A000001 on  1  HJT10060LPPR
- RH seat  1  HJT10060LPPR
- Alpaca, VIN 4A000001 on  1  HJT10060LPPR
- RH seat  1  HJT10060LPPR
- SCRIVET, seat runner cover to floor: front  2  EYP101200
- rear  2  DRS68044L
- NUT, Lokat, front seat runner screw inboard mechanism Light Smokestone  2  HJN1005LPPR
- Black  2  HJN1005LPPR
- Light Tundra  2  HJN1005LPPR
- Alpaca  2  HJN1005LPPR
- lumbar support mechanism Light Smokestone A/R  2  HJN1006LPPR
- Black A/R  2  HJN1006LPPR
- Light Tundra A/R  2  HJN1006LPPR
- Alpaca A/R  2  HJN1006LPPR
- CAP, hand wheel:  2  HJN1006LPPR
- lumbar support mechanism Light Smokestone A/R  2  HJN1006LPPR
- Black A/R  2  HJN1006LPPR
- Light Tundra A/R  2  HJN1006LPPR
- Alpaca A/R  2  HJN1006LPPR
- ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide  4  HJA000090LPPR
- CAP, headrest escutcheon:  4  HJA000090LPPR
- Light Smokestone  4  HJA000090LPPR
- Black  4  HJA000090LPPR
- Light Tundra  4  HJA000090LPPR
- Alpaca  4  HJA000090LPPR
- ESCUTCHEON, headrest  4  HJA000090LPPR

### Contact Information

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  
**ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
**E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
5 DOOR MODELS

Seat Frame Components

5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FRAME ASSEMBLY:
seat base (cushion)
Includes seat runners.
up to VIN 1A999999
RH 1
HFB102420
LH 1
HFB102430
VIN 2A000001 on
RH 1
HFB000360
LH 1
HFB000370
seat back (squa)
with lumbar adjustment
up to VIN YA999999
RH 1
HFA104360L
LH 1
HFA104370L
VIN 1A000001 on
RH 1
HFA500280
LH 1
HFA500290
with lumbar adjustment
Includes lumbar adjustment mechanism.
RH 1
HFA500280
LH 1
HFA500290
LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM:
RH seat 1
HHC100521
LH seat 1
HHC100531
BOLT:
seat runner to floor 8
BTR2710
recline hinge pivot 4
HFK100190

Waterproof Seat Covers

5 DOOR MODELS

Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seats so fitted, with armrest. Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, front row seats only:
2 seat set.
Light Smokestone
Land Rover 1
VCF500020LPR
Britpart 1
LF1029BPBLACK
aftermarket 1
LF1029
Black
Britpart 1
LF1029BPBLACK
Alpaca
Land Rover 1
VCF500020SMS
WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2nd row seats only:
65/35 split type seat (3 seats)
without centre armrest
Light Smokestone
Land Rover 1
VCF500051LPR
Britpart 1
LF1030BPBLUE
aftermarket 1
LF1030
Black
Land Rover 1
VCF500051PUY
Britpart 1
LF1030BPBLACK
Alpaca
Land Rover 1
VCF500051SMS
Blue
Britpart 1
LF1030BPBLUE
Green
Britpart 1
LF1030BPBLUE
with centre armrest
Light Smokestone
Land Rover 1
VCF500040LPR
Britpart 1
LF1030BPBLUEAR
Black
Land Rover 1
VCF500041PUY
Alpaca
Land Rover 1
VCF500041SMS
Blue
Land Rover 1
VCF500041AR
Britpart 1
LF1030BPBLUEAR

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

WATERPROOF FRONT SEAT COVER SET, ALPACA - VCF500020SMS

WATERPROOF FRONT SEAT COVER SET, LIGHT SMOKESTONE - LF1029
**Trimmed Second Row Seat Assemblies**

### 3 DOOR MODELS - Bench Type Seat

#### CLOTH

For front seats, Land Rover list alongside trimmed seat base and seat back assemblies a range of seat covers, foams, frames etc. with which a seat may be reasonably repaired.

Unfortunately for rear bench type seats the situation is slightly different, in that seat foams are not offered separately. This means that while we didn’t show trimmed seat bases and backs in the front seat sections because few are now available we’ve felt it necessary to do so for rear bench type seats to give customers a sporting chance of repairing a damaged or worn-out seat. The trimmed seat assemblies are the only way of obtaining seat foams, if they’re needed.

**SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:**
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foams, seat covers and tunnel console.
- **Teal, ‘Jungle Trek’**
  - up to VIN YA621577: HLF1055BPBLACK
  - VIN WA622401 on: HWE100720
  - VIN WA622404 on: HWE100730
  - VIN WA6225177: HWE100740
- **Black**
  - up to VIN YA622400: HWE100720
  - VIN WA6251778 on: HWE100740

**SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAW), trimmed:**
Includes frame, seat covers, trimmed centre board and carpeted rear support panel.
- **Light Smokestone, ‘Jungle Trek’, to VIN 3A999999**
  - RH seat: VPLMS0008
  - LH seat: LR006637
- **Black, ‘Jungle Trek’**
  - up to VIN YA622400: HWE100720
  - VIN WA6251778 on: HWE100740

**SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:**
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foams, seat covers and tunnel console.
- **Teal, ‘Jungle Trek’**
  - up to VIN YA621577: HLF1055BPBLACK
  - VIN WA622401 on: HWE100720
  - VIN WA622404 on: HWE100730
  - VIN WA6225177: HWE100740
- **Black**
  - up to VIN YA622400: HWE100720
  - VIN WA6251778 on: HWE100740

**3 DOOR MODELS - Bench Type Seat**

**CLOTH**

- **Teal, to VIN 1A999999**
  - RH seat: VPLMS0008
  - LH seat: LR006637
- **Black, VIN 2A000001 on**
  - RH seat: VPLMS0008
  - LH seat: LR006637

**Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles**

3 DOOR MODELS - Bench Type Seat

**COVER:**
- seat base centre, rear seat back pivot
  - Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999
    - RH: AWR6173RBB
    - LH: AWR6174RBB
  - Black, VIN 2A000001 on
    - RH: AWR6177PR
    - LH: AWR6177PUY

**SCREW:**
- rear cover to seat base centre pivot cover to seat
  - DA609044L
  - HCL000100E

**CAP, headrest escutcheon:**
- Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999
  - RH: HJP100090LPR
  - LH: HJP100090PUY

**HORIZONTAL MECHANISM, rear seat lockdown**
- Mechanism to seat base 8
- Mechanism to seat base 8
- Mechanism to seat base 8

**BAR, floor, rear seat lockdown**
- Bar, to VIN WA622401 on
  - RH: HWE100720
  - LH: HWE100730

**CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:**
- To use Britpart mountings on car seat.
  - ‘Cosy Tot’ baby carrier
    - A/R: VPLMS0007
  - ‘Duo Plus’ child seat
    - 9 months - 4 years (9-18kg).
    - Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0009.
  - ‘Evolva Ultra’ child seat
    - A/R: LR004840

**WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET:**
- front row seats only, 2 seat set
  - Light Smokestone
    - Land Rover 1: VCF500010LPR
    - Britpart 1: LF10558PGEY
  - Blue
    - Land Rover 1: VCF500010SMS
    - Bilby 1: LF1055BLUE

**ORDER**

- **BY PHONE:** 01522 568000
- **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Trimmed Second Row Seat Assemblies

**INTERIOR - SECOND ROW SEATS 65/35 SPLIT TYPE (WITHOUT ARMRESTS - UP TO VIN 3A999999)**

**CLOTH - 3 DOOR MODELS**

*SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION)*, trimmed:
- Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.
  - Teal, ‘Jungle Trek’ up to VIN 1A999999
    - LH (small) 1
    - RH (large) 1
  - Brunel Grey/Black up to VIN 2A999999
    - LH (small) 1
    - RH (large) 1
  - Light Smokestone/Teal to VIN 3A999999
    - LH (small) 1
    - RH (large) 1

**SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB)**, trimmed:
- Includes frame, foam, seat cover and carpeted rear support panel.
  - Teal, ‘Jungle Trek’ to VIN 1A999999
    - LH (small) 1
    - RH (large) 1
  - Brunel Grey/Black to VIN 2A999999
    - LH (small) 1
    - RH (large) 1
  - Light Smokestone to VIN 3A999999
    - LH (small) 1
    - RH (large) 1

**LEATHER - 3 DOOR MODELS**

*SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION)*, trimmed:
- Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.
  - Teal, ‘Jungle Trek’ up to VIN 1A999999
    - RH (large) 1
    - LH (small) 1
  - Brunel Grey/Black up to VIN 2A999999
    - RH (large) 1
    - LH (small) 1
  - Light Smokestone to VIN 3A999999
    - RH (large) 1
    - LH (small) 1

**SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB)**, trimmed:
- Includes frame, foam, seat cover and carpeted rear support panel.
  - Teal, ‘Jungle Trek’ to VIN 1A999999
    - LH (small) 1
    - RH (large) 1
  - Brunel Grey/Black to VIN 2A999999
    - LH (small) 1
    - RH (large) 1
  - Light Smokestone to VIN 3A999999
    - LH (small) 1
    - RH (large) 1

**ALL SEATS - 3 DOOR MODELS**

*REAR SUPPORT PANEL*, seat back, carpeted:
- Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1
  - LH (small) 1

SCREW:
- seat to floor 4
  - seat back to seat base 4
  - BTR3641

**LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 3 DOOR MODELS**

*SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION)*, trimmed:
- Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.
  - Light Smokestone
    - RH (large) 1
    - LH (small) 1

**SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB)**, trimmed:
- Includes frame, foam, seat cover and carpeted rear support panel.
  - Light Smokestone
    - RH (large) 1
    - LH (small) 1

**ALL SEATS - 5 DOOR MODELS**

*REAR SUPPORT PANEL*, seat back, carpeted:
- Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1
  - LH (small) 1

SCREW:
- seat to floor 4
  - seat back to seat base 4
  - BTR3641

**LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 5 DOOR MODELS**

*SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION)*, trimmed:
- Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.
  - Light Smokestone
    - RH (large) 1
    - LH (small) 1

**SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB)**, trimmed:
- Includes frame, foam, seat cover and carpeted rear support panel.
  - Light Smokestone
    - RH (large) 1
    - LH (small) 1
# Second Row Seat Covers

## 65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (up to VIN 3A9999999)

### CLOTH - 3 DOOR MODELS

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Teal, ‘Jungle Trek’
  - up to VIN 1A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1
- Light Smokestone, ‘Jungle Trek’
  - up to VIN 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1
- Black, ‘Jungle Trek’
  - up to VIN 2A000001
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Teal, ‘Jungle Trek’
  - up to VIN 1A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1
- Light Smokestone, ‘Jungle Trek’
  - up to VIN 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1
- Black, ‘Jungle Trek’
  - up to VIN 2A000001
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1

### CLOTH - 5 DOOR MODELS

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1
- Black
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1
  - LH (large) 1

### LEATHER - 3 DOOR MODELS

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone/Teal
  - up to VIN 1A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1
- Light Smokestone/Black
  - up to VIN 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1
- Light Smokestone/Brune Grey
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone/Teal
  - up to VIN 1A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1
- Light Smokestone/Black
  - up to VIN 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1
- Light Smokestone/Brune Grey
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1

### LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 3 DOOR MODELS

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1
- Black
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1
  - LH (large) 1
- Black
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - LH (large) 1
  - RH (large) 1

---

**Seat Cover Fasteners**

- FASTENER, cover to frame, ring
  - A/R
  - HYX100060

**Headrests**

- 65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (up to VIN 3A9999999)

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY**

- Cloth/leather
- 3 Door Models
  - Teal ‘Jungle Trek’ to VIN 1A999999
  - RH & LH, outer
    - centre 1
    - HYX3963RBB
  - Light Smokestone ‘Jungle Trek’ to VIN 3A999999
  - RH & LH, outer
    - centre 1
    - HYX3963RBB
  - Black ‘Jungle Trek’ to VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH & LH, outer
    - centre 1
  - HYX3963RBB

- 5 Door Models
  - Light Smokestone
    - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
    - RH & LH, outer
      - centre 1
  - HYX3963RBB
  - Black
    - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
    - RH & LH, outer
      - centre 1
  - HYX3963RBB

---

**ORDER**

- BY PHONE: 01522 568000
- ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**INTERIOR - SECOND ROW SEATS**

**65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)**

**COVER:**
- centre seat belt retractor
  - Light Smokestone
  - Black
- seat back pivot
  - Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999
    - RH 1 AWR3888LPR
    - LH 1 AWR3888LPR
  - Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
    - RH 1 AWR3888LPR
    - LH 1 AWR3888LPR
  - inner
    - Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999
      - RH 1 AWR3886LPR
      - LH 1 AWR3886LPR

**SCREW:**
- seat belt cover to seat back
  - 2 DA608044L
- outer pivot cover to seat
  - 4 DA608044L
- inner pivot cover to seat
  - upper 2 AB608054
  - lower 4 AB610074
- NUT, Lokut:
  - seat belt cover to seat back
    - 2 RTC3745
  - outer pivot cover to seat
    - 4 RTC3745
  - inner pivot cover to seat
    - 2 RTC3745
- HANDLE, seat release, Yellow
  - 2 HX0108003EE
- ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide
  - 4 HJQ100280
- CAP, headrest escutcheon:
  - Light Smokestone
    - 4 HJP100090LPR
  - Black
    - 4 HJP100090LPR

**Waterproof Seat Covers**

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

- Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seats so fitted, with armrest. Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

**DESCRIPTION** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
---|---|---
WATERPROOF FRONT SEAT COVER SET, BLACK - VCFS500010LPR | 1 | motionspecifyingdetails

**Child Seats**

**CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:** To use Isofix mountings on car seat.

- ‘Duo Plus’ child seat
  - 9 months-4 years (9-18kg). Booster and backrest assembly.
  - Blue
    - after market 1 LF1055BLUE

**DESCRIPTION** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
---|---|---
CHILD SEAT, forward fixing: ‘Duo Plus’ child seat (3 seats) | 1 | motionspecifyingdetails

**PLASTIC SEAT FINISHERS, MOULDINGS & HANDLES**

**Order by phone: 01522 568000 / on line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / e-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**
**DESCRIPTION** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
--- | --- | ---
--- | --- | ---
Row Seat Assemblies

**SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB), trimmed:**
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

**ARMREST RECESS BOARD, trimmed:**
Includes frame, foam, seat cover, armrest (RH seat back only) and carpeted rear support panel.

**SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:**
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

**CLOTH - 5 DOOR MODELS**

SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

**Description** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
--- | --- | ---
CLOTH  - 5 DOOR MODELS |  |  
|  |  |  

**LEATHER - 5 DOOR MODELS**

SEAT ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

**Description** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
--- | --- | ---
LEATHER - 5 DOOR MODELS |  |  
|  |  |  

**LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 5 DOOR MODELS**

SEAT ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

**Description** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
--- | --- | ---
LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 5 DOOR MODELS |  |  
|  |  |  

**ALL MODELS**

65/35 SPLIT TYPE SEAT 5 DOOR MODELS WITH ARMREST UP TO VIN 3A999999

For front seats Land Rover offered, alongside trimmed seat base and seat back assemblies, a range of seat covers, foams, frames etc. with which a seat may be reasonably repaired. Unfortunately for split type rear seats the situation is slightly different, in that seat foams are not offered separately for vehicles up to VIN 3A999999. This means that while we didn't show trimmed seat bases and backs in the front seat sections (because few are now available) we've felt it necessary to do so for split rear seats up to VIN 3A999999 to give customers a sporting chance of repairing a damaged or worn-out seat: the trimmed seat assemblies are the only way of obtaining seat foams, if they're needed.

**ORDER**

*BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: tsales@rimmerbros.co.uk*

---

**INTERIOR - SECOND ROW SEATS 65/35 SPLIT TYPE (WITH ARMRESTS - UP TO VIN 3A999999)**

---

---

---
### Second Row Seat Covers

**65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)**

#### CLOTH - 5 DOOR MODELS

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'
  - up to VIN 1A999999
  - RH (large) 1 AWR3936RBE
  - LH (large) 1 AWR3937RBE
  - Light/Dark Smokestone
  - up to VIN 1A999999
  - RH (large) 1 AWR3936WLK
  - LH (large) 1 AWR3937WLK
  - Light Smokestone
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HPA000770WQQ
  - LH (large) 1 HPA000780WQQ

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'
  - to VIN 1A999999
  - RH (large) 1 AWR3934RBE
  - LH (large) 1 AWR3935RBE
  - Light/Dark Smokestone
  - to VIN 1A999999
  - RH (large) 1 AWR3934WLK
  - LH (large) 1 AWR3935WLK
  - Light Smokestone
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HMA000960WQQ
  - LH (large) 1 HMA000970WQQ

#### LEATHER - 5 DOOR MODELS

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone
  - up to VIN 1A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HPA107070LPR
  - LH (large) 1 HPA107060LPR
  - Black
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HMA000950LPR
  - LH (large) 1 HMA000940LPR
  - Alpaca
  - HSE models only
  - RH (large) 1 HPA001480SMS
  - LH (large) 1 HPA001490SMS

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone
  - to VIN 1A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HMA111740LPR
  - LH (large) 1 HMA111730LPR
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HMA001010LPR
  - LH (large) 1 HMA000980LPR
  - Black
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HMA001010PUY
  - LH (large) 1 HMA000980PUY
  - Alpaca
  - HSE models only
  - RH (large) 1 HMA001480SMS
  - LH (large) 1 HMA001490SMS

#### LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 5 DOOR MODELS

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HPA000810LPR
  - LH (large) 1 HPA000790LPR
  - Black
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HMA000810LPR
  - LH (large) 1 HMA000790LPR

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HMA001000LPR
  - LH (large) 1 HMA000980LPR
  - Black
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RH (large) 1 HMA001000PUY
  - LH (large) 1 HMA000980PUY
  - Alpaca
  - HSE models only
  - RH (large) 1 HMA001480SMS
  - LH (large) 1 HMA001490SMS

### Seat Cover Fasteners

**FASTENER, cover to frame, ring**
- A/R HYX100060

### Headrests

**65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)**

#### 5 DOOR MODELS

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY:**
- cloth
  - Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'
    - to VIN 1A999999
    - RH & LH, outer 2 AWR3895RBE
    - centre 1 HLH000100RBE
    - Light/Dark Smokestone
      - to VIN 1A999999
      - RH & LH, outer 2 AWR3895WLK
      - centre 1 HLH000100WLK
    - Light Smokestone
      - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
      - RH & LH, outer 2 HLH000270LPR
      - centre 1 HLH000280LPR
  - leather
    - Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'
      - to VIN 1A999999
      - RH & LH, outer 2 HLH102150LPR
      - centre 1 HLH000080LPR
    - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
      - RH & LH, outer 2 HLH000310LPR
      - centre 1 HLH000300LPR
    - Black
      - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
      - RH & LH, outer 2 HLH000270PUY
      - centre 1 HLH000280PUY
  - Alpaca
    - HSE models only
      - RH & LH, outer 2 HLH000420SMS
      - centre 1 HLH005060SMS
  - leather/alcantara
    - Light Smokestone
      - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
      - RH & LH, outer 2 HLH0000230LPR
      - centre 1 HLH0000240LPR
    - Black
      - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
      - RH & LH, outer 2 HLH0000230PUY
      - centre 1 HLH0000240PUY

### 5 DOOR 65/35 SPLIT REAR SEAT

**ALL SEATS IN POSITION**

**65% REAR SEAT FOLDED**

**35% REAR SEAT FOLDED**

### All Models

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

**ORDER**
Armrests
65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

5 DOOR MODELS
CENTRE ARMREST ASSEMBLY:
- Includes hinges:
  - cloth
  - Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'
- Light/Dark Smokestone
- Black
  - VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
- Alpaca
- Light Smokestone
- Black
- Light Smokestone
- Black
- Light Smokestone
- Black

Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

5 DOOR MODELS
COVER:
- centre seat belt retractor
  - Light Smokestone
  - Black
- seat back pivot-outter
  - Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999
  - RH
  - LH
- inner
  - Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999
  - RH
  - LH
- SCREW:
  - seat belt cover to seat back
  - outer pivot cover to seat
  - inner pivot cover to seat upper
  - lower
  - NUT, Lokut:
  - seat belt cover to seat back
  - outer pivot cover to seat
  - inner pivot cover to seat
  - HANDLE, seat release, Yellow
  - ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide
  - CAP, headrest escutcheon:
    - Light Smokestone
    - Black
    - Alpaca

Lockdown Mechanism & Seat Back Release
65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

5 DOOR MODELS
BAR, floor, rear seat lockdown:
- Mechanism, rear seat lockdown:
  - for RH (large) seat:
  - for LH (small) seat:
- ESCUTCHEON, lockdown mechanism:
- SCREW:
  - lock down bar to floor
  - mechanism to seat base
  - escutcheon to seat base
  - NUT, Lokut, escutcheon to seat base:
  - RELEASE CABLE ASS'Y, seat back
  - LATCH ASS'Y, seat back:
    - to VIN WAG622400
  - HANDLE, seat release:
  - STRIKER, seat back latch:
  - CRIP, seat back release warning
  - ESCUTCHEON, warning button:
  - Light Smokestone
  - Black
  - Alpaca
- SCREW:
  - handle to seat back
  - latch to seat back
  - striker to body

Child Seats
CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:
- "Cosy Tot" baby carrier A/R
  - 0-9 months: Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0007
  - Isofix base, ‘Cosy Tot’ carrier A/R
  - 9 months-4 years (9-18kg): VPLMS0008
- "Duo Plus" child seat A/R
  - 9 months-4 years (9-18kg): LR006637
  - "Evolva Ultra" child seat A/R
  - 4-11 years (15-36kg): LR006637
- STRAP, child seat securing A/R
  - Isofix mounting points behind seat
  - Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat

Waterproof Seat Covers
65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

5 DOOR MODELS
LAND ROVER, Britpart and aftermarket:
- Waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seat so fitted, with armrests.
- Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

Waterproof Seat Cover Set:
- front row seats only, 2 seat set
  - Light Smokestone
  - Black
  - Alpaca
  - Land Rover
  - Britpart
- 2nd row seats only
  - 65/35 split type seat (3 seats) with centre armrest:
    - Light Smokestone
    - Black
    - Alpaca
    - Britpart

Waterproof Seat Cover Set, 2nd Row Seats Only, with Centre Armrest - VCF50006410LPR

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### INTERIOR - SECOND ROW SEATS 65/35 SPLIT TYPE (WITHOUT ARMRESTS - VIN 4A000001 ON)

#### CLOTH - 3 DOOR MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black, 'Union/Union'</td>
<td>Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on) &amp; Rear Carpet Panels</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501440PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, 'Union/Union'</td>
<td>VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra, 'Union/Union'</td>
<td>VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501435PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca, 'Union/Union'</td>
<td>VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black, 'Union/Union'</td>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500310PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500305PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500307PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500307PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500310PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500305PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500307PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500310PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR PANEL, seat back, carpeted, Black:</td>
<td>Australia only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERG100490PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, 'Union/Union'</td>
<td>LH (small)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501432PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia only</td>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501432PUY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LEATHERETTE (PVC) - 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR PANEL, seat back, carpeted, Black:</td>
<td>all models except Australia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERG100470PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR PANEL, seat back, carpeted, Black:</td>
<td>Australia only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERG100480PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500350PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR PANEL, seat back, carpeted, Black:</td>
<td>all models except Australia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERG100470PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501420PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR PANEL, seat back, carpeted, Black:</td>
<td>Australia only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERG100480PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA501430PUY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seat Cover Fasteners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FASTENER, cover to frame, ring A/R</td>
<td>HYX100060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Headrests
**65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>3 &amp; 5 Door Models</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Headrest Assembly: cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, ‘Union/Union’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer centre</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH (large)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca, ‘Union/Union’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer centre</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH (large)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leatherette (PVC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, VIN 4A000001 to 5A457299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer centre</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 5A457299 on</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH (large)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra, ‘Union/Union’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A457299 on</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer centre</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH (large)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles
**65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)**

### Seat Frames
**65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>3 &amp; 5 Door Models</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Frame Assembly: base (cushion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back (squab)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH500010PR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH (small)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH500011PR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW: seat to floor</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR001764</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seat back to seat base</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTR3641</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Waterproof Seat Covers
**65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)**

### Lockdown Mechanism & Seat Back Release
**65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>3 &amp; 5 Door Models</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bar, floor, rear seat lockdown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for RH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for LH (small) seat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCUTCHEON, lockdown mechanism</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for LH (small) seat</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for RH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, Loket: seat belt cover to seat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner pivot cover to seat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTER, seat belt cover to seat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INNER, seat belt cover to seat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle, seat release, Yellow</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Child Seats
**65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>3 &amp; 5 Door Models</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child seat, forward fixing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To use isofix mountings on car seat.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Cosy Tot’ baby carrier</td>
<td>A/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN M050007</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-9 months: Requires isofix-base part no. VIN M053001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isofix base, ‘Cosy Tot’ carrier</td>
<td>A/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN M050008</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Duo Plus’ child seat</td>
<td>A/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 months-4 years (9-18kg)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Evolva Ultra’ child seat</td>
<td>A/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-11 years (15-36kg) Booster and backrest assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAP, child seat securing</td>
<td>A/R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Seat Frames**

**Waterproof Seat Covers**

**Lockdown Mechanism & Seat Back Release**

**Child Seats**
65/35 SPLIT TYPE SEAT 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS WITH ARMRESTS
VIN 4A000001 ON
From VIN 4A000001 onwards, Land Rover didn’t offer trimmed seat bases and backs for the split type rear seats (as they had done for vehicles up to VIN 3A999999), instead opting to offer all the components instead: frames, seat covers, frames, etc. Consistent, eh? Well done Land Rover. We’ve had to give the split rear seats from VIN 4A000001 onwards their own sections in this catalogue, because their parts and assemblies are sold in a totally different way to the earlier split rear seats. It’s the only way of not totally confusing customers!

65/35 SPLIT TYPE SEAT

LEATHER - 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:
- Black
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1
  VIN 4A000001 on
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1

  Light Tundra
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1
  VIN 4A000001 on
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1
  Alpaca
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1
  VIN 4A000001 on
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:
- Black
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1
  VIN 4A000001 on
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1

  Light Tundra
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1
  VIN 4A000001 on
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1

  Alpaca
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1
  VIN 4A000001 on
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1

REAR PANEL, seat back, carpeted, Black:
- all models except Australia
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1
  Australia only
  RH (large) 1
  LH (small) 1
  ARMREST RECESS BOARD, trimmed:
  Black
  1
  Light Tundra
  1
  Alpaca
  1

Headrests & Armrests

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests
VIN 4A000001 ON

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

HEADREST ASSEMBLY:
- leather
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  RH & LH, outer centre 2
  LH & RH, outer centre 2
  VIN 5A000001 on
  RH & LH, outer centre 2
  LH & RH, outer centre 2
  Alpaca
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  RH & LH, outer centre 2
  LH & RH, outer centre 2

CENTRE ARMREST ASSEMBLY:
- hinges
  Includes hinges. Suit both leather and leather/alcantara seats.
  Black
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  RH & LH, outer centre 2
  VIN 5A000001 on
  RH & LH, outer centre 2
  Alpaca
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  RH & LH, outer centre 2

CENTRE ARMREST ASSEMBLY:

Seat Foams

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests
VIN 4A000001 ON

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FOAM:
- 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS
  VIN 6A000001 on
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999

  Light Tundra
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  VIN 6A000001 on
  RH & LH, outer centre 2
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999

  Alpaca
  VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
  VIN 6A000001 on
  RH & LH, outer centre 2

Seat Cover Fasteners

FASTENER, cover to frame, ring

A/R
HYX100060
### Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>centre seat belt retractor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E0G500050PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E0G500050HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>E0G500050LMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seat back pivot, Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR3868PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR3868PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWR3869PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, Lokut</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>HJP10090LNR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>HJP10090LNR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seat belt cover to seat back</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DA068044L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer pivot cover to seat</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DA068044L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner pivot cover to seat upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AB610074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AB610074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDLE, seat release, Yellow</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HX010000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP headrest escutcheon:</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Waterproof Seat Covers

#### 65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A0000001 on)

#### 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010LPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF10585PPBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010LPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Door Models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010LPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF10585PPBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010LPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Door Models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010LPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LF10585PPBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF500010LPP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lockdown Mechanism & Seat Back Release

#### 65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A0000001 on)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAR, floor, rear seat lock down</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HW1500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECHANISM, rear seat lock down:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR6128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for RH (large) seat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR6128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for LH (small) seat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR6128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, lockdown bar to floor</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HW1010001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, Lokut, escutcheon to seat base</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDLE, seat release, Yellow</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HX010000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP headrest escutcheon:</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>HJQ1001200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seat Frames

#### 65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A0000001 on)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>centre seat belt retractor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seat back pivot, Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, Lokut</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BTR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BTR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latch to seat back</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AWR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striker to body</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ALR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTON, seat back release warning</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCUTCHEON, warning button:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPORT BRACKET, warning button</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, support bracket to seat back</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BTR5001204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Child Seats**

**CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:**
Use Isofix mountings on car seat.

- ‘Cosy Tot’ baby carrier | A/R | VPLMS0007
- 0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0006.
- ‘Duo Plus’ child seat | A/R | VPLMS0008
- 9 months-4 years (9-18kg).
- ‘Evokka Ultra’ child seat | A/R | LR004940
- 4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.

**STRAF, child seat securing:**
Use Isofix mounting points behind seat.

---

**Waterproof Seat Covers**

#### 65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A0000001 on)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2ND ROW SEATS ONLY, WITH CENTRE ARMREST</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF5000040LPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon 3 &amp; 5 DOOR MODELS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF5000040LPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2ND ROW SEATS ONLY, WITH CENTRE ARMREST</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF5000040LPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2ND ROW SEATS ONLY, WITH CENTRE ARMREST</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF5000040LPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2ND ROW SEATS ONLY, WITH CENTRE ARMREST</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF5000040LPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2ND ROW SEATS ONLY, WITH CENTRE ARMREST</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VCF5000040LPP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Seat Frames**

#### 65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A0000001 on)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>base (cushion)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH (small)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back (squab) RH (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH (small)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H0T5000204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BTR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seat to floor</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BTR5001204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seat back to seat base</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BTR5001204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERIOR - SEAT BELTS & AIRBAGS

SRS Equipment

SRS EQUIPMENT

Important notes: Inspection and replacement of SRS equipment (airbag modules, steering wheel rotary coupler, seat belt pre-tensioners and ECUs) is dependent on type and severity of crash condition. The following guidelines are the minimum that should be exercised as a result of the deployment of specific SRS components.

If airbags are deployed, the following parts must be replaced:

- Relevant airbag module(s)
- Link harnesses connecting relevant module(s) to SRS harness or main harness (repair harnesses may be found in the Wiring Harnesses & Cables section, under ‘Link Wires & Wiring Repair Kits’)

Relevant seat belt pre-tensioner(s)

Driver’s seat belt inertia reel and anchorage

Rotary coupler behind steering wheel (may be found in the Steering Wheel, Column & Rack section)

Relevant SRS deployment control module(s)

The following should be inspected for damage and replaced where necessary:

- Passengers’ seat belt inertia reels and anchorages
- Trim mouldings adjacent to passengers’ airbag modules
- Steering wheel
- Seat frames and head restraints
- Steering column

If either or both seat belt pre-tensioners are deployed in a rear impact, the following parts must be replaced:

- Both seat belt pre-tensioners

The following should be inspected for damage and replaced where necessary:

- Seat frames and head restraints
- Seat belt retractors and anchorages
- SRS deployment control module

In addition, because of deterioration of airbag propellants over a period of time, the manufacturers recommend replacement of airbag modules, seat belt pre-tensioners and the rotary coupler at 15 year intervals.

Please note that airbag modules and seat belt pre-tensioners cannot be shipped by mail order and may only be collected from the counter. Storage and fitment of modules and pre-tensioners is potentially seriously hazardous and must be carried out by trained personnel using correct equipment.

Front (1st) Row Seat Belts

SEAT BELT LONG END, with inertia reel:
3 door models

RHD

- to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey 2
- VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey
  - with passenger’s airbag 2
  - RH
  - LH
- VIN 4A000001 on, Black
  - LHD
  - to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey 2
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey
  - with passenger’s airbag 2
  - without passenger’s airbag RH
  - LH
- VIN 4A000001 on, Black
  - RH
  - LH

5 door models

RHD

- to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey 1
  - RH
  - LH
- VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey
  - with passenger’s airbag 1
  - RH
  - LH
  - without passenger’s airbag RH
  - LH
- VIN 4A000001 on, Black
  - LHD
  - to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey 1
  - RH
  - LH

SEAT BELT SHORT END, with stalk & pre-tensioner:

up to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey

- RHD
- LH
- VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey
- all except Japan 1
- Japan only 1
- With audible driver’s seat belt warning for RHD.
  - LH
  - all except Gulf States 1
  - Gulf States only 1
  - With audible driver’s seat belt warning for LHD.
- VIN 4A000001 on, Black
  - RHD
  - all except Japan 1
  - Japan only 1
  - With audible driver’s seat belt warning for RHD.

Wires & Wiring Repair Kits

- For upper mounting on 3 door models.
- For lower mounting point of seat belt long end.
- Japan only 1
- all except Japan 1
- With audible driver’s seat belt warning for LHD.

- HOOP ASS’Y, seat belt mounting:
- 3 door models. For lower mounting point of seat belt long end.
  - RH
  - LHD
  - 1

ADJUSTER ASS’Y, seat belt mounting:

2 3 door models.
- For upper mounting point of seat belt long end.
- BOLT, seat belt mounting 1
- RH
- LHD
- 2
- For upper mounting and inertia reel mounting on 3 door models; for inner mounting and inertia reel mounting on 5 door models.
- NUT, seat belt mounting 1
- RH
- LHD
- 2
- For upper mounting to adjuster on 5 door models.
- COVER, seat belt mounting, Ash Grey 2
- For upper mounting on 3 door models. 1

WE’RE HERE TO HELP
Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
### 2nd Row Seat Belts

#### 3 DOOR MODELS WITH 2 REAR SEATS (BENCH SEAT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELT LONG END, with inertia reel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL105240LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL105250LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL000860LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL000870LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on, Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL000920PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL000930PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELT SHORT END, with buckle:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH outer position</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EY104870LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH outer position</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EY104870PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, seat belt mounting</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>EYP10058L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, seat belt mounting</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>NY607041L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3 DOOR MODELS WITH 3 REAR SEATS (65/35 SPILT SEAT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELT LONG END, with inertia reel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL105240LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL105250LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL000860LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL000870LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 4A000001 on, Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL000920PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EYL000930PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELT SHORT END, with buckle:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH outer position</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EY104870LNF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH outer position</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EY104870PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, seat belt mounting</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>EYP10058L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, seat belt mounting</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>NY607041L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Competition Type Harnesses

A popular alternative to standard seat belts - these really do look the part! Harnesses are supplied singularly in 2 wide red or black webbing (blue webbing supplied to special order). The 4-point harness can be converted to the 6-point type by the inclusion of the crotch strap. Note that fittings (eye bolts, reinforcement plates & bolts/spacer sets) are supplied separately. This harness is designed for road use - please contact us if you have specific FIA/RAC approved type requirements.

**COMPETITION TYPE HARNESS, 4 point, Securon:**
- red: A/R RX1500
- black: A/R RX1500BLACK

**CROTCH STRAP, Securon:** Converts 4 point harness to 6 point type.
- red: A/R RX1501
- black: A/R RX1501BLACK

**3 POINT SAFETY HARNESS, Securon:**
- A/R LL1172

**EYE BOLT SET, pair, Securon:**
- A/R RX1503

**REINFORCEMENT PLATE SET, pair:**
- A/R 621112

**BOLT & SPACER SET, pair:**
- A/R RX1505

---

### Airbags & SRS Sensors

**AIRBAG ASSEMBLY, PASSENGER’S, FASCIA, ASH GREY & SMOKESTONE:**
- 1 EVH000600LNF

**AIRBAG ASSEMBLY:**
- driver’s, steering wheel includes green & gold Land Rover badge.
  - up to VIN YA999999: 1 EHM102040HAU
  - VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999: 1 EHM00050LNF
  - VIN 2A000001 on: 1 EHM00050PUPY
  - VIN 3A999999 to YA999999: 1 EHM00050WQI

**BADGE, driver’s airbag, ‘Land Rover’**
- 1 DGL000310

**BRACKET, passenger’s airbag mounting 2**
- CONTROL & DIAGNOSTIC UNIT, airbag: includes fixings.
  - with driver’s airbag only up to VIN YA999999: 1 YWJ011290
  - VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999: 1 YWJ000060
  - VIN 2A000001 on: 1 YWJ000070
  - VIN 3A999999 to YA999999: 1 YWJ000080

**LABEL, passenger’s airbag warning:**
- HDD: 1 EVH000370PUPY
- LHD: 1 EVH000360PUPY
- AWRJ0315

**LABEL, PASSENGER’S AIRBAG WARNING, LHD:**
- 1 BTR6085
- 1 EHV000080

---

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Moulded Floor Carpets

**Main Floor Carpet**, moulded:
- 3 door models with rear bench seat (2 seat) to VIN Y999999
  - RHD: Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Ash Grey (5 door) 1<br>  - Black (5 door) 1
  - LHD, Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Ash Grey (5 door) 1<br>  - Black (5 door) 1
- 1.8 K Series petrol only RHD, Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Ash Grey (5 door) 1<br>  - Black (5 door) 1
  - LHD: Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Ash Grey (5 door) 1<br>  - Black (5 door) 1
- all except 1.8 K Series petrol RHD, Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Ash Grey (5 door) 1<br>  - Black (5 door) 1
  - LHD, Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Ash Grey (5 door) 1<br>  - Black (5 door) 1
- 3 & 5 door models with 65/35 split rear seat (3 seat) to VIN Y999999
  - RHD, Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Light Tundra (3 door) 1<br>  - Alpaca (3 door) 1
  - LHD, Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Light Tundra (3 door) 1<br>  - Alpaca (3 door) 1

**Load Compartment Floor Carpet**, moulded:
- to VIN Y999999
  - Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Ash Grey (5 door) 1<br>  - Black (5 door) 1
  - LHD: Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Ash Grey (5 door) 1<br>  - Black (5 door) 1
- all except 1.8 K Series petrol RHD, Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Ash Grey (5 door) 1<br>  - Black (5 door) 1
  - LHD: Teal (3 door) 1<br>  - Ash Grey (5 door) 1<br>  - Black (5 door) 1

### Rear Floor Security Box Lid

**All Models Except 3 Door Commercial**

**Security Box Lid Assembly:**
- to VIN Y999999
  - 3 door models, Teal 1<br>  - 5 door models, Ash Grey 1
  - VIN 2A000001 on, Black 1<br>  - VIN 2A000001 on, Black 1<br>  - AWR5949LF 1
  - AWR5949LF 1

**Handle Assembly, Security Box Lid:**
- to VIN Y999999, Ash Grey 1<br>  - VIN 2A000001 on, Black 1<br>  - AWR5949LF 1
  - AWR5949LF 1

**Lock, Security Box Lid:**
- For replacement vehicle lock keys, please see Car Lock Sets in the Body Fittings - Side Doors section.
  - up to VIN Y999999 1<br>  - For vehicles without EWS system locks, non-specific key number 1<br>  - FOR vehicles with EWS system locks, specific key number 1<br>  - Key number must be supplied when ordering.

**CLIP, Security Box Lid Lock:**
- For vehicles with Sawdoc system locks. Specific key number: full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.
  - For vehicles with EWS system locks. Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering.
  - For vehicles with Sawdoc system locks. Specific key number: non-specific key number 1

### Carpet Footwell Mats

**Carpet Footwell Mats, Set of 4:**
- Durable yet luxurious carpet footwell mats, supplied as a set of four including fixings.
  - Land Rover 1<br>  - VIN Y999999 1<br>  - RHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol 1<br>  - LHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol 1<br>  - VIN 2A000001 on, Black 1

**Description:**
- Land Rover 1<br>  - VIN Y999999 1<br>  - RHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol 1<br>  - LHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol 1

**Part No.:**
- STC50152H 1
  - STC50403H 1

**Description:**
- Land Rover 1<br>  - VIN Y999999 1<br>  - RHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol 1<br>  - LHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol 1

**Part No.:**
- STC50153LF 1
  - STC50403LF 1

**Description:**
- and LHD, 2.5 KV6 petrol 1<br>  - RHD, 2.5 KV6 petrol 1

**Part No.:**
- STC50402KL 1

**Description:**
- to VIN Y999999 1<br>  - RHD, 2.5 KV6 petrol 1<br>  - LHD, 2.5 KV6 petrol 1

**Part No.:**
- STC7971 1

**Description:**
- to LHD, 2.5 KV6 petrol 1

**Part No.:**
- STC50403HP 1

**Description:**
- to RHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol 1

**Part No.:**
- LHD, 2.5 KV6 petrol 1

**Part No.:**
- LHD, 2.5 KV6 petrol 1

**Part No.:**
- LF1020BLACK 1

**Description:**
- LHD, 2.5 KV6 petrol 1

**Part No.:**
- LF1143 1

**Description:**
- for aftermarket, Black, 1

**Part No.:**
- VUB502250 1

**Description:**
- all except 1.8 K Series petrol LHD, RHD 1

**Part No.:**
- LF1143 1

**Description:**
- up to VIN Y999999 1

**Part No.:**
- LF1020BLACK 1

**Description:**
- to up to VIN Y999999 1

**Part No.:**
- LF1143 1

**Description:**
- after 1.8 K Series petrol 1
**Rubber Footwell Mats**

Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber footwell mats supplied as sets of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row or 2nd row footwells only. Land Rover mats feature 'Land Rover' logo. All mats feature raised lip around edge to contain dirt and moisture.

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, black:**
- front & 2nd row footwells (set of 4)
  - RH/LHD, Land Rover: STC7973AB
- LHD footwells only (set of 2)
  - Exmoor Trim: EXT017-14
- rear footwells only (set of 2)
  - Exmoor Trim: EXT017-15

**Load Compartment Mats & Liners**

**RUBBER LOAD SPACE MAT, black:**
Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber mat to protect the load compartment carpets in your Freelander. Feature witness marks to trim away to reveal the load floor tie-down loops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 door models</th>
<th>5 door models</th>
<th>'Born Free' branded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC50434</td>
<td>STC50435</td>
<td>EBF500060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC LOAD SPACE MAT, black, with lip:**
Damage-resistant black plastic mat covering the load compartment carpets, featuring 2" lip all round to counter liquid or dirt spills. Aftermarket item may be rolled up when not in use - springs back into shape when unrolled. All require slight modification when used in conjunction with dog guard.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 door models</th>
<th>5 door models</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>aftermarket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LF10183DR</td>
<td>STC50435P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOAD SPACE LINER, rigid:**
Almost completely damage-resistant load space liners are ideal for sharp or heavy loads which would otherwise harm your car. The non-absorbent, wash-down synthetic material together with a deep (5") lip around the edge means inadvertent spillages aren’t a problem, either.

- half length, Land Rover: STC7935
- fully sculpted, later type, with corner intrusions: STC50418
- LOAD SPACE PROTECTOR, flexible: STC8109
  - Tear-proof and waterproof, the nylon load space protector simply folds up for easy stowage when not in use.
- SECURITY BOX LINER, rigid: STC7951

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**ALL MODELS**

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, FRONT & 2ND ROW FOOTWELLS - STC7973AB**

**LOAD SPACE LINER, RIGID, HALF LENGTH - STC7935**
Load Compartment Stowage Nets

STOWAGE NET:
- floor, with tie-down strap: 1 STC7954
- Secure luggage to floor. Four corner loop fixing.
- Supplied complete with tie-down ratchet strap.
- side
- Secure luggage to rear quarter panel. Four corner loop fixing.
- 3 door models: 1 STC7956
- 5 door models: 1 STC7957
- rear end door
- Prevents luggage from falling out when rear end door is opened. Four corner loop fixing.
- 3 door models: 1 STC7953
- 5 door models: 1 STC7952

Sound Deadening Panels

These self-adhesive bitumen pads have become a necessity with motor manufacturing engineers chasing NVH goals (eradication of noise, vibration and harshness). They are dramatically effective when applied to the inside of large, flexible pressings on a car bodyshell (such as door skins, floors and roof panels) where they will damp out drumming and give the vehicle that ‘hewn from solid’ feel.

The pads should be gently warmed before application, since when cold their inflexibility and brittle nature makes them impossible to fit to even the most slightly contoured body panel.

SOUND DEADENING PANEL:
- Fit as required. Size: 530mm x 190mm (cut to fit).
- each A/R RB7145
- set of 5 A/R RB7145K5
- set of 10 A/R RB7145K10

Sound Insulation

A multitude of small and wierdly-shaped insulating pads are to be found within the body shell of a Freelander, mostly hiding behind the interior trim and carpets. The larger or more significant insulating pads on the vehicle are listed here; the smaller, harder to describe pads nestling within the door pillars, sills, etc. are not - if any of these are required, please contact us with a description of where the pad fits, preferably with an attached photo to further help us select the correct item for you.

INSULATION PAD:
- underside of bonnet engine bay side
- to VIN YA999999 1 ETB000010
- VIN 1A000001 to 2A231273 1 ETC000080
- VIN 2A231274 on petrol models 1 ETC000081
- VIN 2A231274 on diesel models 1 ETC000082
- RHD passenger compartment side
- to VIN YA999999 1 ETC101360
- VIN 1A000001 to 2A231273 1 ETC000080
- VIN 2A231274 on petrol models 1 ETC000081
- VIN 2A231274 on diesel models 1 ETC000082
- LHD to VIN 9A199419 1 ETC101500
- VIN 1A000001 to 2A231273 1 ETC000080
- VIN 2A231274 on petrol models 1 ETC000081
- VIN 2A231274 on diesel models 1 ETC000082
- LHD passenger compartment side
- to VIN 9A199418 1 ETC000053
- VIN 1A000001 to 2A231273 1 ETC000080
- VIN 2A231274 on petrol models 1 ETC000081
- VIN 2A231274 on diesel models 1 ETC000082
- lower dash, filler piece 1 ETC000340
- VIN 2A2509874 on 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only.

CLIP:
- insulating pad to bonnet
- up to VIN 3A259874
- Land Rover 17 AFU3711L
- aftermarket 17 AFU3711LP
- VIN 3A259875 on Land Rover 16 AFU3711L
- aftermarket 16 AFU3711LP
- insulating pad and washer hose to bonnet
- tapered fin tree fixing
- up to VIN 3A259874 2 EYC101320L
- VIN 3A259875 on straight fin tree fixing 1 DYC101410L
- insulating pad to bulkhead
- screw type A/R EUM10001
- nut type (wheel arch area only) up to VIN YA999999 2 EYC100614L
- VIN 1A000001 on 2 ANR1851

SOUND DEADENING PANEL - RB7145

INSULATION PAD, UNDERSIDE OF BONNET - ETB000010

Sound Insulation

A multitude of small and wierdly-shaped insulating pads are to be found within the body shell of a Freelander, mostly hiding behind the interior trim and carpets. The larger or more significant insulating pads on the vehicle are listed here; the smaller, harder to describe pads nestling within the door pillars, sills, etc. are not - if any of these are required, please contact us with a description of where the pad fits, preferably with an attached photo to further help us select the correct item for you.

INSULATION PAD:
- underside of bonnet engine bay side
- to VIN YA999999 1 ETB000010
- VIN 1A000001 on 1 ETC0101470
- VIN 2A231274 on 2 ETC000043
- LHD passenger compartment side
- to VIN YA999999 1 ETC101360
- VIN 1A000001 to 2A231273 1 ETC000080
- VIN 2A231274 on petrol models 1 ETC000081
- VIN 2A231274 on diesel models 1 ETC000082
- LHD to VIN 9A199419 1 ETC101500
- VIN 1A000001 to 2A231273 1 ETC000080
- VIN 2A231274 on petrol models 1 ETC000081
- VIN 2A231274 on diesel models 1 ETC000082
- lower dash, filler piece 1 ETC000340
- VIN 2A2509874 on 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only.

CLIP:
- insulating pad to bonnet
- up to VIN 3A259874
- Land Rover 17 AFU3711L
- aftermarket 17 AFU3711LP
- VIN 3A259875 on Land Rover 16 AFU3711L
- aftermarket 16 AFU3711LP
- insulating pad and washer hose to bonnet
- tapered fin tree fixing
- up to VIN 3A259874 2 EYC101320L
- VIN 3A259875 on straight fin tree fixing 1 DYC101410L
- insulating pad to bulkhead
- screw type A/R EUM10001
- nut type (wheel arch area only) up to VIN YA999999 2 EYC100614L
- VIN 1A000001 on 2 ANR1851
**Fascia Assembly**

The trimmed fascia assembly is secured to the body shell by several brackets. Understandably there is little call for these brackets as spare parts, so they are not listed here. At time of writing they are all still available, if required - please contact us for details.

**UP TO VIN 3A999999**

**FASCIA MOULDING ASSEMBLY:** Includes armature. Does not include glove boxes, glove box lids, air vents, etc.

- Light Smokestone, up to VIN 3A999999
  - RHD: FBO500100LPR
  - LHD: FBO500110LPR

- Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999
  - RHD: FBO500100PUY
  - LHD: FBO500110PUY

**FASCIA TOP MAT, Black:**

- RHD
  - outer, RH (driver’s end of fascia) 1
    - Land Rover: FAH000190PMA
    - aftermarket 1
      - FAH000090PMA
  - inner, instrument panel side
    - Land Rover 1
      - FAH000070PMA
    - aftermarket 1
      - FAH000090PMA
  - centre
    - when cup holder not fitted 1
      - FAH000010PMA
    - when cup holder fitted 1
      - FAH000020PMA

- LHD
  - outer, RH (driver’s end of fascia)
    - Land Rover 1
      - FAH000180PMA
    - aftermarket 1
      - FAH000180PMAP
  - inner, instrument panel side
    - Land Rover 1
      - FAH000060PMA
    - aftermarket 1
      - FAH000060PMAP
  - centre
    - when cup holder not fitted 1
      - FAH000010PMA
    - when cup holder fitted 1
      - FAH000030PMA

**COIN TRAY MAT, Black** 2

- FASCIA CLOCK FINISHER:
  - up to VIN 1A999999
    - Teal (3 door models) 1
      - AWR4893HAU
    - Ash Grey (5 door models) 1
      - AWR4893LNF
  - VIN 2A000001 on, Black 1
    - FAG000070PMA

**GRAB HANDLE, passenger’s side:**

- Models without passenger’s airbag up to VIN 3A999999.
  - Light Smokestone 1
    - FAH340940PMA
  - Up to VIN 3A999999.
  - Black 1
    - FAH340950PMA

**STOWAGE BIN, passenger’s side**

- Models without passenger’s airbag up to VIN 3A999999.

**STOWAGE BIN MAT, passenger’s side**

- Models without passenger’s airbag up to VIN 3A999999.

**LOWER FASCIA FINISHER, passenger’s side:**

- Finishes under airbag on vehicles so fitted, or under grab handle on non-airbag models.

**FASCIA FINISHER STRIP, Black:**

- RHD
  - driver’s side
    - without switch apertures 1
      - FAG500120PUY
    - with switch apertures passenger’s side 1
      - FAG500040PUY
  - LHD
    - without switch apertures 1
      - FAG500130PUY
    - with switch apertures passenger’s side 1
      - FAG500050PUY
  - CUP HOLDER ASS’Y, fascia centre
    - RHD: FBD500130PUY
    - INSERT, cup holder 1
      - FAQ500010PUY
  - FASCIA CLOCK FINISHER, Black 1
    - FAG000070PMA

**PAD, anti-rattle, fascia to console 1**

- FWA500140

**BRACKET, passenger’s airbag CLIP:**

- fuscia finisher to fascia male A/R 1
  - FBT500010
  - female A/R 1
  - FBT500020
  - cup holder to fascia A/R 2
    - FJS5000040
  - INSET, cup holder 1
    - BYQ100040
  - RIVET, VIN plate to fascia 2
    - FYP101070
  - SCREW: fascia assembly to body 11
    - FYP500160
  - airbag bracket to fascia 2
    - AWR3135

**RIVET, VIN plate to fascia 2**

- BYQ100040

**SCREW:**

- fascia assembly to body 11
  - FYP101070
  - passenger’s stowage bin 2
    - TAG08054L
  - lower fascia finisher to fascia 2
    - DAG08054L
  - NUT, passenger’s side grab handle 4
    - FN106043L

**PART No.**

- FYP101070
- BYQ100040
- FBT500010
- FJS5000040
- BHY100040
- FYP500160
- AWR3135
- DAG08054L
- TAG08054L
- FN106043L

**DESCRIPTION**

- VIN 4A000001 ON

**PART No.**

- FYP101070
- BYQ100040
- FBT500010
- FJS5000040
- BHY100040

**CONTACT:**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Instrument Panel**

**UP TO VIN 3A999999**

**INSTRUMENT BINNACLE:**
- upper (covers instruments)
  - Light Smokestone: FAR100140LPR
  - Black: FAR100140PUY
- lower (between instruments and fascia)
  - Light Smokestone: FCL101030LPR
  - Black: FCL101030PUY

**INSTRUMENT BINNACLE (incl. switch housings):**
- Teal: AWR4272HAU
- Ash Grey: AWR4272LNF

**FINISHER, bezel to steering column:**
- Light Smokestone: FAG100280LPR
- Black: FAG100280PUY

**COVER, steering column, rubber:**
- FAU100310

**SCREW:**
- A/R: DA608054L
- steering column cover: JZV1183L
- ‘U’ NUT: AK608141L

**INSTRUMENT BINNACLE:**
- complete ass'y: FAV500040WTG
  - Black & Champagne Metallic. Includes Black binnacle, Champagne Metallic side finishers and steering column rubber cover.
- binnacle only: FAV500020PUY

**FINISHER: binnacle side, Champagne Metallic**
- RH: FAP500020GDG
- LH: FAP500030GDG
- binnacle lower, to steering column: FAG500170PUY

**FACE LEVEL AIR VENTS**

**LOUVRE, face level vent:**
- Teal/Heather/Smokestone: MWC4078RBC
- Light Smokestone/Black: MWC4078WQH
- Kingdom Grey/Smokestone: MWC4078WQG
- Light Smokestone/Black: MWC4078WQI

**SEAL, face level vent louvre to fascia:**
- JDM100070

**GLOVE BOX**

**GLOVE BOX LID ASS'Y, with latch:**
- Heather/Smokestone: FFN000310BRH
- Light Smokestone/Black: FFN000050WQH
- Black/Black: FFN000050WQI

**Cover, steering column, rubber:**
- FAU000100

**Screw:**
- Latch to glove box lid: FYP101080
- Glove box to fascia: DA608054L

**FUSE BOX COVER:**

**FACE LEVEL AIR VENTS**

**LID ASS'Y, with latch:**
- FFN000310BRH
- FFN000050WQH
- FFN000050WQI

**Cover, steering column, rubber:**
- FAU000100

**Screw:**
- Latch to glove box lid: FYP101080
- Glove box to fascia: DA608054L

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Accessory Interior Trim

Kits of trim inlays in either metallic or wood finishes are available to customise your Freelander fascia and controls. Kits include overlays for the heater control panel, gear lever surround, fascia vents and finisher strip. Additionally, gear knobs and a handbrake grip may also be purchased to match the wood trim kits.

METALLIC INTERIOR TRIM PACK:
up to VIN 3A999999
Silver finish.

- manual gearbox models
  - without air conditioning 1 STC53039
  - with air conditioning 1 STC53038
- automatic gearbox models
  - without air conditioning 1 STC53043
  - RHD 1 STC53042
  - LHD 1 STC53041
  - with air conditioning 1 RHD 1 STC53040
  - LHD 1 STC53040
- VIN 4A000001 on
  - Champagne Metallic finish.

WOOD INTERIOR TRIM PACK:
up to VIN 3A999999

- manual gearbox models
  - Land Rover
    - without air conditioning 1 STC50405
    - with air conditioning 1 STC50404
    - aftermarket, 9 piece kit 1 LF1041
  - automatic gearbox models
    - without air conditioning 1 RHD 1 STC50421
    - LHD 1 STC50456
    - with air conditioning 1 RHD 1 STC50420
    - LHD 1 STC50455
- VIN 4A000001 on
  - Champagne Metallic finish.

GEAR KNOB, wooden:
manual gearbox
- without Hill Descent Control 1 STC50457
- with Hill Descent Control 1 STC50430
- automatic gearbox 1 STC50458

HANDBRAKE GRIP, wooden
1 STC50431

At time of writing, all of the ‘Ash Black’ wooden fascia overlays for the Freelander Millennium limited edition model are still available. They will also fit other manual gearbox models with air conditioning up to VIN 3A999999.

WOOD TRIM OVERLAY, Ash Black:

- heater control panel 1 STC60880
- lower control panel 1 STC60881
- gear lever surround 1 STC60882
- fascia air vent 4 STC60883

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Fascia Centre Console

**MANUAL GEARBOX MODELS UP TO VIN 3A999999**

**CENTRE CONSOLE MOULDING:**
- Light Smokestone
  - up to VIN WA611024
  - VIN WA611025 to 3A999999
- Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

**SWITCH HOUSING, centre console:**
- up to VIN WA611024
- VIN WA611025 to 3A999999

**RADIO APERTURE BLANKING PLATE:**
- When radio not fitted.

**SCREW:**
- console to body 7
- console side to tunnel 2
- console to fascia 4

**ASH TRAY:**
- Ash Grey. May be fitted to earlier models.

**STUBBING PLATE, ash tray:**
- Land Rover

**CLIP, gear lever gaiter:**

**AUTOMATIC GEARBOX MODELS UP TO VIN 3A999999**

**CENTRE CONSOLE MOULDING:**
- Light Smokestone, up to VIN 3A999999
- Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

**SWITCH HOUSING, centre console:**
- VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

**PLINTH, gear lever & switch:**
- Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

**SCREW:**
- console to body 7
- console side to tunnel 2
- console to fascia 4

**ASH TRAY ASSEMBLY:**
- Ash Grey
- Black

**GAITER ASSEMBLY, with bezel, gear lever:**
- Black & Champagne Metallic.

**MANUAL & AUTOMATIC GEARBOX MODELS VIN 4A0000001 ON**

**CENTRE CONSOLE MOULDING:**
- Black & Champagne Metallic

**FINISHER PANEL, console top:**
- Black

**HOUSING & STOWAGE POCKET:**
- Black

**MAT, console stowage pocket:**
- Black

**SCREW:**
- console to body 7
- console side to tunnel 2
- console to fascia 4

**CLIP, console to fascia:**
- Black

**ASH TRAY ASSEMBLY:**
- Black & Champagne Metallic.

**CLIP, gear lever gaiter:**

**GAITER ONLY, gear lever, Black:**
- Automatic gearbox models.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STUBBING PLATE, ASH TRAY - AWRS498</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASH TRAY ASSEMBLY - FKJ000100PUY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAITER, GEAR LEVER - FJL102270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**

**WE'RE HERE TO HELP**

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

**01522 568000**
Tunnel Centre Console

**UP TO VIN YA999999**

**TUNNEL CENTRE CONSOLE ASS’Y:**
- Light Smokestone
  - up to VIN WA611024
  - VIN WA611025 to YA999999

**BLANKING PANEL, screw access hole:**
- Light Smokestone
  - up to VIN WA611024
  - VIN WA611025 to YA999999

**SCREW, console to floor:**
- 4 FYG1006L

**ASH TRAY:**
- Black
  - up to VIN WA611024
  - VIN WA611025 to YA999999

**STUBBING PLATE, ash tray:**
- 1 AWR5498

**SPRING, ash tray:**
- 1 AWR5499

**LID, ash tray:**
- 1 AWR5496L

**STOWAGE BIN, console:**
- Ash Grey
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - Black
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
    - VIN 2A000001 on.

**LID, console stowage bin:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - Black
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
    - VIN 2A000001 on.

**MAT, console stowage bin lid:**
- 1 FIF000010PMA

**ASH TRAY:**
- complete assembly
  - Includes ashtray and housing panel
    - Light Smokestone
      - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
      - Black
        - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999

**BLANKING PANEL, screw access hole:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - Black
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
    - VIN 2A000001 on.

**SCREW, console to floor:**
- 2 FYP000060
- 4 DA608054L

**STOWAGE BIN, CONSOLE:**
- Ash Grey
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - Black
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
    - VIN 2A000001 on.

**LID, console stowage bin:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - Black
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
    - VIN 2A000001 on.

**CENTRE CONSOLE ARMREST:**
- LF1105SMOKEBP
- LF1105BLACKBP
- LF1105BLACKECOBP

**CENTRE CONSOLE ARMREST - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:**
- Black
  - LF1105SMOKEBP
  - LF1105BLACKBP
  - LF1105BLACKECOBP

Tunnel Centre Console Armrest

Comfortable raised armrest, replaces stowage bin lid on VIN 1A000001 onwards models. Opens to allow access to the stowage bin.

Land Rover version available in Black only; Britpart armrest available in Light Smokestone leather, Black leather or Black leatherette and features fore and aft sliding adjustment. All versions easy to install in minutes.

**CENTRE CONSOLE ARMREST:**
- VIN 1A000001 on.
  - Land Rover, non-adjustable
    - Black
      - 1 FJT500010PUP
  - Britpart, adjustable
    - Light Smokestone leather
      - 1 LF1105SMOKEBP
    - Black leather
      - 1 LF1105BLACKBP
    - Black leatherette
      - 1 LF1105BLACKECOBP

**ORDER**
- BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: trsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**VIN 1A000001 ON**

**TUNNEL CENTRE CONSOLE:**
- complete assembly
  - Includes stowage bin, lid and ash tray
    - Light Smokestone
      - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
      - Black
        - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999

**BLANKING PANEL, screw access hole:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - Black
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
    - VIN 2A000001 on.

**SCREW, console to floor:**
- front 2
- rear 4

**STOWAGE BIN, console:**
- Ash Grey
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - Black
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
    - VIN 2A000001 on.

**LID, console stowage bin:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - Black
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
    - VIN 2A000001 on.

**CENTRE CONSOLE ARMREST:**
- LF1105SMOKEBP
- LF1105BLACKBP
- LF1105BLACKECOBP

**CENTRE CONSOLE ARMREST - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:**
- Black
  - LF1105SMOKEBP
  - LF1105BLACKBP
  - LF1105BLACKECOBP

---

**ASH TRAY:**
- complete assembly
  - Includes ashtray and housing panel
    - Light Smokestone
      - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
      - Black
        - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999

**BLANKING PANEL, screw access hole:**
- Light Smokestone
  - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
  - Black
    - VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
    - VIN 2A000001 on.

---

**Tunnel Centre Console Armrest**

Comfortable raised armrest, replaces stowage bin lid on VIN 1A000001 onwards models. Opens to allow access to the stowage bin.

Land Rover version available in Black only; Britpart armrest available in Light Smokestone leather, Black leather or Black leatherette and features fore and aft sliding adjustment. All versions easy to install in minutes.

**CENTRE CONSOLE ARMREST:**
- VIN 1A000001 on.
  - Land Rover, non-adjustable
    - Black
      - 1 FJT500010PUP
  - Britpart, adjustable
    - Light Smokestone leather
      - 1 LF1105SMOKEBP
    - Black leather
      - 1 LF1105BLACKBP
    - Black leatherette
      - 1 LF1105BLACKECOBP
---

**ORDER**
- BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: trsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Under Bonnet Labels & Decals

**LABEL:**
- **Airbag warning**
- **Radiator fan warning**
  - to VIN WA6000526
  - VIN WA6000527 on
- **Cooling system filler cap warning**
- **Under bonnet emissions**
  - all markets except Australia
    - up to VIN YA999999
    - VIN YA000001 on
  - Australia only
    - up to VIN YA999999
    - VIN YA000001 on
- **Air conditioning recharge information**
  - all markets except Australia
    - up to VIN YA999999
    - VIN YA000001 on

**DECAL:**
- **EEC compliance ('E11)**
  - up to VIN 3A250487
  - VIN 3A250488 on
- **Smoke absorption coefficient**
  - Diesel models only; this is the square label with "1.38" on it.

Body Labels & Decals

**DECAL:**
- **Air cond. instruction, ‘MAX A/C’**
  - Air conditioned models only from VIN 2A000001 on.
- **Unleaded fuel only warning**
  - Petrol models only, as appropriate.
- **Diesel fuel reminder**
  - Diesel models from VIN 3A280717 on.
- **Rear end door open warning**
  - child safety door lock instructions
  - tyre type and pressure instructions
  - Useful decal to apply in door jamb - originally Australia only.
  - up to VIN 3A999999
  - VIN 4A000001 on
- **Passenger compartment fuse box cover:**
  - up to VIN 1A999999
  - VIN 2A000001 on
- **Passenger's airbag warning:**
  - RHD
    - up to VIN 5A462796
  - LHD
    - up to VIN 5A462796

**DESCRIPTION** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
--- | --- | ---
**ALL MODELS**

By Phone: 01522 568000 / On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-Mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:**

Each standard colour paint touch up kit includes both base colour and top colour scheme. Some of these fleet colours are available as touch ups in aerosol form.

- OHP are rimini red. OHP is VEP501730CBK, where VEP501730 is a paint pencil and CBK is rimini red.
- If your car’s colour is not listed, please contact your vehicle’s details or your dealer.

- Britpart Touch Up Pens uniquely offer great improvements in convenience and effectiveness over the traditional touch in pencil. They are designed to be used in the USA, feature non-toxic high quality urethane paint with excellent colour matching properties. Paint is held in the tin barrel and dispensed automatically through a fine felt tip, providing unparalleled control in application and giving a first class finish without having to refinish damaged areas.

**AEROSOLS**

Please note: Aerosols are non-returnable. Restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via courier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-in pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

**Touch Up Paint**

Confirming the correct paint colour name for your car may be done by reading the paint name on the VIN plate, under the bonnet. Touch up pencils and aerosols for all of the standard paint colours are listed here, together with the Land Rover three digit code for each colour (car body repair workshops know and match your car’s colour by this code). For reference purposes the Land Rover-MG Rover standard three letter codes are also shown, you will see these letter codes used as suffixes on the part numbers of code coloured spare parts. For example, some of the touch up paint part numbers on this page use them - a paint pencil in Rimini Red is VEP501730CBK, where VEP501730 is a paint pencil and CBK is rimini red.

- Britpart Paint Pens offer great improvements in convenience and effectiveness over the traditional touch in pencil. Manufactured in the USA, they feature non-hazardous high quality urethane paint with excellent colour matching properties. Paint is held in the tin barrel and dispensed automatically through a fine felt tip, providing unparalleled control in application and giving a first class finish without having to refinish damaged areas.

**ALL MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLUES - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caledonian Blue (509/UT)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>STC3829VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC3829BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC3829VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Blue (602/JSJ)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>STC2865VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC2865BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC2865VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monte Carlo Blue (609/JZD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>STC4595VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC4595BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC4595VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icelandic Blue (621/JEL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>STC3212VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC3212BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC3212VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleton Green (638/GJO)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>STC4238VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC4238BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC4238VA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REDS - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roja Red (601/CAD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>STC2828VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC2828BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC2828VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutland Red (607/CPQ)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>STC3823VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC3823BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC3823VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alveston Red (609/CDX)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>STC2825VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC2825BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC2825VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmen Pearl (643/COQ)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>STC1350VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC1350BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC1350VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimini Red (689/CKB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>VEP501730CBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501730BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501730VA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREYS - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bonatti Grey (659/ALML)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>STC4597VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC4597BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>STC4597VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stornoway Grey (907/LEL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>VEP501730LEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501730BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501730VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orkney Grey (949/LJQ)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>VPLDC0004LJZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>VPLDC0005LJZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORANGES - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tangiers Orange (761/EMC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>VEP501730EMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501730BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501730VA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAWNS - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Epsom Green (961/HAF)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>VEP501730HAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501730BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501730VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienna Green (751/MES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>VEP501700HAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501700BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501700VA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALL-PURPOSES - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Venetian Mauve (622/KMH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>VEP501730KMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501730BPPEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>VEP501730VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonneville Mauve (622/KMH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>VPLDC0020LJZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td></td>
<td>VPLDC0021LJZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol</td>
<td></td>
<td>VPLDC0022LJZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: rsales@riminatorbros.co.uk
Alloy Wheel Paint

TOUCH UP PAINT:
Silver Sparkle (Alloy Wheel Silver, MNH)
- pencil Land Rover A/R STC8927VT
- aerosol Britpart A/R STC8927BPPEN
- Clear Laquer pencil A/R AZ101840MNH
- aerosol A/R RTC9481VT

General Paint

PRIMER:
- White Double Acrylic, 400ml aerosol A/R RX4048A
- Hycote, 150ml aerosol A/R RX4049A
- Red Oxide, 500ml aerosol A/R RX4047A
- Grey Double Acrylic, 400ml aerosol A/R RX4048A
- Hycote, 150ml aerosol A/R RX4049A

GENERAL FINISHING PAINT:
- Black high gloss, 500ml aerosol A/R RX1536G
- matt, 500ml aerosol A/R RX1536M
- satin, 500ml aerosol A/R RX1536S
- Silver (Silver steel wheels, plus other applications)
  - 125ml can, with brush A/R RX1265B
  - 500ml aerosol A/R S3SPV02S
- Clear Laquer, 150ml aerosol A/R RX1432B

BRAKE CALIPER PAINT:
- Red A/R RX1739RED
- Blue A/R RX1739BLUE
- Silver A/R RX1739SILVER
- Yellow A/R RX1739YELLOW

ENGINE/EXHAUST VERY HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT:
- Black 400ml aerosol A/R S3SPV01
- 250ml can, brush-on A/R RX1432B
- Aluminium, 400ml aerosol A/R S3SPV02DS

VINYL/PLASTIC PAINT (use on vinyl, plastic bumpers, etc.):
- Black, 150ml aerosol A/R RX1688

AEROSOLS
Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via courier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000
POLYURETHANE BUSH KITS

For individual polyurethane bushes, please refer to the Front and Rear Suspension sections or see below. Each cost-effective kit includes all of the polyurethane bushes available for the car: front lower arm bushes, anti roll bar mounting bushes, rear trailing link bushes, rear lower link bushes and rear adjustable link bushes.

POLYURETHANE BUSH KIT, car set:

Britpart polyurethane
Available in yellow or black (made from the same compound).

yellow
black
'Polybush' brand
'Dynamic' Polybush set in trademark Polybush orange.

POLYURETHANE SUSPENSION BUSH KIT, car set:

Britpart polyurethane
LF1022-BPPOLYYEL
LF1022-BPPOLYBLK
LF1022

Polybush (1 req.)

POLYURETHANE BUSHES

FRONT SUSPENSION POLYURETHANE BUSHES:

Bush Lower Arm
aftermarket (1 req.)

All models up to VIN 56956999.
Polybush (1 req.)

Bush Anti Roll Bar Mounting
All models up to VIN 56956999.
Polybush (1 req.)

REAR SUSPENSION POLYURETHANE BUSHES:

Bush Lower Arm
aftermarket (all models) (1 req.)

Bush Trailing Link
Polybush (all models) (1 req.)

Bush Adjusting Link
Polybush (all models) (4 req.)

UPRATED FRONT BRAKE DISCS

Why fit uprated discs?

● Wide slots help brakes run up to 150° cooler

● Reduces brake fade underload

● Removes dirt, dust & debris from braking zone

● Great for off-road applications

FRONT BRAKE DISCS, uprated, slotted & drilled, pair:

non-vented

Models up to VIN YA999999.

Britpart SDB100830URBP
Rossini SDB100830ROS
vented

Models from VIN 1A000001 on.

Britpart SDB101070URBP
Rossini SDB101070URBP

UPRATED FRONT BRAKE PADS

Why fit Greenstuff Pads?

An excellent solution for 4x4 use.

This heavy duty Greenstuff formulation has the benefit of longer life and better resistance to off road conditions of dust and sand. Greenstuff brake pads can deliver up to 15% improvement in stopping power.

100% British made.

FRONT BRAKE PAD SET, uprated, EBC Greenstuff, axle set:

for non-vented discs

Models up to VIN YA9999999. Includes retaining springs.

for vented discs

Models from VIN 1A000001 on. Includes brake pads only.

UPRATED FRONT BRAKE DISCS

Why fit uprated discs?

● Wide slots help brakes run up to 150° cooler

● Reduces brake fade underload

● Removes dirt, dust & debris from braking zone

● Great for off-road applications

FRONT BRAKE DISCS, uprated, slotted & drilled, pair:

non-vented

Models up to VIN YA9999999.

Britpart SDB100830URBP
Rossini SDB100830ROS
vented

Models from VIN 1A000001 on.

Britpart SDB101070URBP
Rossini SDB101070URBP

UPRATED FRONT BRAKE PADS

Why fit Greenstuff Pads?

An excellent solution for 4x4 use.

This heavy duty Greenstuff formulation has the benefit of longer life and better resistance to off road conditions of dust and sand. Greenstuff brake pads can deliver up to 15% improvement in stopping power.

100% British made.

FRONT BRAKE PAD SET, uprated, EBC Greenstuff, axle set:

for non-vented discs

Models up to VIN YA9999999. Includes retaining springs.

for vented discs

Models from VIN 1A000001 on. Includes brake pads only.

ACCESSORIES - PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT

For information on any of the products listed, please contact Rimmer Bros.

ACCESSORIES

162

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SILICONE HOSE KITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PETROL MODELS FILTER GUARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicone hoses are designed to operate at a higher temperature than the original hoses. Will not rot or perish. Suitable for both standard or performance intercoolers.</td>
<td>LL1725BLUE2</td>
<td>Removes harmful contaminants that the oil filter can miss, working by magnetic filtration technology, reducing engine wear and friction. Will never clog or restrict oil flow. Fits between filter and filter head - no modification required. Will clean engine oil for 50000 miles.</td>
<td>LPW100181FGBP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicone intercooler blue hose kits: All TD4 engine models. two piece set</td>
<td>LL1725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three piece set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TD4 DIESEL EGR VALVE BLANKING KIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allows removal of exhaust gas recirculation valve to eradicate stuck valves problems. Also prevents exhaust soot accumulation in the inlet manifold and slightly increases performance.</td>
<td>LF1110BP</td>
<td>A conventional oil change is always associated with spills and dirty hands. Therefore, this system has been developed with which you can perform an oil change completely safe and clean. The Stahlbus oil drain valve will easily replace the existing drain screw. When changing the oil, you unscrew the cap and put on the hose connector via quick release. Once this is locked, the valve opens and the oil can be drained into an appropriate container. When disconnecting the hose connector, the valve closes automatically and you only have to turn on the cap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLANKING KIT, EGR valve: Bearmach, blanking kit only</td>
<td>LF1125</td>
<td><strong>OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT</strong></td>
<td>LSF100040LDDV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart, blanking kit only</td>
<td>LF1110BP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blanking kit with silicone hoses</td>
<td>LF1110KITBP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>K&amp;N AIR FILTERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>BRITPART PEAK PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.</td>
<td>ESR4103K-N</td>
<td>Fits all models, diesel and petrol. High quality filtration and maximum breathing efficiency result in more power or better fuel economy. Easily cleaned with air, water or detergent and doesn’t need re-oiling before reuse.</td>
<td>ESR4103BP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N performance air filter element: 1.8 K Series petrol</td>
<td>ESR4103K-N</td>
<td>PEAK PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER: 1.8 K series petrol</td>
<td>LRO27408BP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 KV6 petrol</td>
<td>LR027408K-NFL</td>
<td>2.5 KV6 petrol</td>
<td>ESR4103BP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TCiE) diesel</td>
<td>ESR4103K-N</td>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel</td>
<td>LRO07478BP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel</td>
<td>LR007478BP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N filter cleaning fluid, 1 litre</td>
<td>RX1346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For cleaning K&amp;N air filter elements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>K&amp;N FILTER ELEMENT OIL:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For re-oiling K&amp;N air filter elements.</td>
<td>RX1347</td>
<td>RX1347</td>
<td>RX1348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sachet, 57cc</td>
<td>RX1348</td>
<td>bottle, 250ml</td>
<td>RX1349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aerosol, 400ml</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
We offer a full range of stainless steel and sports exhaust systems with which to enhance your Freelander. Please see the Exhaust Systems sections for full details (pages 49, 50, 51, 52, 53).

**RIDE HEIGHT 2" LIFT KIT**

Gives Freelander the ground clearance for better off-road ability. The kit includes 2" lifted front and rear shock absorber mountings, plus extended Goodridge braided brake hoses. Modification of inner wings and pipework may also be required.

Note: LF1111BM camber pins must also be fitted to retain correct suspension geometry on a Freelander with raised ride height.

**FUEL TANK GUARD**

Protect your fuel tank off road with this guard assembly, manufactured in 1 1/2 heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with tow bar.

**STAINLESS & SPORTS EXHAUSTS**

We offer a full range of stainless steel and sports exhaust systems with which to enhance your Freelander. Please see the Exhaust Systems sections for full details (pages 49, 50, 51, 52, 53).

**POLISHED STAINLESS TAILPIPE TRIM**

Polished stainless steel trim for standard diameter tailpipe.

**RIDE HEIGHT 2" LIFT KIT**

Gives Freelander the ground clearance for better off-road ability. The kit includes 2" lifted front and rear shock absorber mountings, plus extended Goodridge braided brake hoses. Modification of inner wings and pipework may also be required.

Note: LF1111BM camber pins must also be fitted to retain correct suspension geometry on a Freelander with raised ride height.

**FUEL TANK GUARD**

Protect your fuel tank off road with this guard assembly, manufactured in 1 1/2 heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with tow bar.

**STAINLESS & SPORTS EXHAUSTS**

We offer a full range of stainless steel and sports exhaust systems with which to enhance your Freelander. Please see the Exhaust Systems sections for full details (pages 49, 50, 51, 52, 53).

**POLISHED STAINLESS TAILPIPE TRIM**

Polished stainless steel trim for standard diameter tailpipe.

**RIDE HEIGHT 2" LIFT KIT**

Gives Freelander the ground clearance for better off-road ability. The kit includes 2" lifted front and rear shock absorber mountings, plus extended Goodridge braided brake hoses. Modification of inner wings and pipework may also be required.

Note: LF1111BM camber pins must also be fitted to retain correct suspension geometry on a Freelander with raised ride height.

**FUEL TANK GUARD**

Protect your fuel tank off road with this guard assembly, manufactured in 1 1/2 heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with tow bar.

**STAINLESS & SPORTS EXHAUSTS**

We offer a full range of stainless steel and sports exhaust systems with which to enhance your Freelander. Please see the Exhaust Systems sections for full details (pages 49, 50, 51, 52, 53).

**POLISHED STAINLESS TAILPIPE TRIM**

Polished stainless steel trim for standard diameter tailpipe.

**RIDE HEIGHT 2" LIFT KIT**

Gives Freelander the ground clearance for better off-road ability. The kit includes 2" lifted front and rear shock absorber mountings, plus extended Goodridge braided brake hoses. Modification of inner wings and pipework may also be required.

Note: LF1111BM camber pins must also be fitted to retain correct suspension geometry on a Freelander with raised ride height.

**FUEL TANK GUARD**

Protect your fuel tank off road with this guard assembly, manufactured in 1 1/2 heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with tow bar.
### STEEL & ALLOY WHEELS

**15 STEEL WHEELS**

**ROAD WHEEL, steel:**
- Lemertz Silver Land Rover
- Britpart Black

**Spare wheel, alloy wheel cars:**

**DECAL, maximum speed warning**

For black steel spare wheel on cars with alloy wheels.

**15 ALLOY WHEELS**

**ROAD WHEEL, alloy:**
- 5 spoke, Adventure, silver sparkle up to Vin YA999999
  - single wheel: RRC114770MNH
  - set of 4: RRC114770MNHK
- 6 spoke, Adventure, Silver Sparkle VIN 6A000001 to 2A391485
  - with wheel alignment holes: RRC002060MNH
  - VIN 2A3971-65 without wheel alignment holes: RRC002060MNHK

**16 ALLOY WHEELS**

**ROAD WHEEL, alloy:**
- 5 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle
  - with wheel alignment holes up to VIN 5A999999
    - single wheel: RRC114780MNH
    - without wheel alignment holes VIN 1A000001 on
      - single wheel: RRC114780MNH
      - set of 4: RRC114780MNHK
- 6 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle
  - 2 Piece, Silver Sparkle
    - 5 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle
      - with wheel alignment holes up to VIN 5A999999
        - single wheel: RRC002070MNH
        - without wheel alignment holes VIN 2A000001 on
          - single wheel: RRC002070MNH
          - set of 4: RRC002070MNHK
- 3 spoke, Evolution, Silver Sparkle
  - 3 spoke, Triple Sport, Silver Sparkle
    - up to VIN YA999999
      - single wheel: RRC110450MNH
      - set of 4: RRC110450MNHK
- 3 spoke, Evolution, Silver Sparkle
  - 3 spoke, Triple Sport, Silver Sparkle
    - up to VIN YA999999
      - single wheel: RRC114790MNH
      - set of 4: RRC114790MNHK

**17 ALLOY WHEELS**

**ROAD WHEEL, alloy:**
- 6 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle
  - 2 Piece, Silver Sparkle
    - 5 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle
      - with wheel alignment holes up to VIN 6A999999
        - single wheel: RRC110450MNH
        - without wheel alignment holes VIN 1A000001 on
          - single wheel: RRC110450MNH
          - set of 4: RRC110450MNHK
- 6 spoke, Trek, Silver Sparkle
  - 2 Piece, Silver Sparkle
    - 5 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle
      - single wheel: RRC114790MNH
      - set of 4: RRC114790MNHK
- 6 spoke, 2 Piece, Silver Sparkle
  - 3 spoke, Evolution, Silver Sparkle
    - 3 spoke, Triple Sport, Silver Sparkle
      - up to VIN YA999999
        - single wheel: RRC110450MNH
        - set of 4: RRC110450MNHK
- 6 spoke, Trek, Silver Sparkle
  - 2 Piece, Silver Sparkle
    - 5 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle
      - single wheel: RRC114790MNH
      - set of 4: RRC114790MNHK

**18 ALLOY WHEELS**

**ROAD WHEEL, alloy:**
- 9 spoke, Sport, Silver Sparkle
  - Fitted originally to Sport option models from VIN 4A000001 on.
  - single wheel: RRC503570MNH
  - set of 4: RRC503570MNHK

**TYRES NOT INCLUDED**

**ACCESSORIES - WHEELS**

WHEELS ONLY - TYRES NOT INCLUDED

**15 STEEL WHEELS**

5 SPOKE - RRC503430MUWBP

**15 ALLOY WHEELS**

5 SPOKE - RRC114470MNH

**16 ALLOY WHEELS**

5 SPOKE - RRC114470MNH

**17 ALLOY WHEELS**

3 SPOKE - RRC110450MNH

**18 ALLOY WHEELS**

9 SPOKE - RRC503570MNH

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
SPARE WHEEL COVERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPARE WHEEL:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black vinyl, flexible</td>
<td>STC7981AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 15 wheel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16 wheel</td>
<td>STC7983AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 17 &amp; 18 wheels</td>
<td>STC7985AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black plastic, rigid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Freelander car image</td>
<td>STC7905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 15 wheel</td>
<td>STC7905P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16 wheel</td>
<td>STC50283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 17 wheel</td>
<td>STC7565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moulded, rigid, styled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 15 wheel</td>
<td>LF1059-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16 wheel</td>
<td>LF1059-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 17 wheel</td>
<td>LF1059-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Land Rover/Born Free Foundation image</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 15 wheel</td>
<td>AFZ490040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16 wheel</td>
<td>AFZ490050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 17 wheel</td>
<td>AFZ490080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moulded, rigid, with Freelander car image</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 15 wheel</td>
<td>STC7980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16 wheel</td>
<td>STC7982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 17 &amp; 18 wheels</td>
<td>STC7982P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moulded, rigid, with lockable stainless steel rim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 15 wheel</td>
<td>STC50275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 16 wheel</td>
<td>STC50275P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 17 &amp; 18 wheels</td>
<td>STC50276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 18 &amp; 19 wheels</td>
<td>STC7982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SNOW CHAIN KIT:
For front wheels. Includes a pair of snow chains and fixings.
15 wheels
Land Rover    STC7905
aftermarket    STC7905P
16 & 17 wheels
Land Rover/Born Free Foundation image
15 wheels     STC7980
16 wheels      STC7982
17 wheels      STC7982P

SNOW TRACTION SYSTEM, AutoSock RX1584
AutoSock is a high technology textile cover which is a quick and easy solution for better grip when surprised by winter conditions. The product is tested and approved by international research institutions and leading car manufacturers. Features include:
- Perfect temporary winter aid for vehicles
- Easy to mount and dismantle even in cold and difficult weather
- Do not causes noise or vibrations
- Lightweight and easy to store
- Self-centering
- Reusable and machine washable
- Environmental and recyclable
- No damage to alloy wheels
- Certified by TÜV and ÖNorm V5121
- Approved by leading car manufacturers

Works on all vehicles with low clearance between the tyre and the body, as well as with all electronic safety systems (ESP, ABS).

Compatible tyre sizes:

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### MUDFLAPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHROME FRONT FOG LAMP BEZELS</td>
<td>DXB50026070BMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oval type bezels, VIN 4A000001 on.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT MUDFLAPS, pair:</td>
<td>STC7978AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatton Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Originally for models up to VIN 1A999999.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 onwards; will also fit earlier models.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>STC53075AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>STC53075AABM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR MUDFLAPS, pair:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatton Grey</td>
<td>STC7979AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Originally for models up to VIN 1A999999.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999; will also fit earlier models.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>STC53076AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>STC53076AABM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT MUDFLAPS, pair:</td>
<td>STC7978AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatton Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Originally for models up to VIN 1A999999.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 onwards; will also fit earlier models.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>STC53075AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>STC53075AABM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR MUDFLAPS, pair:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatton Grey</td>
<td>STC7979AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Originally for models up to VIN 1A999999.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999; will also fit earlier models.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>STC53076AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>STC53076AABM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIND DEFLECTOR SETS

Easily fitted wind deflectors for Freelander 4 side door windows, manufactured in durable Perspex. Design reduces draughts and rain ingress when driving with opened windows, while maintaining good ventilation. Sold in pairs (3 door or 5 door) or as a car set of four deflectors (5 door).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wind Deflector Sets:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models, pair</td>
<td>STC7921 RX1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models, car set of 4 deflectors</td>
<td>STC7922 RX1912 RX1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front door pair only, Climair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear door pair only, Climair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Bumper Protection Bars

Enhance the appearance of your Freelander with a front protection bar. Offered as moulded soft plastic 'A' bar for durability and safety towards other road users or alternative tubular bar in plain or wrap-around style (refer to local safety regulations before fitting tubular bar type).

All bars supplied with fixings.

**Bumper Protection Bar ('A' bar):**
- **Soft Plastic Type**
  - Compatible with pod type accessory driving lamps.
  - Up to VIN 3A999999
  - Except 2.5 KV6 petrol
  - Land Rover Britpart
  - STC50413
  - STC50413BP
  - STC5129LML
  - STC53191
  - STC53129LML
  - STC50419
  - STC50309
  - STC503125
  - STC503126
  - STC50419
  - STC501340
  - STC501350
  - STC501360
  - VUB501330
  - VUB503760
  - VUB501340
  - VUB501350
  - VUB501360

- **Stainless Steel Type**
  - Black
  - STC50322
  - STC50309
  - STC5125
  - STC5126
  - STC50419
  - STC501340
  - STC501350
  - STC501360
  - VUB501330
  - VUB503760
  - VUB501340
  - VUB501350
  - VUB501360

- **Wrap-Around Type**
  - Black
  - STC50322
  - STC50309
  - STC5125
  - STC5126
  - STC50419
  - STC501340
  - STC501350
  - STC501360
  - VUB501330
  - VUB503760
  - VUB501340
  - VUB501350
  - VUB501360

---

**Part Numbers:**
- STC50413
- VUB501330
- STC50374
- STC50375
- STC501340
- STC501350
- STC501360
- VUB501330
- VUB501350
- VUB501360
**SIDE STEP SETS**

Pair of side steps with rubber anti-slip strips ensuring safe entry and exit from vehicle. Easily mounted, with no drilling or cutting required. Fitting kit included.

**SIDE PROTECTION TUBES**

Heavy duty protection for the sills of your Freelander, available in choice of polished stainless steel or black. Fitting kit included. The Bearmach items additionally feature steps sculptured into the tubes, adding greatly to their practicality.

**DESCRIPTION** | **PART no.**
--- | ---
SIDES STEP SET, pair: black galvanised with rubber edging | STC53877GBM
SIDES PROTECTION TUBES, pair: polished stainless steel | STC7943AA
STC7943AABM
SIDES PROTECTION TUBES, pair: black steel | STC7945AA
STC7945AABM
STC7943AABM
STC7943AA

**ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR**
# LAMP GUARDS

**Durable protection for your expensive lamps - not just a cosmetic accessory!**

**Supplied with fixings.**

## FRONT LAMP GUARD:
- **Headlamps, acrylic type, pair up to VIN 3A999999**
  - **Land Rover, aftermarket**
  - with beam converters
  - UK only. Corrects beams on RHD vehicles for driving on RH side of road in mainland Europe.

- **Headlamps, protection bar type up to VIN 3A999999**
  - **Land Rover, pair, kit**
  - Bearmach, stainless steel
  - each (Land Rover replacement parts)
  - **RH**
  - **LH**

- **Headlamps, protection bar type up to VIN 3A999999**
  - **Land Rover, pair, kit**
  - Bearmach, stainless steel
  - each (Land Rover replacement parts)
  - **RH**
  - **LH**
  - **VIN 4A000001 on**

## REAR LAMP GUARDS:
- **Set of four, black**
- **Set of two**
  - **Upper (body) lamps**
  - **Lower (bumper) lamps**
  - **Stainless steel, aftermarket**
  - **Upper (body) lamps**
  - **Each, black (Land Rover replacement parts)**
  - **RH**
  - **LH**
  - **VIN 4A000001 on**
  - **Set of four, black**

## ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR

**By Phone:** 01522 568000 / **On Line:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-Mail:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**BADGES**

30 x 50mm accessory type enamel badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.

**UNION FLAG BADGE:**
- Screw-on (each) RX1299
- Self-adhesive (pair), enamel RX1299SE
- Self-adhesive (pair), resin RX1299SR

**SIDE RUBBING STRIP SETS**

Set of 6 side mouldings, easily fitted to the front wings, front doors and rear quarters (3 door) or rear doors (5 door) to protect them from scratches and car park knocks. Originally available in Black or a paintable primed finish, only Black is now available. Fitted as original equipment to some 5 door models.

**SIDE RUBBING STRIP SETS, car set of 6 mouldings**
- 3 door models, Black STC7912
- Bearmach STC7912BM
- 5 door models, Black STC7913
- Bearmach STC7913BM

**TYRE SAVERS**

Prevents flat spots on tyres when vehicle is not in regular use.

Also suitable as a ‘stop’ by bolting down to garage floor. Use with cars, caravans, trailers etc, (10”–20” tyres).

**TYRE SAVERS (pair)**
- Order 2 pairs for one car RX1588
### BODY SIDE GRAPHICS KITS

- **Car set of body side decals in Land Rover's 'Waves' graphic design. Choice of blue or green decals for 3 or 5 door body styles.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BODY SIDE GRAPHICS KIT, 'Waves':</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Waves</td>
<td>STC7901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Waves</td>
<td>STC7903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Waves</td>
<td>STC7900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Waves</td>
<td>STC7902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BODY SIDE PROTECTION KITS

- **Distinctive and sporting yet durable triple straked cladding for 3 door and 5 door models. Available in two finishes: smooth black (paintable) or shallow grained primed (paintable). Some individual replacement panels and finishers are also available but not listed here - please contact us with details of your car, the body kit finish and the part you require.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BODY STYLING KIT:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, smooth</td>
<td>STC5011AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primed, shallow grained, 4 cyl.</td>
<td>VUB508770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primed, shallow grained, V6</td>
<td>VUB500790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primed, shallow grained, 4 cyl.</td>
<td>STC50333LML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primed, shallow grained, V6</td>
<td>STC50334LML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC50334LML</td>
<td>VUB501420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **For 5 door models only. Following the fashion of many 'crossover' estate cars, MPVs and many sports utility vehicles, this kit clads the lower half of the bodyside of your Freelander in tough yet stylish plastic protection panels: protection from the school run grand prix and green lane excursions alike! Choice of Hatton Grey or Black, matching the exterior mouldings and bumpers on early or late models. Includes fitting kit.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BODY PROTECTION KIT:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatton Grey (up to VIN 1A99999)</td>
<td>STC7911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (VIN 2A000001 on)</td>
<td>STC53070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET</strong>, <strong>FRONT ROW SEATS ONLY</strong>, 2 seat set:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone, Land Rover</td>
<td>VCF500010LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>LF1055BPGREY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>LF1055PBBLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>VCF500010SMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>LF1055BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone, Land Rover</td>
<td>VCF500020LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>LF1029BPGREY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>LF1029PBBLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>VCF500020SMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET</strong>, <strong>2ND ROW SEATS ONLY</strong>:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bench type seat (2 seats)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone, Land Rover</td>
<td>VCF500030LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>LF1056BPGREYSPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>LF1056BPBLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>VCF500030SMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>LF1056BPGREENSPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65/35 split type seat (3 seats)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without centre armrest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone, Land Rover</td>
<td>VCF500051LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>LF1030BPGREY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>LF1030PBBLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>VCF500051SMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>LF1030BPBLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with centre armrest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Smokestone, Land Rover</td>
<td>VCF500040LPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>LF1030BPGREYAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>VCF500041PUY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>VCF500041SMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>LF1030BPBLUEAR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ACCESSORIES - INTERIOR

### METALLIC INTERIOR TRIM PACK

- Kits of trim inlays in either metallic or wood finishes are available to customise your Freelander fascia and controls. Kits include overlays for the heater control panel, gear lever surround, fascia vents and finisher strip.
- Additionally, gear knobs and a handbrake grip may also be purchased to match the wood trim kits.
- **METALLIC INTERIOR TRIM PACK:**
  - **Kits of metallic interior trim:**
    - **Metallic Interior Trim Pack, Champagne Metallic Finish - VUB501030**
  - **Wood Interior Trim Pack, Burr Walnut Wood Finish - STC50404**

### WOOD INTERIOR TRIM PACK

- **Wood Interior Trim Pack:**
  - **Wood Interior Trim Pack, Burr Walnut Wood Finish - STC50404**
  - **Wood Interior Trim Pack, Burr Walnut Wood Finish - STC50440**

### ACCESSORIES - INTERIOR

- **ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**CHILD SEATS**

- *Cosy Tot* baby carrier
  - For 0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.
  - Isofix base, 'Cosy Tot' carrier
  - 9 months to 4 years (9-16kg).
- *Duo Plus* child seat
  - Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.
  - 9 months to 4 years (9-16kg).
- *Evolva Ultra* child seat
  - 4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.
- *STRAP*, child seat securing
  - Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.

**CARPET FOOTWELL MATS**

Durable yet luxurious carpet footwell mats, supplied as a set of four including fixings.

**CARPET FOOTWELL MATS**, set of 4:
- *Land Rover*
  - up to VIN 1A999999:
    - Rear footwell only (set of 2)
      -*RHD, Land Rover*
      - Exmoor Trim (RHD or LHD)
      - STC7973AB
      - EXT017-14
      - RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, FRONT FOOTWELL ONLY - EXT017-14
  - *RHD*:
    - LF1020BLACK
  - *LHD*:
    - LF1143
- *Ash Grey* - STC50153LNF
- *Black* - EAH500020PUY
- *Alpaca* - EAH500020SMS
- *Light Tundra* - EAH500020HPP
- *Heather* (5 door) - STC7971
  - RHD:
    - EAH500020PUY
    - EAH500020SMS
    - EAH500020HPP
- *Black* (5 door) - STC50403KML
  - RHD:
    - LF1020BLACK
  - LHD:
    - LF1143

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS**

Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber footwell mats supplied as sets of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row or 2nd row footwells only. Land Rover mats feature 'Land Rover' logo. All mats feature raised lip around edge to contain dirt and moisture.

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS**, black:
- *Front & 2nd row footwells (set of 4)*
  - *RHD, Land Rover*:
    - STC7973AB
    - EXT017-14
  - *LHD, Land Rover*:
    - STC50402AA
    - EXT017-14
  - *Front footwells only (set of 2)*
    - *Exmoor Trim (RHD or LHD)*:
      - EXT017-15
  - *Rear footwells only (set of 2)*
    - *Exmoor Trim*:
      - EXT017-15

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, FRONT FOOTWELL ONLY** - EXT017-14

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, 2ND ROW FOOTWELLS** - STC7973AB

**ACCESSORIES - INTERIOR**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### LOAD COMPARTMENT MATS & LINERS

**RUBBER LOAD SPACE MAT**, black:
Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber mat to protect the load compartment carpets in your Freelander. Feature witness marks to trim away to reveal the load floor tie-down loops.
- 3 door models, Land Rover: STC50434
- 5 door models, Land Rover: STC50435
- ‘Born Free’ branded, Land Rover: EBF500060

**PLASTIC LOAD SPACE MAT**, black, with lip:
Damage-resistant black plastic mat covering the load compartment carpets, featuring 2 lip all round to counter liquid or dirt spills. All require slight modification when used in conjunction with dog guard.
- 3 door models, aftermarket: LF181830R
- 5 door models, aftermarket: STC50435P

**LOAD SPACE LINER**, rigid:
Almost completely damage-resistant load space liners are ideal for sharp or heavy loads which would otherwise harm your car. The non-absorbent, wash-down synthetic material together with a deep (5") approx. lip around the edge means inadvertent spillages aren’t a problem, either:
- half length, Land Rover: STC7935
- full length, Land Rover: STC7936
- fully sculpted, later type, with corner intrusions: STC50418

**LOAD SPACE PROTECTOR**, flexible:
Tear-proof and waterproof, the nylon load space protector simply folds up for easy stowage when not in use.
- SECURITY BOX LINER, rigid: STC7951

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOAD COMPARTMENT MAT, black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUBBER LOAD SPACE MAT, black: Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber mat to protect the load compartment carpets in your Freelander. Feature witness marks to trim away to reveal the load floor tie-down loops.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models, Land Rover</td>
<td>STC50434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models, Land Rover</td>
<td>STC50435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Born Free’ branded, Land Rover</td>
<td>EBF500060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLASTIC LOAD SPACE MAT, black, with lip: Damage-resistant black plastic mat covering the load compartment carpets, featuring 2 lip all round to counter liquid or dirt spills. All require slight modification when used in conjunction with dog guard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 door models, aftermarket</td>
<td>LF181830R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 door models, aftermarket</td>
<td>STC50435P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAD SPACE LINER, rigid: Almost completely damage-resistant load space liners are ideal for sharp or heavy loads which would otherwise harm your car. The non-absorbent, wash-down synthetic material together with a deep (5&quot;) approx. lip around the edge means inadvertent spillages aren’t a problem, either:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half length, Land Rover</td>
<td>STC7935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full length, Land Rover</td>
<td>STC7936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fully sculpted, later type, with corner intrusions</td>
<td>STC50418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOAD SPACE PROTECTOR, flexible: Tear-proof and waterproof, the nylon load space protector simply folds up for easy stowage when not in use.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECURITY BOX LINER, rigid</td>
<td>STC7951</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@riminatorbros.co.uk
**LOAD COMPARTMENT STOWAGE NETS**

**STORAGE NET:**
- Floor, with tie-down strap
  - Secures luggage to floor: Four corner loop fixing.
  - Supplied complete with tie-down ratchet strap.
- Side
  - Secures luggage to rear quarter panel: Four corner loop fixing.
  - 3 door models: STC7956
  - 5 door models: STC7955
- Rear end door
  - Prevents luggage from falling out when rear end door is opened: Four corner loop fixing.
  - 3 door models: STC7953
  - 5 door models: STC7952

**LOAD COMPARTMENT DOG GUARDS**

**DOG GUARD:**
- Mesh and bar type
  - Full height dog guard (mesh lower, bar upper), separating load compartment from passenger compartment: Includes fixings.
  - Land Rover
    - Aftermarket: STC7939AB
    - Rear end door window type: STC53047
  - Mesh type: Allows rear end door window to be open while pets are left in load compartment: Includes fixings.

**LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER ASS’Y:**
- Otherwise known as ‘parcel shelf’ or ‘package tray’.
  - Light smokestone: STC7924
  - Black: STC7924PUY

**LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER KIT:**
- Includes load compartment cover assembly, securing sockets and fixings.
  - Light smokestone: STC7925
  - Black: STC7925PUY

**FIXINGS KIT**, load cover:
- Light smokestone: STC50372
- Black: STC50372PUY

**RETIANDING STRAP**, flexible, pair:
- STC50373
**ROOF MOUNTED CYCLE CARRIERS**

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Lockable, carries one bike. Includes fixings and fasteners.

**CYCLE CARRIER KIT:**
- Land Rover Britpart, Thule

**Brand:**
- VPLFR0091
- VPLFR0091BP

---

**SKI/SNOWBOARD CARRIERS**

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails.

**Ski Carrier Set:**
- Open frame type includes pair of locking ski carrier assemblies, fixings and keys. Carries 3 pairs of snow skis. Alternatively carries 2 pairs of water skis.
- Carries 4 pairs of snow skis. Alternatively carries 2 snowboards encased in sport box type includes ski carrier box, fixings and keys.

**CANOE/SURF BOARD/SAIL BOARD CARRIERS**

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fasteners preventing sideways movement of and subsequent damage to canoes, surf boards or sail boards.

**CANOE CARRIER SET**
- VPLGR0107

**SAIL BOARD CARRIER SET**
- STC8435

**CANOE/SURF BOARD/SAIL BOARD CARRIERS**

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Lockable, carries one bike. Includes fixings and fasteners.

**LUGGAGE BOX ASSEMBLY:**
- Land Rover, 410 litre
  - 410 litres, L1600 x W960 x H410, 75kg capacity.
- Britpart, Mont Blanc Vista 380
  - 380 litres, L2000 x W650 x H450, 75kg capacity, weight 15kg.
- Britpart, Thule Atlantis 600
  - 340 litres, L1900 x W630 x H410, 75kg capacity, weight 16kg.

**SPACER PLATE,** luggage box
- LR006849

**ROOF MOUNTED CYCLE CARRIERS**

- VPLVR0062
- RX1655BP380
- RX1655BP340

**Picture used for illustration purposes only and is not representative of the box size.**
**ROOF RACK SYSTEM**

**ROOF RAIL COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:**
- Complete roof rail kit including side rails and locking cross rails.
  - 3 door models: STC7931
  - 5 door models: STC7932

**ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT:**
Kit includes pair of cross rail assemblies. The cross rails, easily removed when not in use, accept all roof stowage accessories detailed in this section. Available in two fixing formats; fixing to roof side rails or fixing directly to roof without requiring side rails.

- for fixing to roof side rails:
  - Land Rover: CAC100162
  - Britpart: Thule
    - Mont Blanc System 400: CAC100162BP
    - Mont Blanc System 3000: CAC100162BPPREM
  - Aftermarket: CAC100162P
  - Mont Blanc system 400: CAC100162BPSTD
  - Galvanised.

- for fixing directly to roof:
  - Britpart (Thule): LF1026BP
  - Bearmach: LF1026BM
    - 5 door only, or will fit 3 door if used with short roof adaptor set LF1026ABM.

**SHORT ROOF ADAPTOR SET**
- LF1026ABM
  - Allows fitment of LF1026BM cross rails to 3 door models without requiring side rails to be fitted.

**REPLACEMENT PARTS:**
Several replacement parts for the Land Rover roof rail system are available.

- cross rail ass’y, replacement: CAC100171
- stowage bag, cross rails: CAY100090
- allen key, 4mm: CYZ100050
- key, roof rail lock: CYZ100040H
- Key number must be supplied when ordering.

**ROOF RACK ASSEMBLY:**
For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails or fitted directly to roof.

- Land Rover: For use with roof side rails. Requires clamp kit CAP500030 to fit.
  - tubular frame type: STC50433
  - extruded alloy type: LR006848
  - pressed alloy & tubes type: STC50176AA
- Britpart, silver alloy construction: fixes to side rails LF1027BP
- fixes directly to roof LF1027BPORIG

**CLAMP KIT,** Land Rover roof rack: Set of four roof clamp to side rail clamps.
- CAP500030

**RATCHET STRAP,** tie down: CAR500010
- For use in conjunction with all roof racks.

**BUNGEECLIC**
BungeeClic, a complete system for securing loads & objects. It can be customised in a variety of ways to build the correct length ties needed for securing a variety of objects.

It can be used to secure loads at work, at home or at leisure.

**Kit contains:**
- 2 x J-Hooks
- 2 x Locking hooks
- 1 x Straight connector
- 1 x 30-45cm bungee cord
- 1 x 60-90cm bungee cord
- 1 x 90-135cm bungee cord

**BUNGEECLIC LOAD SECURING STARTER KIT** RX1741

**BUNGEECLIC ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J-HOOKS (twin pack)</td>
<td>RX1742JHOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOKING HOOKS (twin pack)</td>
<td>RX1742LCHOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAIGHT CONNECTORS</td>
<td>RX1743STRAIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-CONNECTOR</td>
<td>RX1743YCON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALL MOUNTS (twin pack)</td>
<td>RX1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJUSTABLE HOOKS</td>
<td>RX1742ADJHOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUNGEE CORS, twin pack</td>
<td>RX1745-30, RX1745-60, RX1745-90, RX1745-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TOW BAR & TOWING ELECTRICS**

**TOW BAR KIT:**
- **fixed height type**
  - Includes tow bar, ball and cover and N type electrics (aftermarket version includes tow bar only). Bolt-on tow ball design allows use of caravan stabilisers and trailer hitch protection plates.
  - **Land Rover**
    - KNK500070
  - **Britpart** (Dixon Bates)
    - KNK500070BP
  - fixed swan-neck type
    - Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus N type electrics.
      - **Land Rover**
        - KNK500060
      - **Britpart**
        - KNK500060BP
  - detachable swan-neck type
    - Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus N type electrics (aftermarket version includes tow bar, ball and cover only).
      - **Land Rover**
        - KNK500080
      - **Britpart**
        - KNK500080BP
      - Aftermarket, Bosal
        - LF1024

**PROTECTION PLATE**
- **PROTECTION PLATE, trailer hitch**
  - STC7904AA
    - Protects rear bumper/bodywork from being struck by trailer hitch while coupling up trailer. Only suitable for fixed height type tow bars with bolt-on tow ball.

**TRAILER LIGHTING BOARD**
- **4" wide, with 4 metre cable**
  - RX1513

**TOWING ELECTRICS KIT:**
- Includes towing socket, socket harness and link lead.
  - for 7 pin socket
    - **12S type**
      - **pre-1999 trailer electrics**
        - Land Rover
          - STC50460
      - **post-1999 trailer electrics**
        - Britpart
          - STC50460BP
  - **12N type**
    - **Land Rover**
      - YMZ101030
    - **Britpart**
      - YMZ101030BP
    - **aftermarket, Bosal**
      - YWJ500070

**ACCESSORIES - TOWING & TOURING**

*BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk*
### REAR CYCLE CARRIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYCLE CARRIER KIT:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tow ball free type, for two bicycles</td>
<td>STC7929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For fixed height type tow bar with bolt-on tow ball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with bike tie-down straps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spare wheel mounted type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycle-carrying module, easily fitting to spare wheel mounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes number plate holder and security straps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fits any 4x4 vehicle with rear door mounted spare wheel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, for two bikes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>RD1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for three bikes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for four bikes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearmach, for three bikes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unique quick release arms clamp on to the spare wheel mounted on the rear door of any 4x4 vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can be adjusted for right, left or centre mounted rear wheel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spare wheel mounted type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycle-carrying module, easily fitting to spare wheel mounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes number plate holder and security straps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**JUMP START KIT**

Small and lightweight high capacity nano lithium polymer portable power pack with the latest battery technology. Supports fast charging with low self-discharge cycle. Charging cycles can reach more than 1,000 times.

Supports 12V jump starts as well as back up charging for many brands of mobile phones, laptops, tablets, portable refrigerators etc.

Support 3 different types of charging modes. Built in redundant electronic control safety protection for jump starter over-charging and over-discharging.

Multi-function jump starter & charger for electronic products...
- Lap tops
- Mobile phones
- Portable games
- Tablets
- Portable DVD
- Music players
- Plus much more...

**POWER SOURCE INVERTER**

Great for in car entertainment and leisure use!

A power source inverter converts car battery voltage (12v) into a 240v output. You can plug in a variety of mains voltage appliances into the standard UK socket.

Three different inverters are available to suit a range of power requirements. There is overload, overheat and short circuit protection on all models.

**150 WATT MODEL**

- Continuous power: 150w.   Peak power: 300w
- Cigar lighter plug connection: 15A fuse.
- Suitable applications: TV, DVD, Video, Computer Consoles, Lights (not fluorescent) Phone charger etc.

**300 WATT MODEL**

- Continuous power: 300w.   Peak power: 600w
- Cigar lighter or battery clip connection.
- 40A fuse.
- Suitable applications: as 150w model plus medium power tools, small fridges, stereo etc.

**500 WATT MODEL**

- Continuous power: 500w.   Peak power: 800w
- Battery clip connection only.   70A fuse.
- Suitable applications: as 300w model plus medium power tools, colour TV’s with DVD’s, battery chargers etc.

**BATTERY CONDITIONER**

Small and lightweight high capacity nano lithium polymer portable power pack with the latest battery technology. Supports fast charging with low self-discharge cycle. Charging cycles can reach more than 1,000 times.

Supports 12V jump starts as well as back up charging for many brands of mobile phones, laptops, tablets, portable refrigerators etc.

Support 3 different types of charging modes. Built in redundant electronic control safety protection for jump starter over-charging and over-discharging.

Multi-function jump starter & charger for electronic products...
- Lap tops
- Mobile phones
- Portable games
- Tablets
- Portable DVD
- Music players
- Plus much more...

**BATTERY CHARGER & BATTERY ACID TESTER**

Battery charger, 6 and 12 volt

Conventional battery charger, ideal for charging a flat battery quickly or overnight charging.

**DIS-CAR-NECT**

How does 'Dis-car-nect' work?

When leaving your car, simply remove the knob to isolate the starter circuit. The 16 amp by-pass fuse will maintain current to all other electrical circuits (stereo memories, vehicle alarm etc). Because the starter motor draws over 150 amps, any attempt to connect hot wires to the starter motor will instantly cause the fuse to blow, immobilising the car until the knob is replaced. If this should happen, simply replace the 16 amp fuse at a convenient time.

For extra security, unscrew and remove the immobiliser knob completely, and if you intend to store your vehicle for some time, ‘Dis-Car-Nect’ will also prevent battery drain, simply unscrew the knob and remove the fuse. Fitted to all vehicles and is easily fitted to any battery terminal. Full installation/user instructions supplied with every unit.

**BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH**

Battery isolator switch: Standard switch, with key

Race type switch, FIA approved

Spare key, standard isolator switch

**BATTERY CONDITIONER**

The battery conditioner is a battery charger that turns on and off automatically.

This superb product is suitable for all 12 volt batteries (from 5ah to 100ah) and constantly revitalises the battery cells - helping to extend cell life, without the danger of overcharging.

Look at these benefits:
- Designed to be left connected for long periods.
- Use without disconnecting vehicle electrics.
- L.E.D. battery condition display.
- Thermal cut-out facility.
- 12 month guarantee.

It can also be used for the following applications, providing they use a 12 volt battery: caravans, lawn mowers, motorbikes, motor boats, wheel chairs and general leisure use. The kit is supplied complete with all fittings and operating instructions.

**ORDER**

By Phone: 01522 568000

On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk

E-Mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Accessories - Electrical

### Multisockets

- **Fastcharge 12v Twin Can Multisocket with Twin USB Socket**
  - 10amp
  - Battery analyser
  - Width adjusting fitment collar
  - 3 guide light rings and coiled cable
  - **PART No.** RX1663

- **12v Twin Multisocket with Battery Analyser**
  - 8amp
  - 2 guide light rings, mounting arms and coiled cable
  - **PART No.** RX1662

- **12v Triple Multisocket with Battery Analyser**
  - 8amp
  - 3 guide light rings, mounting arms and coiled cable
  - **PART No.** RX1661

### Torches

- **Cyba-lite Lightstar 15 Keyring Torch**
  - LED aluminium keyring torch.
  - DC-20C circuit provides optimum light output for the life of the battery.
  - High strength machine crafted aluminium body.
  - 15 lumens.
  - **PART No.** RX1680

- **Cyba-lite LED Head Torch**
  - Lightweight and sturdy.
  - 5 ultra bright high intensity LEDs.
  - Virtually indestructible LED, burn time up to 100,000 hours.
  - 4 mode operating for energy saving.
  - Lamp adjusts through 90°.
  - **PART No.** RX1663

- **High Power Mechanics Headlamp**
  - 3W Cree LED provides 320 lumens of light output.
  - Operating times: 2.5hrs (high); 8hrs (med) & 18hrs (low).
  - Lamp adjusts through 50° to focus on work area.
  - Tough & robust impact resistant aluminium construction, ideal for a workshop environment.
  - Weatherproof design for outdoor use.
  - Adjustable headstrap with padded front section.
  - 4 x AAA batteries included.
  - **PART No.** RX1263HL

### Torches

- **Cyba-lite Vega Lantern**
  - 3 x 1 watt Nichia LEDs up to 300 lumens output.
  - Removable lens provides forward area light.
  - 3 mode electronic switch with instant off at any mode.
  - Green LED indicator shows lantern in darkness.
  - Recessed hook in lantern base.
  - **PART No.** RX1685

### Inspection Lamps

- **Rechargeable and cordless multi-position inspection lamps**
  - Standard (15 LEDs) or heavy duty (21 LEDs) formats.
  - Compact and robust, both designs include an integral belt clip and a virtually unbreakable polycarbonate lens with wide angle light output.
  - The standard lamp features a hook/stand for multi-positional use while the heavy duty lamp is supplied with a charging station.
  - **PART No.** RX1424LEDHD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fastcharge 12v Twin Can Multisocket with Twin USB Socket</td>
<td>RX1663</td>
<td>Cyba-lite Lightstar 15 Keyring Torch</td>
<td>RX1680</td>
<td>Cyba-lite LED Head Torch</td>
<td>RX1663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12v Twin Multisocket with Battery Analyser</td>
<td>RX1662</td>
<td>High Power Mechanics Headlamp</td>
<td>RX1263HL</td>
<td>Cyba-lite Vega Lantern</td>
<td>RX1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12v Triple Multisocket with Battery Analyser</td>
<td>RX1661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12v Twin Multisocket</td>
<td>RX1660</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB PORT</td>
<td>RX1664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact 1amp USB Port</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPACT 1AMP USB PORT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RX1872</td>
<td>LED RECHARGEABLE &amp; PORTABLE FLOOD LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1873</td>
<td>LED ROUND FLOOD BEAM WORK LAMP RX1646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1874</td>
<td>LED LIGHT BARS RX1783-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1875</td>
<td>LED RECHARGEABLE FLOOD LIGHT RX1872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LED WORK LAMPS**

- **12-24V**
- Polycarbonate Lens
- 1 to 4 pieces can be linked together

**PART no.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RX1872</td>
<td>LED RECHARGEABLE &amp; PORTABLE FLOOD LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1873</td>
<td>LED ROUND FLOOD BEAM WORK LAMP RX1646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1874</td>
<td>LED LIGHT BARS RX1783-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1875</td>
<td>LED RECHARGEABLE FLOOD LIGHT RX1872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## ACCESSORIES - ELECTRICAL

### HALOGEN WORK LAMPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12-24V H3 Bulb, Spot Beam</td>
<td>RX1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions: 130mm wide, 70mm high, 68mm deep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOT BEAM WORK LAMP RX1678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-24V H3 Bulb With Handle, Switch &amp; Grille</td>
<td>RX1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions: 137mm diameter, 97mm depth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIPAC ROUND WORK LAMP RX1675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PERFORMANCE HALOGEN BULBS

**Puts up to 130%* more light on the road**

- Improve night vision with up to 130% more light on the road for a safer & more comfortable journey
- Maximum performance is achieved through micro filament technology & 100% xenon gas
- See & be seen more clearly with up to a 60metre longer beam than a standard bulb
- Better visibility of road markings & signs is produced through a whiter light that is closer to daylight
- A stylish finish is achieved through the silver tip
- Plug and go – no changes to vehicle wiring required

**Part Number** | **Voltage** | **Wattage** | **ECE** | **Cap** | **Kelvin** | **Upgrades**
----------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------
RX1950          | 12v         | 55w         | H1     | P14.5s | 3700k     | 448       |
RX1951          | 12v         | 60/55w      | H4     | P43t   | 3700k     | 472       |
RX1952          | 12v         | 55w         | H7     | Pz26d  | 3700k     | 477       |

**RING Automotive xenon130**

**LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT**

Includes spare bulbs and fuses.
up to VIN 3A999999
VIN 4A000001 on

**LED BULBS**

- LED bulbs are durable and vibration resistant, they have a longer life than standard bulbs. They give out an ultra bright light using just a fraction of the power of a standard bulb.

**SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT**

**LED BULBS** (each): 12V 21/5W, 12V 21/5W RED, 12V 21W C/C, 12V 21W C/C AMBER, 12V 21W C/C RED, 12V 5W LED

**GLB380LED**

**GLB380LED-RED**

**GLB380LEDAMBER**

**GLB380LEDRED**

**GLB380LEDRED**

**GLB501LED**

**LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT:**

Includes spare bulbs and fuses.

**STC7990AA**

**VUB500860**
ACCESSORIES - ELECTRICAL

TYRE PRESSURE MONITOR

New generation system for cars and vans

TB99 is our newest model for cars and vans with a small dashboard mounted monitor that displays the pressure of four tyres up to 99psi simultaneously and can be set up to monitor the spare tyre as well.

- Neat system, reliable and very easy to install
- Clear visible and audible alerts
- User set alert levels for low pressure, high pressure and high temperature
- Automatic back light
- Rechargeable monitor battery

The TB99 monitor continuously displays the pressure of four tyres. If there is a fifth sensor, it alternately displays the four tyres and then the spare. Tyre temperatures are shown at the press of a button.

New generation sensors simply screw on to the tyre valves in place of the normal dust caps, and they have an integral anti-theft design. They are smaller and lighter than previous models and improved electronics give up to 2 year life from the replaceable CR1632 batteries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TyrePal TB contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Monitor mounting pad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Charging lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Sensors with batteries fitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Locking screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Pair sensor tools</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS

Ideal for 4x4 use and also great for camping and outdoor use.

- 10 metre air hose with heavy-duty gauge & brass fittings
- Automatic cut off to prevent overheating
- Integrated sand tray
- Blow moulded carrying case

PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX1599BSINGLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>single</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Flow - 72ltr/min. Max. pressure - 150psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 volt / 50 amp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX1599BPDOUBLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>double</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Flow - 150ltr/min. Max. pressure - 150psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 volt / 50 amp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AIR HORDS

Twin Car Air Horns

- Penetrating safety sound, increasing awareness to others around you
- E approved, suitable for road use
- Maintenance free, no need to worry about your car horn once fitted
- Universal fit, fits all makes and models

| RX1381 |
| AIR HORN KIT, pair |

PARKING DISTANCE CONTROL KITS

| STC30424AA |
| PARKING DISTANCE CONTROL KIT: |
| Land Rover |
| Kit includes control unit, sensors, brackets, wiring harnesses and speaker for rear or front bumper |
| rear kit, up to VIN 3A999999 |
| rear kit, VIN 4A000001 on front kit, VIN 4A000001 on speaker only |
| For rear kit up to VIN 3A999999 |
| RX1559 |

Valeo

Sensors neatly integrate into the vehicle’s bumper and will detect obstacles behind or in front of your vehicle whilst maneuvering into position. As an obstacle is approached, the sensors trigger the acoustic alarm which rises in frequency the closer the vehicle gets. Quick and easy to install - fits any vehicle including all Land Rover models. 3 level buzzer alarm to indicate obstacle. 12 or 24v power supply. Sensors can be painted to match vehicle.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
ACCESSORIES - ELECTRICAL

REVERSING CAMERA KIT

REAR FACED CAMERA KIT - INCLUDES MONITOR

Seeing exactly what is behind a Land Rover is not easy using conventional mirrors. This kit is a practical driver assistance device with the primary objective of helping the driver to see things that they may not otherwise see when reversing.

Features of the kit with monitor:
- Waterproof rear view or reverse camera.
- Small, discreet, MicroBlack™colour camera.
- Slimline 3½ LCD monitor.
- Typically installed above number plate to include the rear bumper in the field of view.
- Outstanding image quality both day & night.
- Panoramic view.
- Instant image on.
- Single cable installation technology - easy to install.
- IP68 rated so 100% water and dust proof.

REVERSING CAMERA KIT RX1710

ADDITIONAL FORWARD FACING CAMERA KIT

Front facing camera kit - no monitor

An additional camera to add to RX1710BP

Easy to install camera kit. The camera is the only external part and much like the vehicle it will be installed on it can be submerged in water, it can be blasted by a jet wash, sprayed with mud. Effectively there is very little that can be done to damage the camera, short of hitting it with a solid object. But even then it can withstand some abuse.

FORWARD FACING CAMERA RX1710FFCAM

FOR RX1710.

COMPACT DASHBOARD CAMERA

Record vital evidence in the event of a crash. Protect yourself from insurance fraud.

- Complete with 2.7 dash cam screen and a 120° lens
- Camera automatically turns on when you start the vehicle and will switch off once the engines turned off
- Installation is easy, just plug in and you are ready to go.
- Continuous loop recording
- If you need to keep footage, lock the file
- 12/14 volt
- H 55mm, W 86mm, D 37mm
- Rechargeable batteries included

COMPACT DASHBOARD CAMERA RX1784

AUTOMATIC REVERSING CAMERA KIT

This is a high performance, fully automatic, practical driver assistance device. The primary objective is very simple: to help a driver to see things that they may not otherwise see when reversing.

With the patented cable technology, installation should take around 30 - 45 minutes. No other system in the market is as quick and easy to install.

Features of the kit with monitor:
- Small, discreet, camera.
- Typically installed above number plate to include the rear bumper in the field of view.
- Outstanding image quality both day and night.
- Panoramic view.
- Instant image on.
- Single cable installation technology.
- IP68 rated (100% water and dust proof).
- Works seamlessly with supplied LCD monitor.

REVERSING CAMERA KIT (Fully automatic) RX1710AUTO

ELECTRIC COOL BAG

Genuine Land Rover accessory, powered by a 12 volt auxiliary socket and thermostatically temperature controlled.

Easy clean interior surface.

Height 380mm, Length 380mm, Width 220mm, Volume 14 Litres.

ELECTRIC COOL BAG:
- Land Rover
- OEM

ELECTRIC COOL BAG: VUP100140L VUP100140LP1

LED LOGO PUDDLE LAMP KIT

LED puddle lamps, with Land Rover logo embedded in the beam, ideal for adding that personal touch to your Land Rover vehicle. The lamps are designed to operate when you open the door of your vehicle to illuminate the floor below. These lamps may also be installed internally to illuminate the interior footwell of the vehicle. Flush fitting, for discreet installation.

Kit includes two puddle lamps with wiring, plus core cutter to make mounting holes.

PUDDLE LAMP KIT, with LED logo RX1267

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### ACCESSORIES - ELECTRICAL

#### FOG & DRIVE LAMPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Driving Lamp</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Aluminium Housing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Black Power Coated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15 Hi-Power LEDs for Driving Beam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 6 LEDs for Front Position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198mm diameter, 132mm depth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED DRIVING LAMP, EACH</td>
<td>RX1871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **RING Roadrunner 6” Driving Lamps** |          |
| - E Marked                           |          |
| - Mounts above or below the Bumper   |          |
| - Stone Guards included              |          |
| Product Dimensions:                  |          |
| 198mm diameter, 132mm depth          |          |
| RING ROADRUNNER 6” DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR | RX15565-5 |

| **RING Sportsline 7” Driving Lamps** |          |
| - Multi Function Bracket for Maximum Fitting Flexibility |          |
| - Lamp Covers included                |          |
| Product Dimensions:                  |          |
| 210mm diameter, 60mm depth            |          |
| SPORTSLINE 7” DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR     | RX1512-180 |

| **HELLA Rallye 1000 Long Range Driving Lamps** |          |
| - Black Body                           |          |
| Product Dimensions:                   |          |
| 71mm x 58mm x 100mm                   |          |
| HELLA RALLYE 100 DRIVING LAMPS, EACH   | STC7644BP |
| SOLID GUARD FOR ABOVE                 | STC7643BPSSOLID |

| **Britpart 8” Round Driving Lamps**   |          |
| - 100w Bulbs                          |          |
| - Complete with Stone Guards          |          |
| Product Dimensions:                   |          |
| 160mm diameter, 75mm depth            |          |
| BRITPART 8” DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR       | RX1512BP |

| **WIPAC 8” Driving Lamps**            |          |
| - Complete with Grille                |          |
| - Black Body                          |          |
| - 100w Bulbs                          |          |
| Product Dimensions:                   |          |
| 215mm diameter, 89mm depth            |          |
| WIPAC 8” DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR          | RX1512   |

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Winches

If you are serious about off-roading then a winch is an essential piece of equipment.

The Rimmer range of winches covers any requirement you may have from a small hand operated unit to an all singing all dancing remote controlled winch. We have nylon rope winches, steel cable winches and now Dyneema rope winches.

We also stock a full range of winching accessories including safety gear, chocks, hooks, shackles, ropes and tree straps. Please call our sales team for the advice that best suits your needs.

### Winch Accessory Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Winch Accessory Kit</td>
<td>RA1376BPSTD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deluxe Winch Accessory Kit</td>
<td>RA1376BPDELUXE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Snatch Blocks

- **T-Max Snatch Block, 4 inch**
  - RA1377BM
  - Powder coated, supplied with storage bag.
  - Doubles pulling capacity by up to 17650lbs.

- **Britpart Snatch Block**
  - RA1377BP
  - Suitable for winch ropes from 5mm to 10mm.
  - Maximum head load 16000lbs.

### Land Meter

- **Double Incline Land Meter**
  - LL1431BPBLACK

### Accessories

- **Aluminium Sand Tracks**
  - Pair of aluminium sand tracks.
  - 1500mm long x 390mm wide x 4mm deep.
  - LL1429BP

- **Plastic Recovery Tracks**
  - Pair of plastic recovery tracks.
  - 1210mm long x 325mm wide x 60mm deep (maximum load 3.5 tons).
  - LL1818BP

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 **/ ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk **/ E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**OILS & FLUIDS**

**ENGINE OIL**, semi synthetic 10W/40 (all models):
- Comma X Flow Type XS
- 1 litre: XFS1L
- 5 litres: XFS5L

**TRANSMISSION OIL**: manual gearbox, 1 litre
- Land Rover: TYK500030
- aftermarket: TYK500030P

**TRANSMISSION OIL**: automatic gearbox, 1 litre
- Land Rover: TYK500050
- aftermarket: TYK500050P

**TRANSMISSION OIL**: transfer gearbox, 1 litre
- IYK500010

**DIFFERENTIAL OIL**: not locking diff., 1 litre
- Land Rover: TYK500010
- Land Rover (Castrol SAF X0): TYK500010
- aftermarket: TYK500010P

**DIFFERENTIAL OIL**: with locking diff., 1 litre
- LR019727

**POWER STEERING OIL**, 1 litre
- Land Rover: STC50519
- Land Rover (Texaco PSF cold climate 14315/33270): STC50519

**ANTIFREEZE**: 1 litre
- STC50529
- 5 litres: STC50530
- 20 litres: 8510373

**BRAKE FLUID**: Dot 4
- 500ml: LR052652
- 1 litre: LR052653

**BRAKE FLUID**: silicone fluid
- 500ml: S33SE05
- 1 litre: S33SE1

**RADIATOR RELIEF**

**COOLING SYSTEM ADDITIVE**

Radiator relief allows your radiator to transfer heat more efficiently, reducing your engine’s operating temperature (which is obviously controlled by the thermostat) by up to 30°F. You therefore have ‘a little bit in hand’ for those hot days stuck in traffic. This proven coolant additive will also cut engine warm-up time in half which will reduce engine wear which is most extreme when the engine is cold. Fully compatible with water and anti-freeze and is safe with cast iron and all alloys.

- 30°F lower operating temperature
- 50% quicker warm up time
- Safe with water/antifreeze mixture
- Safe with cast iron, alloy engines and heads
- Increased engine life!
- 100% biodegradable, non corrosive, non toxic
- For use in all water cooled engines

**RADIATOR RELIEF** (473ml): Treats 1 engine.

**Waterless Coolants**

**EVANS CLASSIC COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT**: 5 Litre

- RX1672
- RX1673

**EVANS PREP FLUID**: 5 Litre

- RX1674
- RX16742L

**EVANS POWER COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT**: 5 Litre

- RX1702
- RX1704

**EVANS VINTAGE COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT**: 5 Litre

- RX1697
- RX16972

**EVANS CLASSIC COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT**: Formulated specifically for use with modern alloy/performance Engines

- 5 Litre
- RX1672
- RX1673

**EVANS POWER COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT**: Formulated specifically for use with vintage Engines

- 5 Litre
- RX1697
- RX16972

**BYPHONE: 01522 568000 /ONLINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk /E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**
TOURING/SAFETY ACCESSORIES

LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT:
Includes spare bulbs and fuses appropriate for Freelander models.
up to VIN 3A999999 STC7990AA
VIN 4A000001 on VUB500860

FIRST AID KIT

FIRE EXTINGUISHER:
Land Rover afterward, 1kg, red, powder KDB500011
aftermarket GAC9904X

WARNING TRIANGLE:
Land Rover afterwards KCC500021

SAFETY JACKET, reflective GAC2999

TOW ROPE

TREAD DEPTH GAUGE, TYRE 27298 STC8919AA

PRESSURE GAUGE, TYRE, DIGITAL XPT000006ACAP

FOOT PUMP, double barrel GAT347

AIR COMPRESSOR, 12V:
Plugs into cigar lighter/accessory socket. RX1580RX1580HD

BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH

SPARE KEY

GENERAL CONSUMABLES

WD-40 (Large 400ml) GAC111
K-SEAL REPAIR SOLUTION RX1554

WONDERWELD (Holts, 250ml) RX1539-250ML
RADWELD (Holts, 250ml) RX1508

EASYSTART (Bradex) RX1511

SILICONE SEALANT (Tube 80ml) GHF6093
HYLOMAR (Gasket Sealant) (100g) GGC102

EXHAUST JOINING COMPOUND GCH112

COPPER EASE (Tube) (Anti-seize Grease); 70g RX1345
500g RX1585

BRAKE RUBBER GREASE 514578P

BRAKE CLEANER (Aerosol) GBF901

LOCTITE:
24ml GAC10024ML
3ml GAC100

ADHESIVE (Trim/Carpets)
1 Litre Tin RX1353
370g Aerosol RX1353A

WINDSCREEN DE-ICER (Aerosol) 300ml RX1596
SCREENWASH (Concentrated) 1 litre XPS15W

LATEX/RUBBER GLOVES (Pack of 100)
Ideal for those really dirty maintenance jobs. RX1406

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**LYNX EVO DIAGNOSTIC TOOL**

**Lynx Evo - Ideal for the workshop & home user**

**What is Lynx Evo?**
Lynx Evo is the next generation diagnostic tool for Land Rover vehicles. Offering market leading diagnostics from a powerful and mobile design. Lynx Evo provides full vehicle servicing and in-depth diagnostic capability for all Land Rover models from 1990 through to current day. Ideal for the workshop and home user.

Live data can also be displayed using numerics and graphics making it easier to read time based events on your Land Rover. This small but powerful Dongle requires no batteries as it uses the vehicles power. For the enthusiast home user, using Lynx Evo will mean no more trips to your local main dealer to clear any faults on your Land Rover.

Lynx Evo is compatible with iOS and Android mobile devices with apps available for download from the Apple App Store and Android Play Store. As the software is App Store based and is loaded onto your mobile device, updates are as easy to do as any other mobile app, simply click the update icon. Lynx Evo is manufactured by the company who supply Land Rover with their T4H Legacy diagnostic product.

**Key Features:**
- Read & display live data
- Mobile device based
- Easy to use
- Unlocked ready to cover an entire Land Rover model family
- Upgrade software over app store
- Quickly checks your Land Rover for faults
- Small enough to store in glove box

**What does Lynx Evo do?**
- Read fault codes
- Clear fault codes
- Read & display live data
- Test actuators
- Programming - such as alarm settings, key fobs etc. on selected models
- Service reset

**TERRAFIRMA DIAGNOSTIC TOOL**

**Professional multi-system scanner TF930 for Land Rover**

**Key Features:**
- Full system diagnosis tool enabling DIY problem solving - all at a bargain price!
- Read and clear diagnostic trouble codes, read live data stream.
- Multi-language.
- Test modes include: CANBUS, ISO9141, KWP2000 AND J1850.

**Benefits:**
- No laptop required
- Comes with handy carry pouch
- Unlocked for Land Rover vehicles
- Easy to use
- Identifies faults quickly and accurately
- Fits in glove compartment or cubby box
- No laptop required

**The Kit Includes:**
- Handheld scanner
- ODBii connector
- USB 2.0 cable
- User manual
- Protective case
- 12-month warranty
- Free updates

**HAWKEYE DIAGNOSTIC TOOL**

**HawkEye Total**

**A powerful diagnostic tool for Land Rovers**

**Benefits:**
- Ready to use out of the box
- No batteries required
- Unlocked for Land Rover vehicles
- Comes with handy carry pouch
- Simple to use
- Identifies faults quickly and accurately
- Fits in glove compartment or cubby box
- No laptop required

Bearmach’s HawkEye Total diagnostic tool is truly portable and simple to use by the home mechanic and professionals alike. The HawkEye Total will assist you in fixing the problem and getting your Land Rover back on the road as soon as possible. It has the complete Land Rover package installed, and all models (year dependent) are unlocked and ready to use on this unit. The diagnostic tool is robust and comes with its own storage pouch. The keypad has well defined buttons and is powered directly from the vehicle. The clear graphical display is easy to read and features on-screen prompts. The specific applications will allow you to access information from your vehicle. Functionality includes READ and CLEAR fault codes, LIVE DATA, ACTUATORS, Electronic Control Module data.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuel Pump Removal Tool</strong></td>
<td>RX1826</td>
<td>• Use with or without ring dependent on application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• OEM Codes: 12-178, 303-976 short.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diesel Injection Pump</strong></td>
<td>RX1822</td>
<td>• Full engine locking tool kit also available</td>
<td>LF1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Equivalent to OEM No. LRT12-119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil Filter Socket</strong></td>
<td>LL1738P</td>
<td>• 3/8 drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diesel Injection Pump Puller</strong></td>
<td>RX1818</td>
<td>• A set of timing pins for Rover vehicles with 20T diesel engines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alloy Wheel Nut Socket - Air Impact - 22mm</strong></td>
<td>RX1820</td>
<td>• 1/2 x 22mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Nylon outer sleeve to protect alloy wheel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crankshaft Seal Fuel Tank Sender Wrench</strong></td>
<td>RX1838</td>
<td>• 19mm Hex Drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• To remove/replace the fuel pump locking ring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• External diameter 140mm, internal diameter 115mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Equivalent to OEM No. 310-118.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crankshaft Seal Fuel Tank Sender Wrench</strong></td>
<td>RX1839</td>
<td>• Use in pairs according to application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Slim fit design to allow for limited under bonnet access</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Equivalent to OEM No. 303-1142, 303-1143, 303-1167.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viscous Fan Wrench Sets - 3PC</strong></td>
<td>RX1840</td>
<td>• 24 pieces including 16 individually sized adaptors, pressure testing pump with gauge, 2 connectors for use with no. 3 adaptor and handle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Suitable for a large range of vehicles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Thermometer included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Also checks the leakage on original radiator cap.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cooling System Pressure Test Kit</strong></td>
<td>RX1829</td>
<td>Applications: Discovery 1 &amp; 2 / 3 &amp; 4, Freelander.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engine Timing Tools**

- Designed for the KV6 petrol engine. The kit is a comprehensive kit for these belt driven engines
- For KV6 engines
- Supplied in metal case with EVA foam.

**Engine Timing Tools** RX1609

*Applications: Freelander 2000-06.*

**Made in Sheffield**

**Order**

By Phone: 01522 568000 / On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-Mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### WORKSHOP TOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL FILTER STRAP WRENCH</td>
<td>RX1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL DRAIN PLUG KEY SET (5 piece)</td>
<td>RX1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREASE GUN</td>
<td>RX1423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARK PLUG SPANNER, 14mm</td>
<td>GAT140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROAD SPRING COMPRESSORS, pair</td>
<td>RX1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOT PUMP, double barrel heavy duty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTTLE JACK</td>
<td>LR031924BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 TON TROLLEY JACK</td>
<td>RX1649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 TON RATCHET AXLE STANDS, pair</td>
<td>RX1650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCESSORIES - TOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRIVE BELT TENSIONER TOOL</td>
<td>RX1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRIVE BELT TENSIONER TOOL</td>
<td>RX1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### K SERIES PETROL CAMSHAFT LOCKING TOOL

This tool is essential for locking the camshaft gears together (and thus the camshafts), with their timing marks aligned, when carrying out timing belt replacement - see workshop manual for details.

LOCKING TOOL, camshaft 18G1570P

### TD4 DIESEL DRIVE BELT TENSIONER TOOL

Special long-handled, slimline ring spanner designed to overcome restricted access to turn the tensioner, thus releasing or restoring belt tension when replacing the alternator drive belt. Appropriate for Freelander TD4, plus Rover 75 and various BMW models fitted with the 2.0L BMW M47 diesel engine.

DRIVE BELT TENSIONER TOOL 12-163

### Eezibleed

Eezibleed system sets the standard for affordable brake and clutch bleeding systems. Using air pressure from a spare wheel it will effortlessly bleed hydraulic systems. Suitable for one man operation. The Eezibleed kits contains a special pressure vessel to hold the new fluid. Can be used successfully on the following systems:

- Tandem master cylinders without sensors
- Tandem reservoirs
- Slave servos
- Vacuum servos

GUNSONS EEZIBLEED RX1855

---

9 FREELANDER ACCESSORIES updated.qxp_Layout 1  29/06/2017  16:26  Page 193

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
The Galaxy premium outdoor car cover is manufactured from heavy duty polyester with a superior satin finish. The resultant material has a very high tear strength combined with excellent water repellency and UV protection. This is enhanced by a waterproof membrane and heat sealed seams. The excellent waterproofing and breathability of the outer shell is combined with a soft moisture resistant fleece lining to provide the ultimate protection.

GALAXY OUTDOOR CAR COVER:
Freelander, Discovery, Range Rover, etc
RA2113G

The Eclipse outdoor car cover is made from polypropylene with a breathable membrane. The four-layer construction consists of two non-woven top layers which gives good UV protection and water repellency. The third layer is a breathable/waterproof film, and the fourth is a non-woven soft inner lining for scratch resistance.

ECLIPSE OUTDOOR CAR COVER:
Freelander, Discovery, Range Rover, etc
RA2113E

Number plates can only be sold directly to the owner of the vehicle together with proof of ownership and personal identification.

We will need sight of the following three original documents:-

- Vehicle registration document (V5)
- Driving Licence or utility bill.
- Passport or credit card (with photo ID), or travel/works pass (with photo ID).

Number plates are made to special order.

Please note that it is also now mandatory in the UK for all new number plates to bear the originating supplier's name, postcode and telephone number (e.g. Rimmer Bros).

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Front
Standard NPF
Standard with 'GB' logo NPFGB
Deluxe - 3D effect NPF3D
Deluxe - 3D effect with 'GB' logo NPF3DGB

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Rear (oblong)
Standard NPR
Standard with 'GB' logo NPRGB
Deluxe - 3D effect NPR3D
Deluxe - 3D effect with 'GB' logo NPR3DGB

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATES (pair)
with 'Euro' logo NPPRG

FITTING KIT - number plates NPK
Universal kit including 4 self tap screws, 2 white cups, 2 yellow cups & 8 double sided adhesive pads.
**AutoGlym Car Care Products**

**Silicone Resin Polish (325ml)**
- RX1312

**Bodywork Shampoo/Conditioner (500ml)**
- RX1313

**Car Interior Shampoo (500ml)**
- RX1314

**Glass Polish (225ml)**
- RX1315

**Paint Renovator (225ml)**
- RX1316

**Ultra Deep Shine (500ml)**
- RX1358

**Extra Gloss Protection (225ml)**
- RX1317

**Bumper Care (225ml)**
- RX1318

**Vinyl & Rubber Care (500ml)**
- RX1319

**Leather Care Balm (500ml)**
- RX1320

**Insect Remover (450ml)**
- RX1367

**Clean Wheels (500ml)**
- RX1325

**Clean Machine Engine Cleaner (1 Litre)**
- RX1339

**Fabric Hood Care & Maintenance Kit (Twin Pack)**
- RX1433

**Instant Tyre Dressing (500ml)**
- RX1368

**Intensive Tar Remover (225ml)**
- RX1367

**Surface Detailing Clay Kit (Pack of 4)**
- RX1630

**Alloy Wheel Seal (Silicone Spray) (450ml)**
- RX1698

**Rapid Aqua Wax Kit (Triplet Pack)**
- RX1699

**Bird Dropping Wipes (Pack of 10)**
- RX1693

**Jumbo Sponge**
- RX1415

**Aqua Dry (Synthetic Wash Leather)**
- RX1324

**Hi-Tec Drying Blade**
- RX1684AG

**Microfibre 2in1 Nozzle Wash Mitt**
- RX4089W

**Microfibre Cloth Set**
- RX4089

**Microfibre 2in1 Nozzle Wash Mitt**
- RX4089

**Wheel Cleaner**

**MWs Wheel Cleaning and Protection System**

This specialist wheel cleaning system will help you care for your wheels.

Suitable for all Steel, Alloy and Wire wheels (including painted & chromed), this wheel cleaning system uses a unique 2-stage process that not only cleans, but gives wheels a superb lasting finish that helps to protect them, making them easier to care for and clean in the future.

Kit includes:
- Special cleaning solution (580ml)
- Wooden handled cleaning brush & dispenser.
- Finishing/protection solution (180ml)
- 2 pair of disposable gloves.

Cleaning solution breaks down brake dust & road grime. Brush & dispenser gets into all those awkward places. Finishing/protection solution leaves wheels like new.

MWs Wheel Cleaning & Protection System
- RX1405
### PERSONALISED FREELANDER PRINTS

Personalised, mounted print (12x10) from Classic Memories, available in black & white or your vehicle colour. Add your registration number (or wording) to the front number plate.

At time of ordering, please supply registration number (or wording) desired. If ordering a colour print, please also specify colour (we would suggest the colour name if you know it or the paint code from your car’s VIN plate). If ordering from our website, this information should be entered in the ‘Additional Comments’ box at the checkout. Please double-check that all the information you supply to us is correct, as refunds cannot be made.

Personalised prints of later Freelander models (2005 onwards) are also available, along with other Land Rover, Range Rover, Jaguar, Triumph, MG, Rover and Mini personalised units - please contact us for details or click on ‘Classic Memories’ in the brand box on our website. Mounted prints are despatched direct to you from our supplier - please allow 7-10 days for delivery.

### BOOKS

**LAND ROVER DRIVING TECHNIQUES**
Official Land Rover booklet guide to the more important aspects of off-roading to enable you, with practice, to get maximum benefit from the vehicle and properly maintain it. Reproduced and marketed by Brooklands Books.


**WINCHING IN SAFETY: THE LAND ROVER DIRECTORY**
Describes the various types of winch available and how to use them safely for the casual user. Land Rover official publication, reproduced and marketed by Brooklands Books.


**LAND ROVER DRIVING TECHNIQUES**
RA1404

**WINCHING IN SAFETY: THE LAND ROVER DIRECTORY**
RA1405

### FACTORY WORKSHOP MANUALS

**FACTORY WORKSHOP MANUALS**
Official Land Rover factory publications covering earlier models (up to 2003, or VIN YA999999).

  - 1.8 K Series petrol and 2.0 L Series diesel models up to VIN YA999999.
  - Language: English, French, German

  - Covers 1.8 K Series petrol, 2.5 V8 petrol and 2.0 TD4 diesel models from VIN YA999999 to 3A999999.
  - Language: English, French, Italian, Portuguese

**FACTORY OVERHAUL MANUALS**
Official Land Rover factory publications covering earlier models (up to 2003, or VIN YA999999). 1.8 K Series Petrol Engine: Covers 1.8 K Series petrol up to VIN YA999999 (later 1.8 K Series engines are covered in the 2001-2003 workshop manual detailed above).

- Language: English, French, German, Portuguese, Spanish

**2.0 L Series (TdiE) Diesel Engine:**
Covers 2.0 L Series diesel (after which it was replaced by the TD4 engine, covered in the 2001-2003 workshop manual detailed above).

- Language: English, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Portuguese

PG1 Manual Gearbox: Covers PG1 gearbox up to VIN YA999999 (later PG1 gearbox are covered in the 2001-2003 workshop manual detailed above).

- Language: English, French, German, Portuguese, Spanish

### HAYNES OWNERS’ WORKSHOP MANUALS

**HAYNES OWNERS’ WORKSHOP MANUAL**

- *Land Rover Freelander 1997-2000*:
  - Language: English, French, German, Portuguese, Spanish

**HAYNES OWNERS’ WORKSHOP MANUAL**


- Language: English, French, German, Portuguese, Spanish

### ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  /  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  /  **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
LAND ROVER ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DVD'S & USB'S

Carefully reproduced from extensive historical archives in the U.K. and the U.S.A., the original Land Rover and Range Rover publications help you to run and maintain your classic Land Rover or Range Rover, including parts catalogues, service manuals, technical information and owners literature. (Depending upon model please refer to our website for detailed contents of each DVD).

What's more, you can find information and links to Land Rover, Land Rover Heritage and Original Technical Publications, Discover more about the history of Land Rover, Land Rover and Range Rover Models and get the latest Heritage News and Information. From here you can also find Genuine Classic Parts and links to local Land Rover and Range Rover Clubs.

Product Features:
- Printable - Print only the pages you need. (Windows Only)
- Searchable - Search the entire section in seconds.
- Zoom - Zoom in to see the exact details.
- Bookmarked - Manuals are bookmarked to quickly locate sections
- USB requires Windows 2000 or later, USB port and Safeguard Windows PDC viewer

USB - ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:
- Land Rover Freelander Series I 1998 to 2006. LTP3007
- Includes service publications, technical information, owners literature, additional handbooks and sales brochures.
- Range Rover Series Models 1948-1963 LTP3001
- Range Rover Classic 1970-1995 LTP3002
- Land Rover 90,110 & 130 1983-2006 LTP3003
- Land Rover Discovery Series I 1989-1999 LTP3004
- Range Rover (P38A) 1994-2001 LTP3005
- Land Rover Discovery Series II 1999 to 2004 LTP3006
- Range Rover (L322) 2002 to 2006 LTP3008
- Range Rover Sport 2005-2009 LTP3015
- Land Rover Discovery 3 2004-2009 LTP3016
- Land Rover Discovery 4 2009-2012 LTP3017

DVD - ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:
- Land Rover Freelander Series I 1998 to 2006. LTP3007
- Includes service publications, technical information, owners literature, additional handbooks and sales brochures.
- Range Rover Series Models 1948-1963 LTP3001
- Range Rover Classic 1970-1995 LTP3002
- Land Rover 90,110 & 130 1983-2006 LTP3003
- Land Rover Discovery Series I 1989-1999 LTP3004
- Range Rover (P38A) 1994-2001 LTP3005
- Land Rover Discovery Series II 1999 to 2004 LTP3006
- Range Rover (L322) 2002 to 2006 LTP3008
- Range Rover Sport 2005-2009 LTP3015
- Land Rover Discovery 3 2004-2009 LTP3016
- Land Rover Discovery 4 2009-2012 LTP3017
## LAND ROVER MERCHANDISE

For full range of products currently available, please visit our website.

### PEAK CAP

- **BASEBALL CAP, grey**
  - **Part no.:** LACH015GMA
  - 100% cotton oxford baseball cap.
  - 3D silicone Union Flag oval and a Land Rover branded buckle.

### MUG

- **‘RIMMER BROS’ COFFEE MUG**
  - **Part no.:** RX1544A
  - Design may vary

### KEY FOBS

- **LEATHER KEY FOB;**
  - ‘Range Rover’
  - ‘Discovery’
  - ‘Freelander’
  - Union Jack
  - V8

- **GENUINE LAND ROVER ‘HUE166’ KEY FOB**
  - Cast alloy key ring taking inspiration from the number plate of the first Land Rover, HUE166.

### SIGN

- **METAL PARKING SIGN**
  - **Part no.:** LR01355P
  - SIZE: 297mm x 420mm.

### ACCESSORIES - LAND ROVER GEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEAK CAP</td>
<td>RX1425PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUG</td>
<td>RX1544A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEATHER KEY FOB;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘RIMMER BROS’ PEAK CAP</td>
<td>LACH015GMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘RIMMER BROS’ COFFEE MUG</td>
<td>RX1544A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘RANGE ROVER’</td>
<td>RA1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘DISCOVERY’</td>
<td>RD1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘FREELANDER’</td>
<td>LF1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘HUE166’</td>
<td>RX1545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAST ALLOY</td>
<td>RX1537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘LAND ROVER LEATHER LOOP KEYRING:’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWN</td>
<td>LKRKALLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>LKRKALLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVORY</td>
<td>LKRKALLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED</td>
<td>LKRKALLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAL PARKING SIGN</td>
<td>LR01355P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order by phone: 01522 568000 / on line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / e-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
ACCESSORIES - INSULATION

QUICK TAPE SILICONE RUBBER TAPE

Self adhering and fusing, curing into a solid rubber insulator in less than 24 hours. Resists moisture and temperatures up to 260°C. Gives a tough, permanent insulation seal around electrical connections, hoses, pipes (including exhaust) etc.

QUICK TAPE
Black. 25mm wide x 0.5mm depth x 3m length.

COOL TAPE

Consists of a 1mm aluminiumised material bonded to a lightweight, woven fibreglass with super strong adhesive backing. Reflects radiant heat. Limitless application, but common uses include wrapping cables, hoses, fuel lines, “spot” heat retardation areas and sealing gaps in floors or firewalls.

The best product on the market! Flexible, strong adhesive and thin for a tight wrap.

COOL TAPE
Available in 1.1/2 x 15", 1.1/2 x 30" and 2 x 60" rolls.

UNIVERSAL HEAT SHIELD

This multi-purpose heat shield can be used to protect starter motors, carbs, fuel pumps, electrical boxes, instruments and hydraulic cylinders from intense heat. Easily cut to shape (scissors or knife) it attaches to itself with velcro material. Simply cut off excess material.

UNIVERSAL HEAT SHIELD
7 wide x 24 long

HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES

These shrink tubes are already supplied with the HT lead kits listed on previous page. They can also be used for many other applications such as an enhanced appearance to any hose or wire, bundle wires as alternative to plastic ties or protecting electrical connections. Available in grey, black, red, blue and in 2 sizes, with a shrink ratio of 3 to 1. Easily installed with naked flame. 18mm size shrinks to 6mm and 12mm size shrinks to 4mm. Supplied in packs of 25.

HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES:
18mm dia x 38mm long / Pack of 25 RX1468
12mm dia x 38mm long / Pack of 25 RX1469

THERMAL HEAT SLEEVES

This high temperature sleeving will protect wiring, HT leads, hydraulic hoses and coolant hoses from radiant heat. Two different designs are offered. The fixed tube type is designed to slide over wiring/hoses whereas the velcro type can be easily installed without having to disconnect anything. Easy to cut and shape to suit. Supplied in 3ft lengths.

FIXED TUBE SLEEVE
RX1471

VELCRO SLEEVE
Supplied in 1 size - 0.5-1.5 diameter (3ft long).

HEAT & SOUND INSULATION

Designed for insulating floors, bulkheads, transmission tunnels and many other applications from the effects of heat, road noise, engine and transmission noise. Made from an aluminium face bonded to a 1/8 composite fibreglass insulation, then backed to an aggressive adhesive. Tough enough for under vehicle applications and harsh environments where high heat can be a problem. Can also block out up to 50% of unwanted noise. Self adhesive, can be cut with tin snips to any shape.

INSULATION MATERIAL
Supplied in 2 sizes: 2' x 27 (3.5sq ft), 4' x 21 (7sq ft), 4' x 42 (14 sq ft).

UNIVERSAL HEAT SHIELD
7 wide x 24 long

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG PROTECTION

Protect your HT leads and spark plugs from extreme heat and improve the appearance of your engine bay with these top quality products. Ideal for tubular extractor manifold applications where additional heat is generated, but may be fitted to a standard vehicle.

Note: For Manifold insulation wrap, refer to ‘Exhausts’.

SPARK PLUG SLEEVES
Manufactured from a fibreglass composite material (no arcing), the sleeves slide over the ends of the HT leads, easy installation. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

SPARK PLUG SLEEVES:
2 cylinder kit RX1462
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.

8 cylinder kit RX1463

HT LEAD SLEEVES
Made from the same material as the spark plug sleeves - these easy install, snug-fitting sleeves will fit any HT lead up to 10mm in diameter. Also included are hi-temp shrink tubes for a sharp finished appearance. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

HT LEAD SLEEVES:
2 cylinder kit RX1464
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.

8 cylinder kit RX1465

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT
These kits comprise of both kits listed opposite in one convenient (and cost effective) kit. Colour matched sleeves available in silver, black, red or blue.

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT:
2 cylinder kit RX1466
Includes 7ft of HT lead sleeve, 2 plug sleeves & 6 shrink tubes.
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.

8 cylinder kit RX1467
Includes 25ft of HT lead sleeve, 8 plug sleeves & 25 shrink tubes.

COOL TAPE

Consists of a 1mm aluminiumised material bonded to a lightweight, woven fibreglass with super strong adhesive backing. Reflects radiant heat. Limitless application, but common uses include wrapping cables, hoses, fuel lines, “spot” heat retardation areas and sealing gaps in floors or firewalls.

The best product on the market! Flexible, strong adhesive and thin for a tight wrap.

COOL TAPE
Available in 1.1/2 x 15", 1.1/2 x 30" and 2 x 60" rolls.

HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES

These shrink tubes are already supplied with the HT lead kits listed on previous page. They can also be used for many other applications such as an enhanced appearance to any hose or wire, bundle wires as alternative to plastic ties or protecting electrical connections. Available in grey, black, red, blue and in 2 sizes, with a shrink ratio of 3 to 1. Easily installed with naked flame. 18mm size shrinks to 6mm and 12mm size shrinks to 4mm. Supplied in packs of 25.

HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES:
18mm dia x 38mm long / Pack of 25 RX1468
12mm dia x 38mm long / Pack of 25 RX1469

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG PROTECTION

Protect your HT leads and spark plugs from extreme heat and improve the appearance of your engine bay with these top quality products. Ideal for tubular extractor manifold applications where additional heat is generated, but may be fitted to a standard vehicle.

Note: For Manifold insulation wrap, refer to ‘Exhausts’.

SPARK PLUG SLEEVES
Manufactured from a fibreglass composite material (no arcing), the sleeves slide over the ends of the HT leads, easy installation. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

SPARK PLUG SLEEVES:
2 cylinder kit RX1462
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.

8 cylinder kit RX1463

HT LEAD SLEEVES
Made from the same material as the spark plug sleeves - these easy install, snug-fitting sleeves will fit any HT lead up to 10mm in diameter. Also included are hi-temp shrink tubes for a sharp finished appearance. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

HT LEAD SLEEVES:
2 cylinder kit RX1464
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.

8 cylinder kit RX1465

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT
These kits comprise of both kits listed opposite in one convenient (and cost effective) kit. Colour matched sleeves available in silver, black, red or blue.

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT:
2 cylinder kit RX1466
Includes 7ft of HT lead sleeve, 2 plug sleeves & 6 shrink tubes.
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.

8 cylinder kit RX1467
Includes 25ft of HT lead sleeve, 8 plug sleeves & 25 shrink tubes.
### GENERAL FASTENERS

#### BOLTS (Imperial)

Bolts have a NON Threaded Shoulder. The threaded length can be calculated by multiplying the diameter by 2 and adding 6mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>GHF101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>90 mm</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>GHF110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BOLTS (Metric)

Bolts have a NON Threaded Shoulder. The threaded length can be calculated by multiplying the diameter by 2 and adding 6mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>GHF101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>90 mm</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>GHF110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SET SCREWS (Imperial)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>GHF101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>90 mm</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>GHF110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SET SCREWS (Metric)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>GHF101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>90 mm</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>GHF110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### STEEL NUTS (Plain NON Locking - Imperial)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>GHF200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>90 mm</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>GHF203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### STEEL NUTS (Plain NON Locking - Metric)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>GHF101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>90 mm</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>GHF110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### STEEL NUTS (Nylon Insert Self Locking - Metric)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thread</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>GHF401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>90 mm</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>GHF404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BRASS NUTS (Standard & Deep Section - Imperial)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>GHF301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WASHERS (Imperial)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>GHF301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WASHERS (Metric)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>GHF301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>32 mm</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SLIP PINS (Metric)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/16</td>
<td>GHF301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SELF TAPPING SCREWS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pan Head</th>
<th>Size No</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>GHF401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>GHF402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PIPE CLIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Angle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC304</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>90°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC305</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>90°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC306</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>90°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HOSE CLIPS

Use as required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC307</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC308</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC309</td>
<td>7/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GREASE NIPPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC400</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC401</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC402</td>
<td>7/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### POP RIVETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC500</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC501</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC502</td>
<td>7/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CABLE TIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC600</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC601</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC602</td>
<td>7/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BRAKE & FUEL PIPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC700</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>3/4 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC701</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC702</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC703</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>3/4 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC704</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC705</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PIPE NUTS & BOLTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC800</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>1/4 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC801</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC802</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PIPE NUTS & BOLTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC900</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>3/4 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC901</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC902</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HARDWARE & FASTENERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER</th>
<th>BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: <a href="http://www.rimmerbros.co.uk">www.rimmerbros.co.uk</a> / E-MAIL: <a href="mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk">lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PART</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPECIAL TAPPING SCREWS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC103</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>3/4 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC104</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC105</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC106</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>3/4 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC107</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC108</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BLADE NUTS & BOLTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC110</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>3/4 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC111</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC112</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPECIAL TAPPING SCREWS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC120</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>3/4 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC121</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC122</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC123</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>3/4 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC124</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC125</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPECIAL TAPPING SCREWS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THC130</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>3/4 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC131</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC132</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC133</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>3/4 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC134</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>1/2 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THC135</td>
<td>STEEL</td>
<td>5/8 Dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/B components</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator ped.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TD)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TD)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator pedal</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory trim</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, electrical</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, exterior</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, restaurant, consumables etc</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, touring &amp; towing</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerofoil, kit</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol paint</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air compressors</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, compressor</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, evaporator</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, hoses &amp; pipes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air filter</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air filters, performance</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horn</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horns</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternator</td>
<td>75/76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-roll bar, front</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-lock system</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antenna</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio equipment</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authentic products</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic transmission, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avt</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axle, rear</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Belt</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badges</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABS components</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator ped.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TD)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TD)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator pedal</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory trim</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, electrical</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, exterior</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, restaurant, consumables etc</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, touring &amp; towing</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerofoil, kit</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol paint</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air compressors</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, compressor</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, evaporator</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, hoses &amp; pipes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air filter</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air filters, performance</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horn</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horns</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternator</td>
<td>75/76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-roll bar, front</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-lock system</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antenna</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio equipment</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authentic products</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic transmission, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avt</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axle, rear</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Belt</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badges</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC components</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator ped.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TD)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TD)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator pedal</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory trim</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, electrical</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, exterior</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, restaurant, consumables etc</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, touring &amp; towing</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerofoil, kit</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol paint</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air compressors</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, compressor</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, evaporator</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, hoses &amp; pipes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air filter</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air filters, performance</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horn</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horns</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternator</td>
<td>75/76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-roll bar, front</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-lock system</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antenna</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio equipment</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authentic products</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic transmission, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avt</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axle, rear</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Belt</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badges</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC components</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator ped.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TD)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TD)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator pedal</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory trim</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, electrical</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, exterior</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, restaurant, consumables etc</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, touring &amp; towing</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerofoil, kit</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol paint</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air compressors</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, compressor</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, evaporator</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, hoses &amp; pipes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air filter</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air filters, performance</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horn</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horns</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternator</td>
<td>75/76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-roll bar, front</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-lock system</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antenna</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio equipment</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authentic products</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic transmission, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avt</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axle, rear</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Belt</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badges</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC components</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator ped.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TD)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 L Series (TD)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerator pedal</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory trim</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, electrical</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, exterior</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, restaurant, consumables etc</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories, touring &amp; towing</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerofoil, kit</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol paint</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air compressors</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, compressor</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, evaporator</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning, hoses &amp; pipes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air filter</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 L Series Petrol</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air filters, performance</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horn</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horns</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternator</td>
<td>75/76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-roll bar, front</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-lock system</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antenna</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio equipment</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authentic products</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic transmission, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"It's our objective to ensure the satisfaction of every one of our customers."

Please refer to our Price Guide for warranty information.

Rimmer Bros Ltd. Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England.

Telephone: 01522 568000
Fax: 01522 567600. E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

www.rimmerbros.co.uk

Quality Parts and Accessories